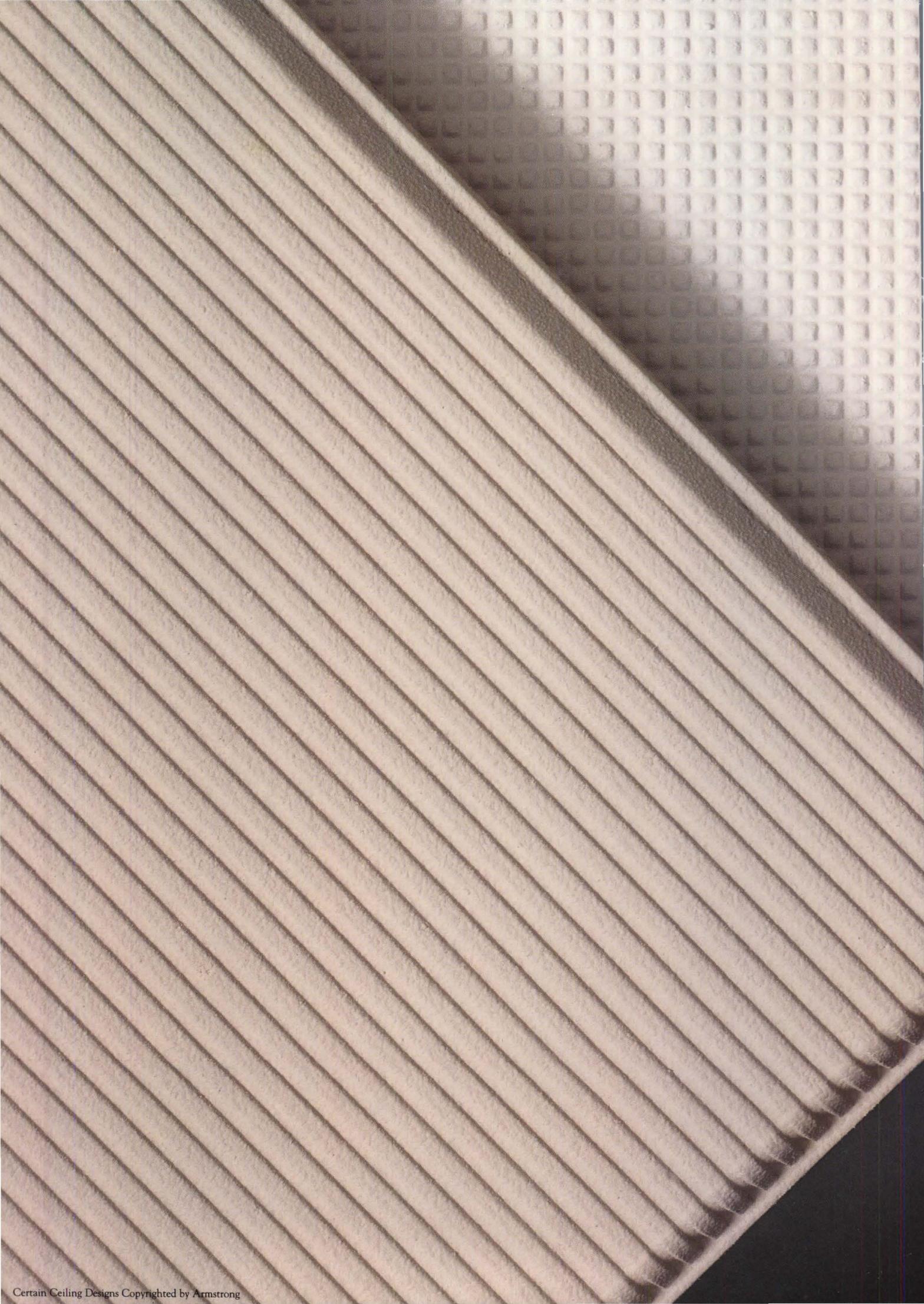


ARCHITECTURAL
RECORD

Business Design Engineering
A McGraw-Hill Publication, Seven Dollars
January 1988







Artran™ ceilings.
One small detail
remains unseen.

The finely scaled patterns and contoured edges are quickly apparent. However, one attractive detail escapes the eye.

This ceiling is acoustical.

Through exclusive design technology, Artran achieves good NRC performance without fissures, holes or deep scoring. And at a price only slightly higher than conventional, regular-edged ceilings.

For free samples and literature, call 1 800 233-3823 and ask for Artran.

Armstrong

Circle 1 on inquiry card

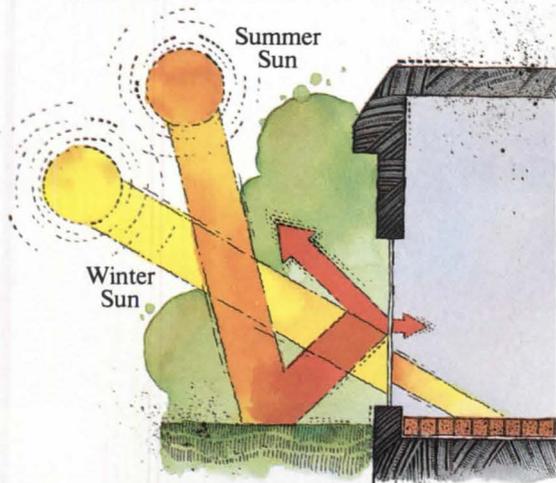
ANDERSEN'S REMARKABLE HOT SUN INTO

Until now, about the only way you could reduce the heat of the sun was with windows that also reduced the *light* of the sun. That made for buildings that looked like mirrors on the outside, and a bit like caves from the inside.

Now, Andersen has developed a window that reduces the sun's heat 2½ times better than ordinary single-pane glass, yet it lets in twice as much light as mirror-like reflective glass.

ANOTHER DESIGN OPTION, WITH WINDOWS THAT WORK.

Andersen® High-Performance Sun windows don't have the impenetrable and inscrutable look of most



reflective glass. Yet for all their effectiveness against heat gain, they are able to provide more natural light, too. And, unlike most windows you find in commercial buildings, ours open and close.

Insulating wood core

Two-step sealing system, the finest available:

Silicone

Polyisobutylene

Double-pane unit with airspace adds insulating value against conduction and convection

Bronze-tinted glass reduces solar gain, yet lets in light

Special transparent coating blocks radiated heat

Both the tinted glass and the coating reduce ultraviolet rays

87117 © 1987 Andersen Corp.

**BETTER LOOKING
FROM OUTSIDE.
BETTER LOOKING
FROM INSIDE.**

These Andersen windows have a soft bronze tint

that looks handsome from the outside, yet it doesn't distort colors for the people looking out. In fact, it makes these colors look much richer. The greens are greener and the blues are bluer.

NEW WINDOWS TURN COOL DAYLIGHT.

Glazing bead guards against leakage

Perma-Shield® vinyl in white or
Terratone for low maintenance

WHERE AND HOW. (IT'S NOT DONE WITH MIRRORS.)

It takes a truly remarkable window to control the awesome power of the sun. We call it the Andersen High-Performance Sun window. You can find out more about *what's* available and *how* it works by calling your Andersen distributor. And by consulting Sweet's File 08610/AND. Or write Andersen Corp., Box 12, Bayport, MN 55003.

Circle 2 on inquiry card



PLANTS FLOURISH, COLORS FADE LESS.

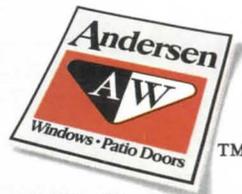
One more wonder. This window filters out 88% of the ultraviolet rays that fade fabrics, yet there's still plenty

of visible light for people and plants to flourish. Add to all that two more pertinent points: these windows are eminently affordable and readily available off the shelf.

Come
home to
quality.

Andersen

Architectural Record January 1988 3



The recent reappearance of schools on architects' drawing boards and on the pages of ARCHITECTURAL RECORD [September 1987, pages 87-101] is, I think, cause for rejoicing. I write to express my admiration for the richness, achieved with simple means and modest budgets, of the schools shown. *William Buckingham Basnight, Buckingham & Partners Boston*

As a physician and avid reader of your magazine, I was greatly disappointed by "The Picture of Health" [RECORD, October 1987, page 101]. Your comment on this Building Types Study decries the tendency of some modern hospitals to lose sight of their identity and imitate the commercial styles of office buildings and hotels. Why, then, must your survey celebrate recently built medical centers that have done just that?

Lakeland Medical Center in Texas may very well "mirror the shifting moods of prairie, lake and quicksilver sky" (as adequately detailed in six pages of photographs), but your article does little to bolster the claim of an "efficient physical plant."

Although the esthetic concerns of hospital construction are important factors in patient and employee satisfaction, they must never supplant design strategies that address the complicated dynamics of the hospital environment. Unfortunately, they sometimes do. And when they do, is it any wonder that patients and doctors are left with hospitals where operating rooms are built atop boiler rooms and emergency rooms are situated one-quarter mile and two elevator rides away from the nearest intensive-care unit? *David C. Wolf, M. D. New York City*

Re: "The apprentice system: should it make a comeback?"

[ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, November 1987, page 9]:

Thank you for airing John H. Hartray, Jr.'s comments and for your positive view of them.

It is un-American that NCARB has ruled against aspiring young people taking the qualifying professional architectural exams unless they are degreed by an "approved" school. I am a non-degreed architect. I took the exams at the age of 47 (before the restricting rule was in effect) and passed on the first try. The ruling is a personal insult to my professional status. In effect, NCARB has said that someone (like myself) without an approved degree from an approved architectural school is not welcome in the club.

I attended school for seven years at night and on Saturdays. The courses, plus my apprenticeship training over these years, gave me the knowledge required to pass the NCARB exams. (I worked as carpenter, mason, electrician, plumber, painter, cabinetmaker, etc., over the years.)

An apprenticeship program should be coordinated with formal education. It is too much to ask a professional to admit apprentices to an office and to teach them all they require to be licensed.

AIA objected to the NCARB ruling when it was adopted. Their objections were short-lived. Your gallant editorial was a breath of fresh air after a period of shameful quiet on the subject.

Byron Rosenbaum, Architect Riverside, Connecticut

Corrections

RECORD's story on the St. Thomas Choir School (November 1987, pages 116-119), inadvertently omitted credit to Donald Kaufman Color, the color consultant, and Robert Schwartz and Associates, the specification consultant.

Through February

Liberty: The French-American Statue in Art and History, an exhibit including original renderings and models; at the National Building Museum, Pension Building, Washington, D. C.

January 15-18

Open meeting of the American Institute of Architects Housing Committee, in conjunction with the National Association of Home Builders convention; in Dallas. For information: Anne Howell, AIA, 1735 New York Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C. 20006 (202/626-7429).

January 19 to February 18

Long Island Modern: The First Generation of Modernist Architects on Long Island, 1925-1960, an exhibition of drawings, photographs, and models; at the Octagon, 1735 New York Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

January 29-30

A regional workshop on seismic design for architects and building professionals, presented by the American Institute of Architects and the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture, sponsored by the AIA/ACSA Council on Architectural Research; in San Francisco. A similar program will be conducted in April in Boston. For information: AIA/ACSA Research Council, 1735 New York Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C. 20006 (202/785-2324).

February 4-6

Open meeting of the AIA Committee on Historic Resources, with a workshop in masonry restoration; in Washington, D. C. For information: Bruce Kriviskey, American Institute of Architects, 1735 New York Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C. 20006 (202/626-7452).

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD (Combined with AMERICAN ARCHITECT, and WESTERN ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER) (ISSN0003-858X) January 1988, Vol. 176, No. 1. Title® reg. in U.S. Patent Office, copyright © 1988 by McGraw-Hill, Inc. All rights reserved. Indexed in Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature, Art Index, Applied Science and Technology Index, Engineering Index, The Architectural Index and the Architectural Periodicals Index.

Every possible effort will be made to return material submitted for possible publication (if accompanied by stamped, addressed envelope), but the editors and the corporation will not be responsible for loss or damage.

Executive, Editorial, Circulation and Advertising Offices: 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020.

Officers of McGraw-Hill Information Systems Company: President: Richard B. Miller. Executive Vice Presidents: Frederick P. Jannott, Construction Information Group; Russell C. White, Computers and Communications Information Group; J. Thomas Ryan, Marketing and International. Group Vice Presidents: Frank A. Shinal, Dodge; Peter B. McCuen, Communications Information; Ted R. Meredith, Construction Information; J. Burt Totaro, Group Vice President and Publisher, BYTE publications. Senior Vice Presidents-Publishers: Laurence Altman, Electronics; David J. McGrath, ENR. Vice Presidents: Robert D. Daleo, Controller; Fred O. Jensen, Planning and Development; Michael J. Koeller, Human Resources; Julia Lenard, Systems Planning and Technology.

Officers of McGraw-Hill, Inc.: Harold W. McGraw, Jr., chairman; Joseph L. Dionne, president and chief executive officer; Robert N. Landes, executive vice president, general counsel and secretary; Walter D. Serwatka, executive vice president, chief financial officer; Shel F. Asen, senior vice president, manufacturing; Robert J. Bahash, senior vice president, finance and manufacturing; Frank D. Penglase, senior vice president, treasury operations; Ralph R. Schulz, senior vice president, editorial; George R. Elsingor, vice president, circulation.

Associated Sweet's/McGraw-Hill Information Systems Co.: Sweet's Catalog Files (General Building, Engineering, Industrial Construction and Renovation, Light Residential Construction, Interiors), Dodge Building Cost Services, Dodge Reports and Bulletins, Dodge/SCAN Microfilm Systems, Dodge Management Control Service, Dodge Construction Statistics, Dodge regional construction newspapers (Chicago, Denver, Los Angeles, San Francisco).

Subscription rates for personnel of Architectural, Engineering, Interior Design, Design and other directly related firms and students thereof, are as follows: U.S. and U.S. Possessions \$39.00; Canada \$39.00; all other countries \$125.00. Single copy price for Domestic and Canadian: \$7.00; for Foreign: \$12.00.

Change of Address: Forward changes of address or service letters to Fulfillment Manager, ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, P.O. Box 2025, Mahopac, NY 10541. Provide both old and new address; include zip code; if possible attach issue address label.

Guarantee: Publisher agrees to refund that part of subscription price applying to unfilled part of subscription if service is unsatisfactory.

Copyright and Reprinting: Title® reg. in U.S. Patent Office. Copyright © 1988 by McGraw-Hill, Inc. All rights reserved. Where necessary, permission is granted by the copyright owner for libraries and others registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC) to photocopy any article herein for the base fee of \$1.50 per copy of the article plus 10 cents per page. Payment should be sent directly to the CCC, 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970. Include code with request: ISSN0003-858X (\$1.50 + .10). Written permission must be secured for any other copying. Write Reprint Manager for such permission at address below, or to obtain quotations on bulk orders.

Subscription List Usage: Advertisers may use our list to mail information to readers. To be excluded from such mailings, subscribers should send a request to: ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, Mailing List Mgr., P.O. Box 555, Hightstown, NJ 08520.

Publication Office: 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY, 10020. ARCHITECTURAL RECORD (ISSN0003-858X) published monthly with additional issues in April and September by McGraw-Hill, Inc. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices. Postage paid at Windsor, Ontario, Canada. Registration Number 9617.

Postmaster: Please send address changes to: Fulfillment Manager, ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, P.O. Box 2025, Mahopac, NY 10541. THIS ISSUE is published in national and separate editions. Additional pages or separate editions numbered or allowed for as follows: Eastern Section 32Ea through 32Eb. Western Section 32Wa through 32Wb. Sunbelt Section 32Sa through 32Sb.

MBCI Roof Accomplishes Architect's Goal on Texas School Project

Call or write for this MBCI Project Report and learn what the architect and the school district wanted to accomplish on this new 67,500 square foot school in San Marcos, Texas.

For your copy of the report, contact the nearest MBCI plant and ask for Project Report No. 101887. You can rely on MBCI for quality preformed metal roofs, walls, fascias, and soffits just as the San Marcos Consolidated Independent School District did. Call today.



Houston 713/445-8555
 Lubbock 806/747-4291
 Oklahoma City 405/672-7676
 San Antonio 512/661-2409
 Dallas 214/988-3300
 Atlanta 404/948-7568
 Tampa 813/752-3474
 Richmond 804/526-3375

Circle 3 on inquiry card



PROJECT REPORT

**MBCI Ultra-Dek® Roof System
 Offers Maintenance Relief to San Marcos School**

No Maintenance Expected

The San Marcos Consolidated Independent School District, San Marcos, Texas wanted its new school to have a virtually maintenance free roof.

The architect chose an Ultra-Dek® standing seam roof system from MBCI.

According to John Fowler, Administrative Assistant for Special Services for the school district, San Marcos has variable soil conditions which cause buildings to sink and rise. This factor, coupled with extreme temperature changes which cause expansion and contraction of roofs, creates cracking in built-up flat roofs.

This unique roof system is attached to a floating clip system which is attached to the structural. The clips allow the roof to expand and contract during extreme temperature fluctuations. This means the entire roof construction stays intact with no cracking or separating where water seepage can cause problems.

"Our flat roofs require a lot of maintenance in time and expense," Fowler said. "That is why we wanted a perfect, sloped metal roof for this new school building. We did not want to spend any time and expense on it," he added.

"William 'Mac' Johnson, of the architectural firm 'Pillager Associates,' agreed. "We used metal to design the gable roof to provide a classic look. The school district received not only a beautiful building, but also a long life structure that will last for many, many years."

The school, Lorenzo de Zavala Elementary has 67,500 square feet of covered area and 6,500 square feet of canopy and two acres. It is one of the 10 buildings in the school district of 5,700 students. According to Fowler, the school district has a little under one million square feet (continued on other side)

Project Facts

Project Name: Lorenzo de Zavala Elementary School, San Marcos Independent School District

Location: San Marcos, Texas

Roofing Contractor: Structural Systems, San Antonio, Texas

General Contractor: B.F. Construction Co., Temple, Texas

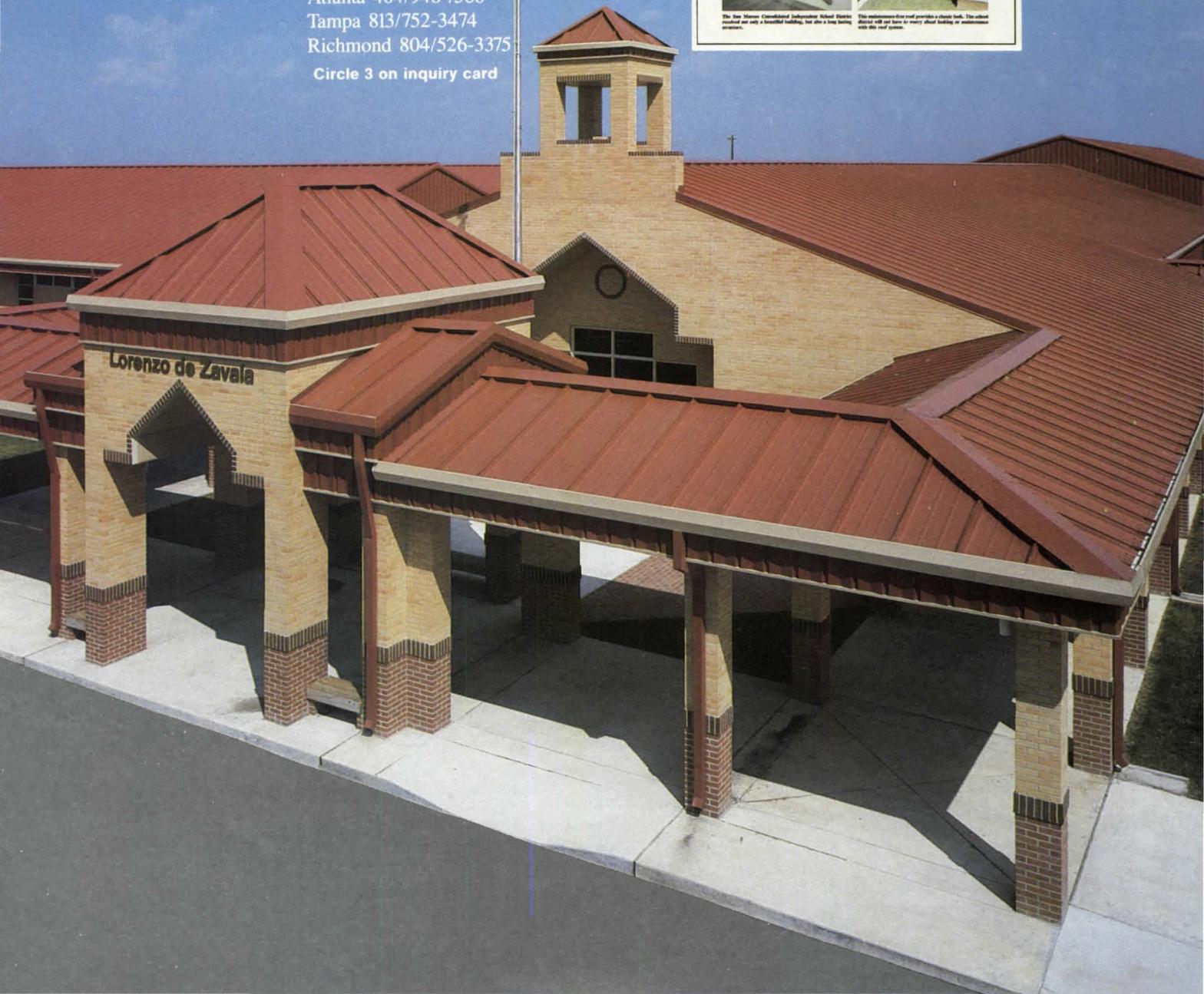
Designer: Pillager Associates, Austin, Texas

MBCI Preferred Metal: Ultra-Dek® standing seam roof system, 1 1/2" Panel on Inmac. and Arched 1 1/2" wide.




The San Marcos Consolidated Independent School District wanted not only a beautiful building, but also a long lasting structure.

This maintenance free roof provides a classic look. The school district will not have to worry about leaking or maintenance with this roof system.



ESCO Presents Elevator In The Round.



When the design calls for drama, but the budget calls for practicality, you need an elevator which offers both. That's why architects and building owners consistently specify ESCO elevators. With more than 50 years of experience, we have the creativity and flexibility to help you design a custom elevator system that will be aesthetically – and financially – pleasing.

Write ESCO today for a free brochure or call 817-478-4251. We'll introduce you to elevator in the round – and help you shape your own design.



PO BOX 445 ■ FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76101 ■ 817-478-4251



Editor

Mildred F. Schmertz, FAIA

Managing editor

Carolyn De Witt Koenig

Executive editor

Douglas Brenner

Senior editors

Herbert L. Smith, Jr., FAIA

Grace M. Anderson

Margaret F. Gaskie

Paul M. Sachner

Charles K. Hoyt, AIA

Darl Rastorfer

Deborah K. Dietsch

Associate editor

Karen D. Stein

Assistant editor

Joan F. Blatterman, new products

Design director

Alberto Bucchianeri

Anna Egger-Schlesinger, senior associate

Muriel Cuttrel, illustration

J. Dyck Fledderus, illustration

Design consultant

Massimo Vignelli

Editorial production manager

Annette K. Netburn

Adrienne FitzGerald, assistant

Editorial consultants

George A. Christie, Jr.

Jonathan Barnett, FAIA, AICP

McGraw-Hill World News

Peter Gall, director

Group circulation director

Richard H. Di Vecchio

Circulation manager

Phyllis Josselsohn

Director of business
and production

Joseph R. Wunk

Director of marketing

Camille H. Padula

Assistant to publisher

Elizabeth Hayman

Publisher

Ted R. Meredith

Inquiries and submissions of work for publication may be addressed to any editor, though the editors listed below have a special responsibility for the subject areas named:

Deborah K. Dietsch, interior design, houses

Herbert Smith, architectural education

Charles Hoyt, business

Karen Stein, design news, competitions

Darl Rastorfer, engineering

Joan F. Blatterman, new products and product literature

Letters/calendar, 4

Editorial: Creating the ideal client, 9

Business

News, 23

Construction costs: A reversal of accelerating rises, 25

Practice: Build Boston explores issues of national interest, 27

Finance: Watch out for rising interest rates, 31

Design

News, 33

Design awards/competitions, 44

Observations/books, 49

In this issue, 61

Becton Dickinson and Company, Corporate Headquarters, Franklin Lakes, New Jersey, 62

Kallmann, McKinnell & Wood, Architects

Tiburon Shores, Tiburon, California, 74

Stanley Saitowitz Architecture

Fishdance Restaurant, Kobe, Japan, 80

Frank O. Gehry & Associates, Architect

Building Types Study 648: Colleges, 88

Residential Village, Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pennsylvania, 90

Dagit • Saylor Architects

Western Wyoming College Rock Springs, Wyoming, 96

College Planning Associates, A Joint Venture, Architects

Engineering

The Museum of Contemporary Art, Los Angeles, California, 102

Arata Isozaki & Associates, Museum architect; Architect: Gruen Associates, Los Angeles

One Forty Nine at the Navy Yard, Boston, 118

Huygens DiMella Shaffer and Associates, Architect

Computers: Technology, 122

Software reviews for architects, By Steven S. Ross

Computers: Beyond working drawings, 125

By M. Stephen Zdepski and Glenn Goldman

New products: Finnish functionalism, 142

Product literature, 147

1987 editorial index, 126

Classified advertising, 148

Manufacturer sources, 161

Advertising index, 162

Reader service card, 165

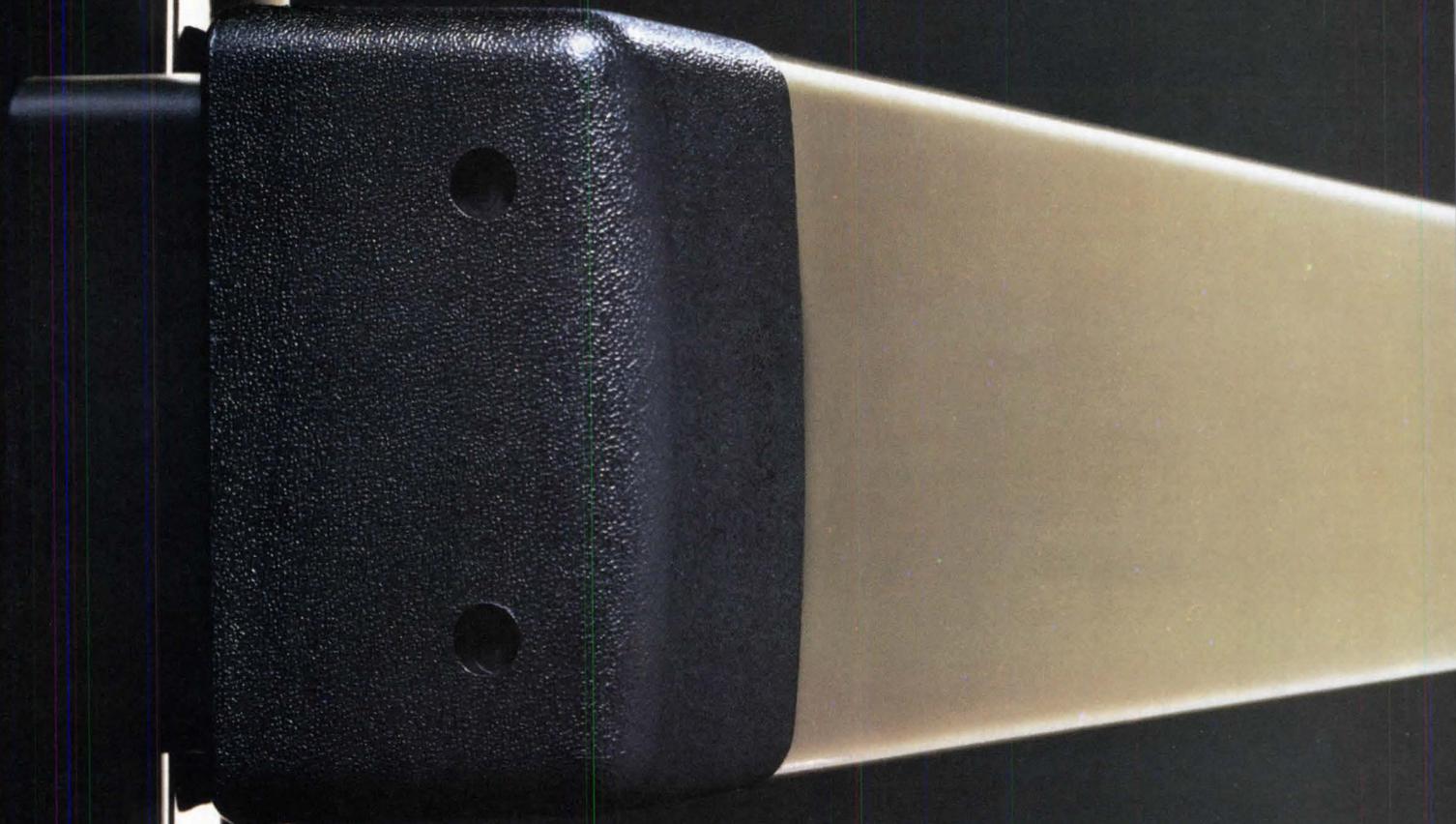
Cover:

Becton Dickinson and Company, Corporate Headquarters, Franklin Lakes, New Jersey

Kallmann, McKinnell & Wood, Architects

Photographer: ©Steve Rosenthal

Exit devices from the originators of the
M.S.[®] Maximum Security Deadlock



US3 BRIGHT BRASS

US9 BRIGHT BRONZE

US10B OIL-RUBBED BRONZE

US 32 BRIGHT STAINLESS



Adams Rite set the standard when they originated deadlock security hardware for narrow stile doors 30 years ago. Today they are raising the standard of exit devices. Now any building can have the complete exit device package from Adams Rite.

The new fire-rated Series 3000 complements the Adams Rite Series 8000 life safety exit hardware for wood, metal and glass doors.

All devices feature beautiful, full-width push bars with no-load actuation of only 8 lbs. anywhere along the bar. Each bar is either anodized or metal-clad in a wide choice of hardware finishes; brass, stainless and bronze. Whether you choose Rim, Mortise, Surface Vertical Rod, Concealed Vertical Rod or all four, you'll be choosing the brand name you can count on for legendary maximum security, and fast delivery, at a cost that won't alarm you.

Write or call for complete information and specifications.

**ADAMS RITE
MANUFACTURING CO.**



Creating the ideal client

The cover story this month (pages 62-73) is about the New Jersey corporate headquarters of Becton Dickinson and Company, an international manufacturer of medical products. A brilliant reinvention by architects Kallmann, McKinnell & Wood of the suburban low-rise office building—a building type that has become relentlessly predictable in most of its manifestations—it is an assured and accomplished work of architecture. Such achievement requires architectural talent of a very high order, and a client who is more patron than customer, the ideal sponsor for whom architecture is not simply a service industry. Behind every fine building, whatever its type, is a top-level true believer who wants to build a work of art.

While thinking about such patrons as I was about to write the Becton Dickinson story, I wondered as I sometimes do why so few architectural firms ever find such ideal sponsors for their work. And why some seem to find them again and again. Why are the true believers so hard to find? How is one to be captured? And then I came across a relevant commentary from another field. The philosopher, novelist, and semiotician Umberto Eco, making a point about readers and writers, asserts that ordinary writers imagine a real reader and try to give him what the writer thinks he wants. But fine writers, on the contrary, invent their ideal reader as they write. According to Eco, “Writing is the constructing of the model reader through the text.”

If a work of architecture is to transfigure the commonplace, the architect must begin by keeping a critical distance with regard to the client's initial program, being none too ready to fulfill its requirements. First, architect and actual client, in dialogue among themselves, must construct the model client through the act of imagining, designing, and then implementing his dreams. For Becton Dickinson, a dream of the dignity and pride of work became a spacious house, not unlike a Renaissance country villa, in a splendid landscape. A patron's vision, a humane reality. *M. F. S.*

We start out innocently enough. But all too soon, we start having to conform to the tyrannies of chairs that don't conform to us.

High chairs. School chairs. Office chairs that reflect a concern for our status at the expense of our stature.

The naked truth.

Unfortunately for our bodies, you can't judge an office chair's conformance by its appearance. You have to undress it, check how it's built.

Do this, and you'll discover that one chair stands apart.

It features a one piece inner shell, for example, that's flexible in some places, inflexible in others.

How do you make a shell like this? Nothing to it. You simply instruct your engineers to invent a new technology.

Then you ask them to invent another that marries this shell to the internal mechanism in a way that gives support *and* freedom of movement.



Because the human body needs to be hugged and allowed to wiggle.

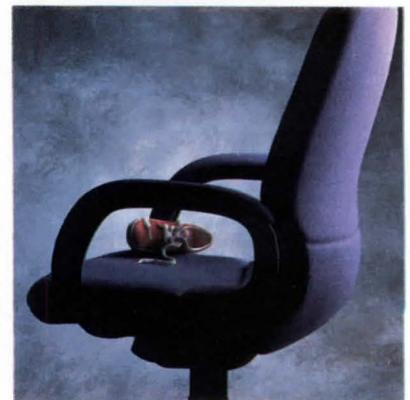
Then you ask them to invent a technology that bonds foam to fabric in a way that allows the chair to “breathe.”

And to invent a low profile base that can accommodate a greater-than-ever height adjustment range without looking bulky.

Then you ask for snap-on casters and glides, replaceable cushions and changeable arms.

And before you know it, you’ve created a whole new kind of office chair that doesn’t look like a whole new kind of office chair...until it’s naked.

Sensor,[®] from designer Wolfgang Müller-Deisig and the inventive engineers and designers of Steelcase.



Steelcase
The Office Environment Company

Circle 7 on inquiry card

For more information, call 1-800-447-4700



But the lock still works.



It should. It's a Schlage.

A name synonymous with quality and durability for over 60 years.

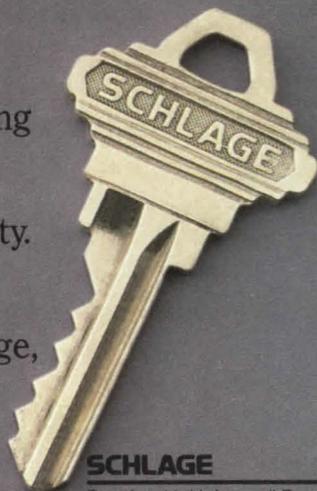
Starting with our very first product, the cylindrical lock, revolutionizing the business. Allowing installation in minutes. Instead of hours.

Since then, we've filled the years with innovations.

Like the inter-connected residential lock. For better security and safety. And our new non-handed mortise lock. Awarded 11 design patents, it's taking the industry by storm.

Send for a copy of our Architectural Guide to Door Hardware: Schlage, IHS Division, 200 Parkside Drive, San Fernando, CA 91340.

And discover some of today's most enduring contributions to American architecture.



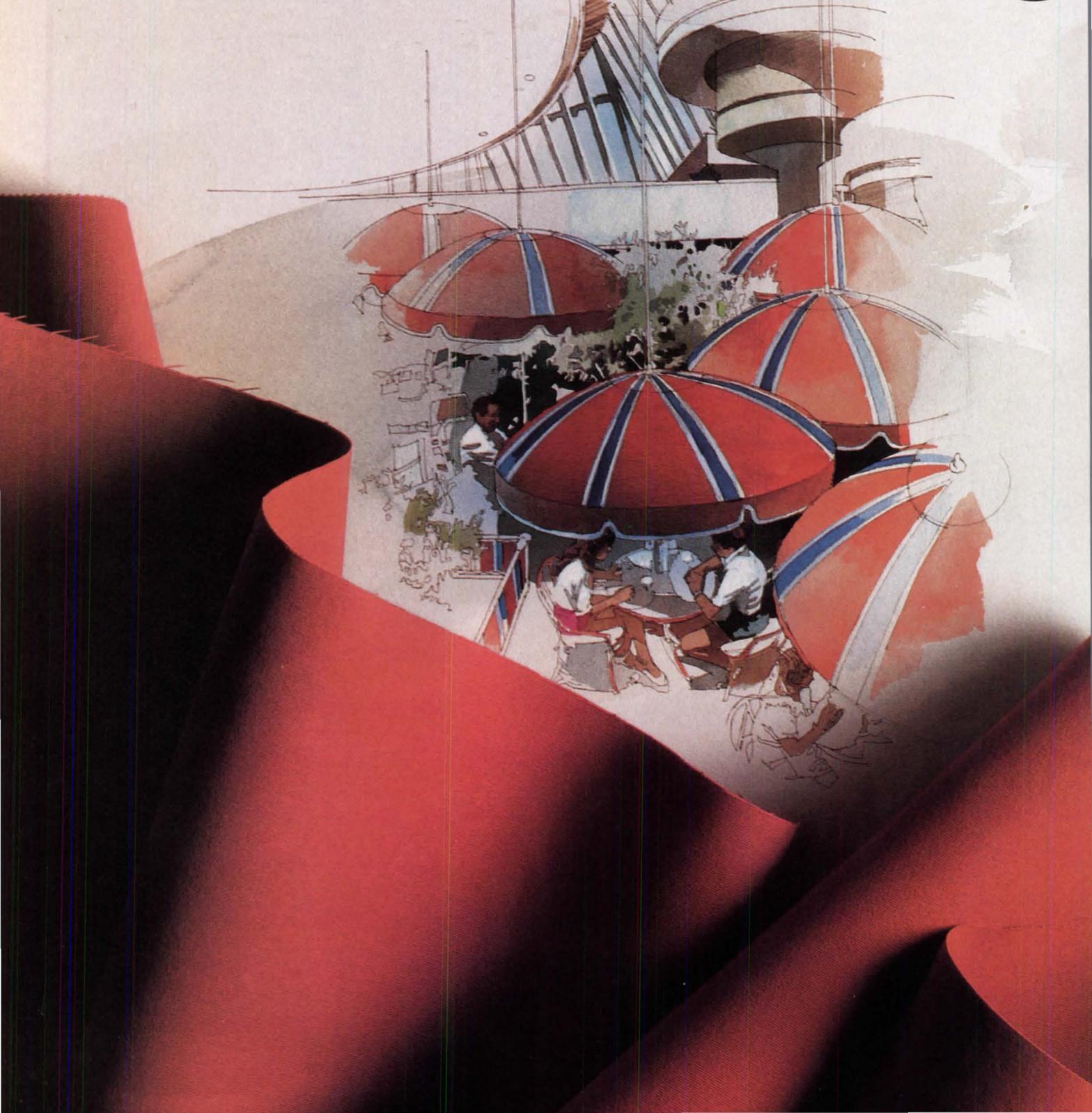
© 1986 Schlage Lock Company

SCHLAGE

Part of worldwide Ingersoll-Rand

Circle 8 on inquiry card

At Last An Indoor Worth Weaving



Outdoor Fabric into Your Designs.



It's The First Flame-Retardant Canvas You Can Warm Up To.

Inside and out, there's nothing like awnings and decorative fabric treatments to add interest to commercial settings. The only problem is finding fabric that can measure up to your expectations as well as it does to fire codes. That's because most flame-retardant materials are coated with resins or made out of vinyl, making them shiny or stiff or both. Which is why Sunbrella Firesist® is such a breakthrough for designers.

Our material is woven entirely from self-extinguishing fibers — woven so it has the look and feel of traditional canvas. And yet its fibers are made of color-pigmented modacrylic. So they last much longer than any duck or cotton. And they provide rich, saturated hues, too. Hues that are colorfast so they can't be faded or washed out.

In addition, Sunbrella Firesist won't crack, peel, harden, mildew or rot. And it's highly soil resistant. In fact, we're so sure Sunbrella Firesist will live up to these promises, it comes with a 5-year limited warranty. And it has another advantage, too: It's highly breathable, making it very energy efficient.

Of course, Sunbrella Firesist meets the toughest codes like the requirements of the National Fire Protection Association and the California Fire Marshal's test. Which means you can specify canvas treatments such as awnings, canopies or decorative panels just about anywhere. And finally get the results you want. So find out about our wide

selection of solids and patterns. Contact your local fabricator or Glen Raven Mills, Inc., Glen Raven, NC 27215,

919/227-6211. *Sunbrella Firesist is a registered trademark of Glen Raven Mills, Inc. *SEF-PLUS is a registered trademark of Monsanto Chemical Company.



Sunbrella Firesist®

Circle 9 on inquiry card

FANTASTIC

The flame-like shapes pictured here form the roof structure for a multi-story electric power pavilion at the Tsukuba Expo. After dark, floodlights with rotating color create a vibrant effect of flickering flames. By day, the roof structure remains a striking eye-catching design, though quite different from its nighttime appearance. The white translucent fabric reduces daylight lighting requirements and conserves energy.

... curvilinear shapes of the simplest, purely functional membrane structure are dramatic and exciting. The design magic you can achieve with tensioned membrane structures is limitless. But this is only one of the reasons architects are utilizing them. Economy, minimum disturbance to the site, and speed of construction are some of the others.

Could a tensioned membrane make sense on a project of yours? As the world leader in architectural fabric structures, Helios has the technology and experience to translate your preliminary design into workable structures. We offer a complete design, engineering, and fabrication service.



For more information, or assistance with a specific project, call or write:



HELIOS INDUSTRIES, INC.

20303 Mack Street
Hayward, California 94545, U.S.A.
Facsimile 4158870134, Telex 176226
Telephone (415) 887-4800
Circle 10 on inquiry card

Multiply the possibilities with VELUX® Gang Flashings.



VELUX® prefabricated gang flashings let you group VELUX roof windows and skylights in almost any combination quickly and easily.

The precision engineering of VELUX gang flashings allows weathertight installation without the need for caulk or mastic. This means no weather delays, no mess, and less chance of call-backs. In addition, VELUX gang

flashings are readily available nationwide in a wide range of standard sizes to meet your building requirements and your deadline.

VELUX® The world leader
in roof windows and skylights.

Sales, Warehousing and Service Nationwide

For more information about VELUX gang flashings, send for a free copy of our VELUX gang flashing brochure, plus "The Complete Guide to Roof Windows and Skylights", a price list, and a dealer list. Your inquiry will be answered within 24 hours.

VELUX-AMERICA INC. P.O. Box 3268
Greenwood, S.C. 29648
VELUX-CANADA INC. 16817 Hymus Blvd.
Kirkland, P.Q. Canada H9H3L4

©1987 VELUX-AMERICA INC.
* VELUX is a Registered Trademark.

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State, Zip _____



AR188.

ONLY VULCRAFT CAN TAKE WAL-



THATCHER, ARIZONA

In the last seven years, we've provided steel joists and joist girders for over 500 new Wal-Mart stores. That's an average of more than a store a week. Which not only makes a statement about Wal-Mart's phenomenal growth in 24 states stretching from Arizona to Florida but also about our ability to respond when

we're needed, where we're needed.

Truth is, no other joist manufacturer could handle nationwide expansion like Wal-Mart's. But with plants located strategically throughout the country, we've been able to go as far as Wal-Mart wants. In order to win over 500 jobs, we've plainly off

RT AS FAR AS THEY WANT TO GO.



PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA

competitive prices they want, too. When it happens, we also supplied steel deck on over 100 of the Wal-Mart jobs. So for more information on our steel joists, joist girders and steel deck, or

for copies of our joist and steel deck catalogs, contact the Vulcraft plant that's not far from you. Or see Sweet's 05100/VUL and 05300/VUL.

VULCRAFT
A Division of Nucor Corporation

637, Brigham City, UT 84302 801/734-9433; P.O. Box F-2, Florence, SC 29502 803/662-0381; P.O. Box 169, Fort Payne, AL 35967 205/845-2460; P.O. Box 186, Grapeland, TX 75844 409/687-4665; P.O. Box 59, Norfolk, NE 68701 402/644-8500; P.O. Box 1000, St. Joe, IN 46785 219/337-5411.

Circle 12 on inquiry card

The cardinal rule

Douglas Cardinal explains how an AEC design system from Hewlett-Packard turned his architectural vision into reality.



"I'm totally unreasonable," says Douglas Cardinal, architect of the Canadian Museum of Civilization near Ottawa in Hull, Quebec.

Given the scope and complexity of this \$200 million undertaking, one can understand why the celebrated Canadian architect might say so.

"Initially, we were given four large volumes, about the size of New York telephone books, listing requirements for the museum," Cardinal explains.

The project involved the coordination of countless parties, including two Prime Ministers and their cabinets, government agencies by the score, and an army of structural, electrical, civil, and mechanical engineers and landscape architects.

It was more than an architectural challenge — it was a logistical challenge as well.

To turn his 1,000,000 square-foot dream of curvilinear stone and copper into reality, Cardinal turned to Holguin and Hewlett-Packard for an integrated AEC system and the support he needed for fast results.

"The free form of the geometry and the corresponding offset calculations and layout requirements in the files could not have been achieved with the technology of yesterday," says Cardinal. "Normal drawing boards could not do the job. All of our sweeping curves and forms would require a compass point in the next room or province."

Cardinal used the system's computerized database to control all of his design and reporting activities. The system also offered precise control of each design element and its geometric position, properties, and relationships.

"All design and drafting work was processed by our Holguin system, from preliminary sketches and schematics to the development of design and final contract documents."

Above: Architect Douglas Cardinal, renowned designer of the Canadian Museum of Civilization. At right: his masterwork and the Holguin and Hewlett-Packard AEC system used to create it.



of design.

Holguin* and Hewlett-Packard

says. "Throughout the entire
mission of 15,000 drawings,
never used a drawing board."

Cardinal reports that the
C system not only proves
valuable in the creation of
unique designs, but also helps
simplify the daily detail
work and construction control
required with
any architectural
project. For this
reason, he feels
it is a perfect com-
plement to his
'reasonable'
artistic side.

"The Holguin system is
very left-sided, logical, with
visual recall," says Cardinal.
You marry that with the right
side of the human brain, and
you can take your creative
designs beyond your most
expecting expectations."

For more information on
integrated AEC solutions from
Holguin and Hewlett-Packard,
call 1-800-752-0900, Ext. 624E.
Or write to 19310 Pruneridge
Avenue, Cupertino, CA 95014.



*we never
stop
asking*

"What if..."



DS15721AR

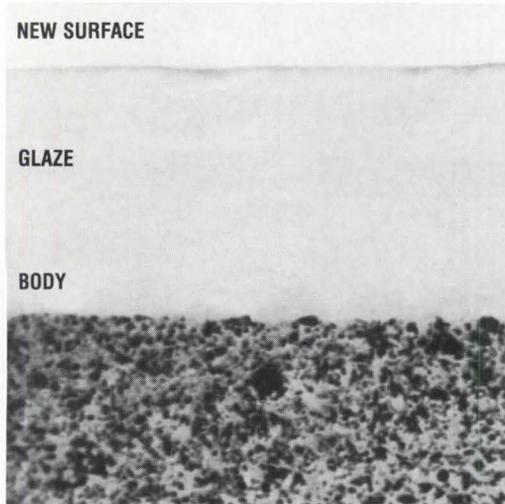
Canadian Museum of Civilization
Musée canadien des civilisations
Douglas J. Cardinal Architect Ltd. et/and Les Architectes
Lt. Parent, Languedoc et Associés - Architects

Canada Museums Construction Corporation Inc. - Project Managers
Société de construction des musées du Canada, Inc. - Directeurs du projet
Douglas J. Cardinal Architect Ltd. - Design Architect
- Architecte concepteur

MARAZZI CHALLENGES TIME

Microscopic Cross Section of Tile

NEW SURFACE



Marazzi challenges time where foot traffic is heaviest. Where elegance and beauty must be matched with extreme cleaning ease.

The challenge is met with "Marazzi Enduro[®]," the product of a new technology in the making of glazed ceramic tile. This unique single firing process applies the glaze, a special molten and vitreous material, to the incandescent body after the inherent gases have escaped. The result — a perfectly hard and dense glaze that is completely fused to the body and easily maintained.

Specify "Marazzi Enduro[®]" for airports, mass transit facilities, shopping malls — the toughest commercial installations — and we'll back it with a 10-15 year warranty.

The "Gloss" and "Ocean" Series together provide 12 colors with a high-gloss finish in a 12" x 12" size. The "Matt" Series offers 4 natural colors, each available with a smooth or "Grip" finish in a 12" x 12" size. Cove base trims are offered for "Gloss" and "Matt."

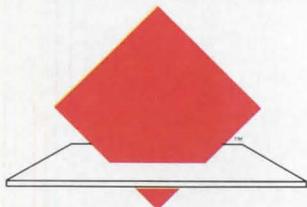
Traditional single-fired technology captures microscopic gas bubbles in the glaze. As the surface wears, these pores open and dirt becomes trapped within. Marazzi's new process allows these gases to escape and a completely dense glaze results. Resistant to acids, solvents and detergents, "Marazzi Enduro" doesn't harbor dirt and can be completely cleaned with common detergents and water. After years of wear, "Ocean" and "Gloss" can actually be re-polished to their original luster with normal maintenance equipment.

To receive detailed technical information about "Marazzi Enduro[®]," the glazed ceramic tile that challenges time, call the American Marazzi Tile Marketing Department at (214) 226-0110. For immediate reference turn to section 09300/AIA in the Sweet's General Building & Renovation File.

We'll be bringing the timeless beauty of "Marazzi Enduro" to your area soon in the form of a technical luncheon. Call American Marazzi Tile for details.



MARAZZI ENDURO



AMERICAN
MARAZZI TILE

359 Clav Road

Study points to which types of clients will be the most active and what types of construction they will spend money on

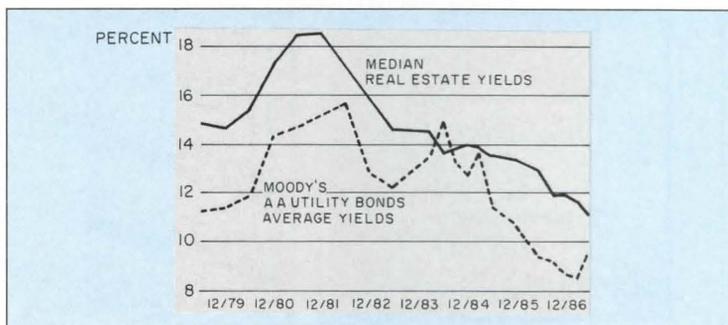
A recent survey of 90 real-estate leaders reveals that 1988 investment in certain types of projects may be surprisingly strong and that adverse developments in the stock market may help by funneling money into bricks and mortar. Even the gloomy office field gets a boost. "Quality, well-leased real estate is positioned to outperform stocks and bonds," according to George Puskar of Equitable, which manages over \$26-billion worth of it and sponsored the study by consultants Real Estate Research Corporation. "In a downturn, companies cut back dividends but stop paying rent only as a last resort."

That is, assuming the property can be rented in the first place. To do this, the importance of design and construction quality is stressed. Indeed the survey predicts that the value of the top 25 percent of investment buildings, including offices, will go up in 1988, despite flat values for the middle segment and falling ones at the bottom. This will make that top segment a good bet, not only for investment but, presumably, new building. "All of the investment demand cannot be met."

Who will be investing and (possibly) building? "Large

players and institutions best able to maneuver and engage in low-risk, low-return deals." The Japanese have outspent the combined total of all other off-shore investors over the past three years and are expected to continue this binge. Land developers will be in one of the

those interviewed. "Possible business retrenchment could hurt recovery in overbuilt markets like Atlanta, Chicago, and even Dallas, which have been experiencing very healthy absorption," noted George Peacock, chairman of Equitable Real Estate.



few areas of strong real-estate opportunity while "hotels have the least interesting prospect."

The researchers are not as optimistic about pension-fund investment in 1988 as those they research. While fund managers themselves talk of reaching a 10-percent allocation (vs. 3.6 in 1986), "they are not likely to increase their share, nor should they at this stage of the real-estate cycle."

Where will the investment take place? New York, Boston, Washington, D. C., and Los Angeles are the favorites of

Whatever direction the economy takes as 1988 unfolds, investors will be looking for "a return to basics," thanks to tax reform. What are the basics, in case the heady years of tax concessions made us forget? Real cash flow based on real rents and real tenants. Less emphasis on riskier long-term yields and more on current ones when compared to development costs. "No matter how you put it, basics reflect an intense interest in cash and equity, rather than speculation," says the report. *C. K. H.*

Seeing is believing

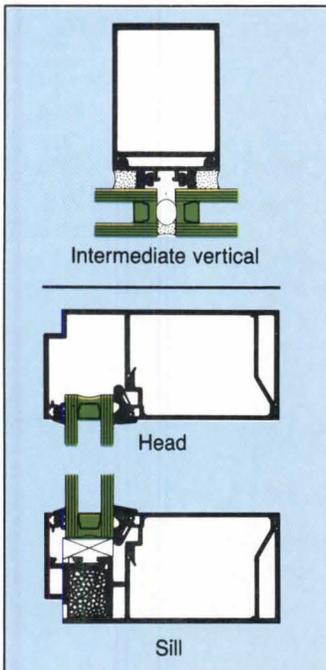
Since its inception, students have been taught the theory of perspective on flat surfaces which distort images having more than three vanishing points. But North Carolina State University's School of design has been working on changing all that. Some time ago, Professor

Duncan Stuart built something like a cyclorama—a large cylindrical blackboard inside which students could draw accurate perspectives with four vanishing points.

Recently, a former student of Stuart's, Raleigh architect Douglas Hulbert (photo), built and donated to the school a spherical blackboard molded of papier-mâché around an eight-foot balloon and finished with plaster. Now students can roll the two hinged halves open, step inside, and—using true six-point perspective—create spaces and planes converging in all directions.



Structural Silicone Glazing System from United States Aluminum Corporation



United States Aluminum Corporation is now offering the Series SG 450 Structural Silicone Glazing Ribbon system engineered for low and high rise glazing projects.

Design Features

- Two-sided structural silicone support
- Inside or outside glazing
- Provision for 1/4" and/or 1" glazing
- Reusable injection molded nylon twist-in and twist-out temporary glass retainers
- Optional thermally broken profiles
- Simple stacking erection and glazing
- Low profile 90° and 135° inside and outside corners
- Intermediate horizontals (outside glazed only)
- Continuous sill gutters with baffled weeps for optimum water performance
- Certified performance test for air, water, and structural

Available in clear, bronze, or black anodized finish or custom painted to architects specifications.

United States Aluminum gives you over 25 years of proven quality.



For complete information, call 1 (800) 527-6440 or write:

United States Aluminum Corporation

Manufacturing Facilities

3663 Bandini Blvd.
Vernon, California 90023
Telephone (213) 268-4230

200 Singleton Drive
Waxahachie, Texas 75165
Telephone (214) 937-9651
or (214) 299-5397 metro

6969 West 73rd Street
Chicago, Illinois 60638
Telephone (312) 458-9070

720 Cel-River Road
Rock Hill, South Carolina 29730
Telephone (803) 366-8326

Construction costs: A reversal of accelerating rises

Summary of Building Construction Costs



	Number of metro areas	Districts Eastern U. S.		
		7/87 to 10/87	10/86 to 10/87	1977* to 10/87
Metro NY-NJ	18	.89	5.99	1864.66
New England States	33	2.09	6.51	1813.31
Northeastern and North Central States ...	120	0.34	1.87	1703.39
Southeastern States	106	0.28	.90	1743.54
Average Eastern U. S.	277	0.56	2.32	1742.33



	Number of metro areas	Districts Western U. S.		
		7/87 to 10/87	10/86 to 10/87	1977* to 10/87
Mississippi River and West Central States	122	0.11	.86	1691.02
Pacific Coast and Rocky Mountain States	106	0.35	.85	1758.71
Average Western U. S.	228	0.22	.85	1722.49
United States Average	505	0.41	1.66	1733.37

* Using only cities with base year of 1977

In the previous edition of this quarterly report (RECORD October 1987, page 39) covering April through June, there appeared to be a possibly alarming pattern of accelerating cost hikes that had begun in the final quarter of 1986 with a 0.20-percent rise. The succeeding two periods almost doubled the previous gains until, in that previous report, the rise stood at 0.68 percent. It is a relief, therefore, to find the national rise back at 0.41 percent for the most recent period for which we have information, the third quarter of 1987.

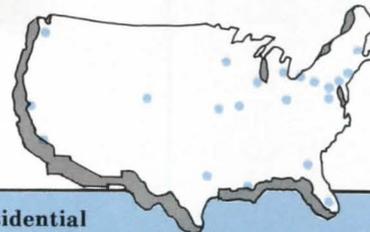
A look at the regional reports will bring further relief for some. Metropolitan New York and New Jersey regained the title of biggest cost gainer (with the only significant jump in the nation of 2.09 percent) from New England. The two regions have been trading the title back and forth for some time now and heavily weighting the national average. Most basic-material costs during the quarter were

only fractionally higher. Drywall dropped by 0.01 percent, leaving labor to bring cost levels up in the predictable jumps negotiated in 1986.

Where are costs going? Following a major slump at the end of the period currently being scrutinized, a 6-percent rise in the value of new construction last October might point to costs following supply and demand back upward. But, since much of that rise was in nonbuilding construction, such as roads and bridges, it can be hoped that those materials used by architects in their buildings will show continued moderation.

(McGraw-Hill Information Systems Company studies are conducted quarterly by contact with union and nonunion sources, direct-mail suppliers, construction-labor consultants, and both general and specialty contractors in each city.)

*Cost Information Systems
McGraw-Hill Information
Systems Company*



Historical Building Costs Indexes

Average of all Nonresidential Building Types, 21 Cities

1977 average for each city = 1000.0

Metropolitan area	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987		
											1st	2nd	3rd
Atlanta	1171.5	1712.6	1925.6	2098.6	2078.0	2360.6	2456.7	2448.7	2518.3	2561.9	2577.0	2584.7	2590.0
Baltimore	1018.4	1107.7	1304.5	1446.5	1544.9	1639.5	1689.7	1703.7	1743.8	1765.2	1788.0	1800.9	1790.7
Birmingham	1029.7	1142.4	1329.9	1407.2	1469.9	1468.1	1535.7	1594.7	1565.7	1587.4	1572.8	1568.3	1559.8
Boston	1028.4	0998.6	1236.0	1283.7	1432.5	1502.0	1569.9	1646.0	1721.0	1773.6	1806.2	1876.8	1881.8
Chicago	1007.7	1032.8	1199.7	1323.6	1344.7	1425.8	1439.5	1476.7	1528.0	1599.9	1599.1	1615.7	1607.0
Cincinnati	0848.9	0991.0	1323.9	1385.2	1350.4	1362.6	1430.8	1484.5	1486.6	1499.4	1512.0	1515.4	1507.7
Cleveland	1034.4	1040.8	1287.5	1388.2	1459.5	1511.4	1475.9	1464.0	1474.1	1525.7	1538.3	1549.4	1549.9
Dallas	1042.4	1130.6	1431.9	1481.9	1750.6	1834.3	1925.9	1958.0	1963.3	1973.9	1995.1	1984.8	1964.4
Denver	1038.8	1100.4	1495.6	1487.4	1632.2	1679.1	1800.1	1824.3	1821.8	1795.8	1778.5	1778.3	1749.5
Detroit	1018.1	1087.3	1275.3	1447.4	1580.3	1638.0	1672.1	1697.9	1692.6	1696.6	1690.8	1707.1	1701.2
Kansas City	1023.5	0951.5	1125.8	1233.2	1323.4	1381.8	1407.5	1447.1	1472.5	1484.7	1492.1	1490.8	1493.8
Los Angeles	1022.5	1111.0	1255.3	1387.5	1474.3	1503.3	1523.9	1555.1	1571.0	1609.7	1628.8	1664.7	1683.8
Miami	1004.5	1080.9	1330.1	1380.6	1369.1	1392.1	1467.6	1522.2	1540.6	1566.2	1567.7	1594.1	1598.8
Minneapolis	1060.2	1196.8	1286.9	1327.7	1442.6	1576.8	1624.6	1640.4	1661.0	1674.0	1691.6	1710.1	1688.7
New Orleans	1001.3	1138.8	1291.9	1505.7	1572.7	1616.9	1650.5	1691.4	1762.5	1760.2	1749.1	1737.1	1705.4
New York	1005.4	1043.0	1247.1	1319.4	1419.2	1491.8	1672.5	1747.2	1806.7	1899.9	1938.1	1970.5	1976.9
Philadelphia	1013.8	1074.2	1487.5	1539.5	1660.7	1769.4	1819.5	1922.1	1967.9	1992.7	1985.0	2029.6	2037.7
Pittsburgh	1016.1	1015.0	1227.0	1341.7	1493.2	1479.5	1497.2	1576.1	1611.0	1665.8	1668.7	1670.2	1662.5
St. Louis	1039.1	1198.8	1275.9	1320.0	1397.3	1451.2	1524.9	1625.5	1641.8	1647.4	1657.7	1668.2	1661.2
San Francisco	1083.2	1326.8	1473.4	1644.8	1776.4	1810.1	1856.8	1935.3	1961.8	1995.5	1993.1	2015.0	2000.2
Seattle	1142.5	1137.9	1373.4	1616.8	1814.9	1962.7	1979.0	1948.9	1937.9	1925.3	1915.4	1913.6	1894.6

Costs in a given city for a certain period may be compared with costs in another period by dividing one index into the other; if the index for a city for one period (200) divided by the index for a second period (150.0) equals 133%, the costs in the one period are 33% higher than the costs in the other. Also, second period costs are 75% of those in the first period (150.0 divided by 200.0 = 75%) or they are 25% lower in the second period.

SHAKERTOWN SIDING: THE SIDING OF CHOICE

Introducing More Design Options For Architects

As an architect you face many choices in specifying siding for your projects. You want a certain look at a certain price that can be installed cost-effectively on your specific project.

Hard to do sometimes? Well, take another look at Shakertown Siding.

Shakertown has expanded its product line to provide you with a wide range of choices in looks, application and price so you can create a home or building exactly the way you want.

1. Face. Shakertown has two popular shingle faces for you to choose from: Our **Colonial** panels provide you with a clear cedar shingle look while our **Cascade Classic** panels have a more rustic appearance with enhanced grain patterns and an occasional hand-sorted tight knot.



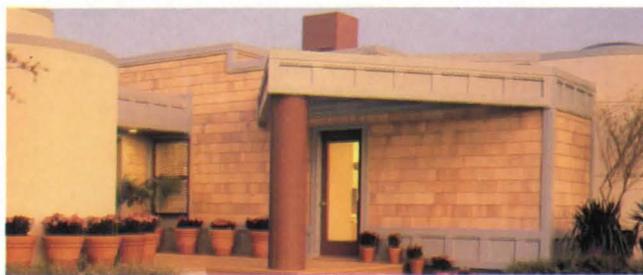
2. Shingle Spacing. We also offer a choice of spacing between each individual shingle to ensure you get the exact look you want. Choose between our traditional hand-applied **keyway** look or our tightly-jointed **contemporary** look.

3. Butt Line. You can also choose the butt line on our panels. Shakertown offers either an **even butt line**



for a horizontal emphasis or a **staggered butt line** to add a more rustic shadow line to a sidewall.

4. Backing. Some building codes require a one-hour firewall assembly. And that can get expensive when you consider materials cost (not to mention the cost of fire-treating each individual shingle). So we offer our Plywood Back panels: Nail direct to studs over gypsum and you've met the firewall codes in most areas. We can also save you money in those areas that require solid sheathing: Use our Single-Ply back panels and avoid the cost of duplicate materials.



5. Courses. The cost of labor is a major factor in every budget. That's why Shakertown provides you with a choice between our Two-course panel or our One-course panel. So you can select the panel that will be the most cost-effective based on the type of labor in your area.

6. Price. With all these choices you can get the premium Shakertown look without a premium cost. Shakertown has a **wide range of price points** to fit most budgets. Our prices vary approximately 35 percent within our product line which makes us more competitive than ever.



Now that you know the other reasons why Shakertown is called the Siding of Choice why wait any longer?

Call now toll-free 1-800-426-8970 for our free 12-page brochure as well as competitive prices. And we'll leave the choosing up to you.

SHAKERTOWN SIDING

P.O. Box 400, Winlock, Washington 98596

Circle 16 on inquiry card

Practice: Build Boston explores issues of national interest

The three-day Build Boston conference and trade show last November got off on a high note with a registration of over 5,000 architects and others in the building-design and construction industry. And that high note never quavered despite rumblings from a construction market off its peak and a stock market still reeling from Black Monday. Besides benefitting from the drawing power of the 25 participating organizations, ranging from the American Consulting Engineers Council, to the Society for Marketing Professional Services, to the National Association of Home Builders*, the conference was held in conjunction with the annual AIA/ACSA research conference. The combined program got high marks for the number and quality of workshops and tutorials. A sampling:

How can architects run a profitable design firm?

While the four panelists (all from larger firms of between 30 and 500 people) may not have given the one definitive answer to a question that everyone seems to be asking these days, they did point out many routes to profitability that must be tailored to suit the profession's disparate firms.

"It's all in the client agreement," said moderator Wilson Pollock, a principal of ADD Inc. He advised architects to pin down exactly what they intend to do for the basic fee and make sure that anything else is a reimbursable. In order to know what production on a new commission will cost (and so that

**Other organizations included the American Institute of Steel Construction, American Society of Interior Designers, Associated General Contractors, Historic Massachusetts Inc., and societies of architects from adjacent states.*

draftsmen do not wander off into unnecessary work later on), his office does cartoons of every drawing, including details, before the agreement is signed. He advised setting limits on the number and length of meetings and, if the client drags them on, billing on an hourly basis.

"Make it clear who is keeping track of time spent on a job and of prompt payments when they are due," said president James Sukeforth of Sasaki Associates. (He aims for 60-day receivables.) "Staff utilization at 85 percent means profit; 70 percent means trouble." His firm's target is 15-percent profit on gross revenues and, to control costs, the firm is setting up its own captive insurance company. It plans on trimming marketing costs to 5 1/2 percent of gross revenues (the national average, according to the Professional Services Management Association).

Keeping the entrepreneurial spirit alive as the young firm matures is the tactic of Moritz Bergmeyer of Bergmeyer & Associates. To do this, as his firm grows, it organizes semiautonomous subgroups of 20 or so people. "Individuals can see where they fit in and don't get lost in poché." How the groups are doing as a whole is summed up in monthly profit-and-loss statements. Yearly, 50 percent of the profits are split among the staff based on individual *and* group performance. "Whatever system used, if employees have a vested interest, you'll be profitable."

Putting the whole issue of profits in perspective, Dennis Roth, principal of Jung/Brannen, pointed out, "To make money, you need a commitment to do that but there are trade-offs that may not make profits [alone] that important. Occasionally, a very lucid designer can arrive at a good solution quickly. Even so, refinement of that design will cost your office money. Do you want profitability or survival?"

The result of an ambitious collaboration begun in 1985 by the Boston Society of Architects, the annual Build Boston event has grown to be the largest regional trade show and conference for the design and construction industry in the U. S.

In either case, architects should do work only with contractual limits, keep a healthy chargeable ratio of hours, identify what their clients want without spending a lot of time guessing, and go after and get large projects. "The fixed costs of production are about the same for a 20,000- or a 200,000-square-foot building," he stressed.

Other subjects discussed: Apply the retainer to the last payment, not the first. A cap on annual firm growth—say 15 percent—will help avoid quality-control problems. Limits on certain types of clients—housing developers and government in

reorganization of the normal process in architects' offices. Programming, design, and construction on the same job can take place all at the same time. The advantage for the designer? The contractor does what the architect used to do—cost estimating and identification of potential cost cuts, if required.

To illustrate how different the new design-production process can be, he described his office's work on a building for a high-tech client (photo, next page). On a normal fast-track commission in his office, programming and schematic design will proceed as they always have, except they



Seen at a distance, the fast-changing skyline belies an

particular—will avoid payment problems. And, if you do government work, bill way in advance because, by the time the bills are processed, they will be about on schedule.

Fast-track design and construction: the problems and opportunities

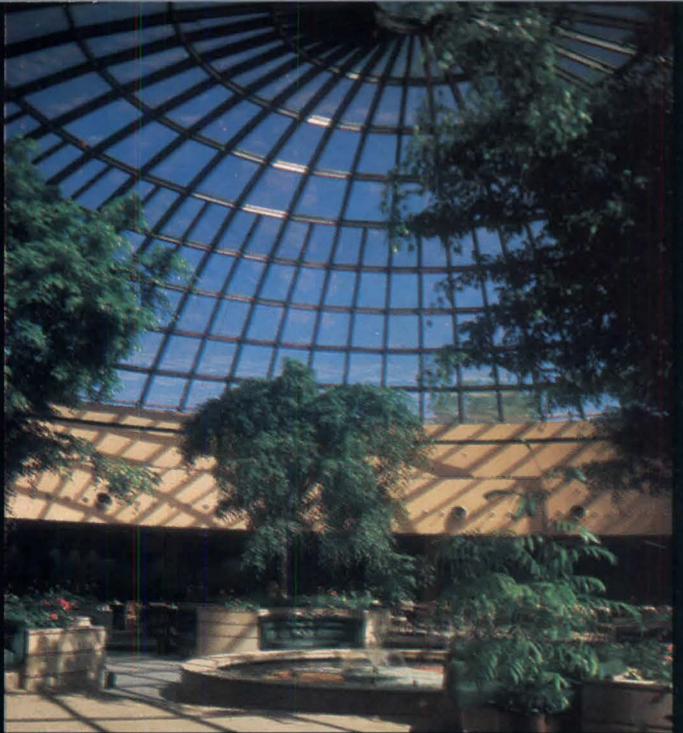
Stressing the important role of the computer in fast-track design, principal Crawley Cooper of Jung/Brannen said that 70 percent of his firm's work was done under one form of fast-track commission or another. "Because any form means you award a construction contract on incomplete documents, the owner must understand the risks." Fast-track, he went on, means

admirable capacity for growth that preserves a sense of place.

will overlap. It is at the point that design development would have begun that something entirely new is introduced: scope documents. Because of the vast amount of detailed information from past jobs that can currently be stored on computers, scope documents are plans that are sufficient for a contractor to make a cost commitment. Procurement documents follow, and these pin down subcontract prices. Construction documents, the old working drawings, wind up being more like as-builts.

To speed things along, there are 11 bid packages, the early ones prepared even while design proceeds: site preparation,

Spacesaver systems are performing in thousands of distinctive structures such as The Associates Center (Chicago) and the Mutual of Omaha Plaza (Omaha).



THE ART OF ACCOMMODATING SPACE.



We share your dream of uniting form with function.

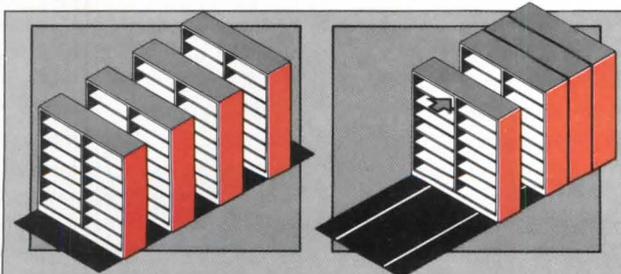
More than a decade ago, we founded a company on the universal principle that the fundamental challenge of architecture is the accommodation of space.

How to occupy it usefully.

Efficiently.

And with beauty.

With Spacesaver high-density mobile storage systems, you won't have to sacrifice your desire to create a structure that is as aesthetically pleasing as it is useful



Wasted aisle space VS. productive space.
By eliminating wasteful aisles, Spacesaver systems condense storage areas freeing space for other purposes.

for your building's storage requirements.

No matter what type of facility you design—from libraries and law offices to hospitals and banks.

Spacesaver systems are engineered with your design goals in mind. They complement the environment you envision. They utilize available space more efficiently. They save up to half the room of stationary shelving. Or, they can double the storage capacity of the same area.

Either way, you gain the space and the freedom to design-in the architectural elements that unite form and function.

More room for atriums.

More room for terraces.

Even more room

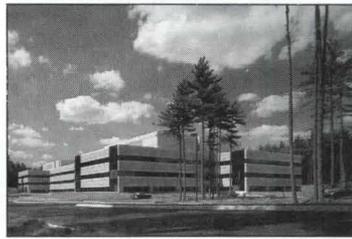
for people.



Contact us today to receive your free Spacesaver Design Library
1-800-492-3434.

Spacesaver 
When Performance Counts.

The required flexibility to do fast-track design was somewhat stretched by Jung/Brannen's experience on this building. It started as a headquarters, then was to be a research center and, on occupancy, was a regional service facility.



foundations, structure, hvac, vertical circulation, cladding, doors, interior finishes, special equipment, landscaping, and, furnishings.

Lawyer Chris Noble of Hill & Barlow pointed out that it is exactly because the contractor in this arrangement takes early responsibility for costs that problems can arise. First of all, he often isn't called a contractor anymore; he's called a construction manager. And when that term is used, there is generally mass confusion over what it is that he does. "Most clients and architects will throw out the old AIA general-contract agreement with its clear delineation of responsibilities."

If the CM guarantees price and takes responsibility for getting the building built, you almost have the traditional architect-owner-contractor pyramid but, chances are, the architect will have no control over the CM's performance. Worse yet, the CM can stand aside as a consultant only. "Then no one is responsible for getting the building built but the owner." Noble's advice? Don't get sidetracked by terminology. "Keep calling the CM a GC."

Better fees through perceived value

"Clients that look only at fees don't understand the range of services that professionals provide; they don't know what they need but can be brought around by being told," said Judith Nitsch of engineers Allen, Demurjian, Major & Nitsch.

"Architects have to overcome the public's perception that they are not interested in meeting schedules and budgets and can do this by expressing their interest up front," noted Robert Silver of architects Schwartz/Silver. "In order to deliver on their promise of meeting budgets, architects have to understand that their ability to affect costs is strongest at the

inception of design," pointed out Richard Gourdeau, president of the Associated General Contractors of Massachusetts. Senior associate John Benson of Sasaki Associates advised, "Don't underestimate the importance of the interview and the chance to express interest in the client's problems by offering programmatic options." And, cautioned Silver, "Don't do free work, such as site evaluations, for unknown clients." If it's a known client, get a commitment that you will get the job if it goes ahead. "Send the client a bill marked 'credited to account' to show that the service had a value," added Benson.

Getting into print and advertising

Moderator Lois Boemer reminded her workshop audience that more than peer recognition follows the winning of a design award. Invariably such awards generate coverage of the winning projects in the popular press. "Get a clause in the architectural agreement that your client will mention your name in publicity he puts out," advised president Thomas Vogel of architects and engineers Symmes Maini + McKee. "And make friends with his public-relations people so they spell your name correctly," added co-moderator Melanie Nordquist.

How much are small starting firms spending on getting exposure? "I let the opportunities generate the budget," said Philip Hresko of architects Hresko Yost Associates. "Do what you must."

Selecting the clients you want and getting them to want you

Robert Brustlin of architects Vanesse Hangen Brustlin suggested a priority-client system. "There are always conflicting deadlines and demands for your time in any design office because, no matter how well you plan, clients will let

you know their needs only at the last minute."

And which demands do you respond to first? Those of clients you want to want you most—clients who bring in the diverse building types that keep your office busy in cyclical swings, whom you get along with, who manage well and convey expectations in an orderly way, who understand the value of your services, don't shop around, and pay on time.

Promising more than you can or should deliver to secure clients in the first place can produce liability, said lawyer Larry Gainen of LePatner Gainen & Block. Don't promise untested or unfamiliar construction, use confusing architectural jargon to describe your services, or agree to do work for less than a full fee, with the result that you may give less than your full attention. Do be frank about costs. "If you can't help yourself, ameliorate the excesses of marketing by making a comprehensive contract." Include an integration clause: "This agreement supersedes all previous agreements." Then, if you have said that you will do everything that has to be done, spell out in the contract exactly what you will do.

"When God gave some the ability to visualize, he seemed to take away the ability to verbalize," said communications consultant Joan Capelin. "But you don't get anything in life unless you can ask for it. Look before you leap at a prospective client. Don't say: 'I'll get the work and worry about it later.' There may be no later." Keep asking: "What is it that you want" when preparing agreements. Many drafts may seem a waste of time, but they will be an ultimate saving if you and the client are communicating. If you're not, watch out. After the agreement, you must keep reassuring clients

about all the things you do that they don't understand. "They're nervous because services are much more difficult to evaluate than products."

Legal issues and liability insurance for designers

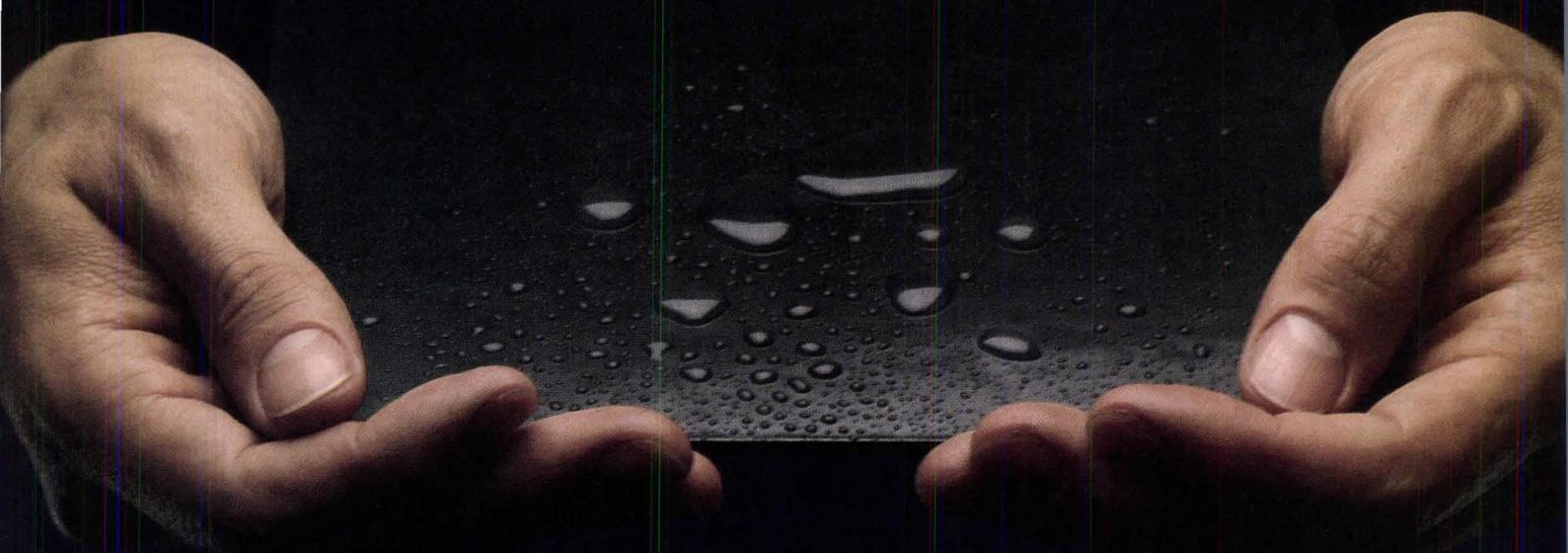
Lawyer David Hatem, a partner in Posternak Blankstein & Lund, discussed how to protect your coverage. For instance, what do you do when you spot an unsafe condition on the construction site? "Don't talk to the contractor. Tell the owner," said Hatem. The AIA documents specifically give safety responsibility to the contractor. If you get drawn into such a discussion, you become party to his liability.

Hatem saw significant liability-insurance problems in design-build that could subject architects to not the laws of services but of products. He saw danger in improperly insured consultants. "Make sure their insurance is ongoing—not just for the year a claim is filed."

What constitutes a claim? "If you get an insulting letter from a contractor which is all personal rather than substantive, you may be tempted to answer back in kind. 'Now let me tell you a thing or two . . . ' Don't do it. Do call your insurance broker immediately." He must know of anything that even *might* turn into a suit. And, if it does, the letter must have been answered or the contractor can go after damages. "Let the insurer's lawyer do it; going to your own first could cause trouble.

"Avoid all guarantees in client contracts," continued Hatem. "Don't say you will perform to the highest standard of care. Ordinary contracts say 'ordinary standard,' which is safe but raises flags. Who wants ordinary care? Don't even mention standard of care." Say your insurance company won't let you. Which, by and large, is true. *Charles K. Hoyt*

EVEN AFTER 20 YEARS, THIS IDEA STILL HOLDS WATER.



BITUTHENE.[®]

The waterproofing system engineered
to keep water out. Once and for all.

Twenty years ago, we introduced a bold way of guarding structures from the ravages of water and time — Bituthene. And it has been preserving the integrity of foundations, plaza and parking decks, subways and tunnels ever since. Now more than 2 billion square feet of Bituthene protection have been installed around the world.

Once it's in place, it's in for good. A rugged, pliable, self-adhering membrane system that was

built to go in once. To go in easily. To stay put. Resist cracking. And never stop working. No matter what the climate.

And it comes to you armed with Grace technical expertise and engineering experience. Protect your structures with a water-tight idea. Bituthene — the waterproofing system with a proven past.

GRACE
Construction Products

Finance:

The economy will grow this quarter but watch out for rising interest rates

By Phillip E. Kidd

Throughout most of 1987, interest rates climbed steadily upward. That abruptly changed in mid-October. The Federal Reserve, seeking to avoid a financial collapse in the aftermath of the stunning October 19 plunge in stock prices, acted decisively by pumping liquidity into the financial markets. It worked. Confidence was restored and interest rates were driven sharply lower. In succeeding weeks, as the financial system regrouped and the economy sustained its momentum, interest rates began rising.

Although not forgotten, the stock market's nose dive is no longer the center of the nation's attention. Instead, businesses and consumers are studying the resurgence in the manufacturing, agricultural, and

export sectors; the falling value of the dollar; and the November deficit-reduction accord between Congress and the Administration for indications of the future strength of the economy.

Normally, any contraction in fiscal policy would allow a more accommodating monetary policy, lessening tensions on interest rates. However, the deficit accord made up of tax increases, expenditure cuts, and asset sales totaling \$30 billion, may not be sufficient to keep the 1988 deficit from inflating above the \$147-billion 1987 deficit.

Obscured in the recent deficit debates is the 1986 Tax Reform Act's lifting of tax revenues in 1987 through the elimination of major-business and individual deductions, while only gradually lowering tax rates. In contrast, tax revenues are likely to dip in

Despite continued health in the economy as a whole, borrowing costs may put a damper on most types of construction.

1988, as fewer and lower tax brackets for individuals are implemented. Meanwhile, federal spending will continue to expand, because the accord relies much more on tax hikes and asset sales rather than on the \$23-billion automatic expenditure slashing of the bypassed Graham-Rudman reduction plan. In turn, the federal deficit may be as much as \$20- to \$25-billion larger in 1988 than 1987. This will be a constraint on the Federal Reserve's ability to relax monetary policy.

Unfortunately, deciding whether to counterbalance a stimulative fiscal policy is not the only consideration the Federal Reserve will have to think about in the first half. The recovery of manufacturing and agricultural production and shipments abroad is improving business capital spending and boosting business credit demands. To prolong this positive momentum, businesses need affordable and less-volatile interest rates.

Here, the Federal Reserve and the economy may catch a break. Expanding business borrowings are hitting the market when consumer expenditures have not been growing very fast. Already worried about their high-debt levels, modest income growth, and pitiful savings efforts, individuals had been trimming outlays before the stock-market turmoil. Even if they did not feel its hurt directly, that event strengthened people's resolve to consume less, rebuild savings, and bring down indebtedness. As private credit demands weaken, business demands will pour into the market, pushing interest rates higher—but by much less than if both sectors were competing aggressively for funds.

One negative of revived production, which will plague the monetary authorities this year, is the specter of renewed inflation, arising from tightening labor and material supply and higher

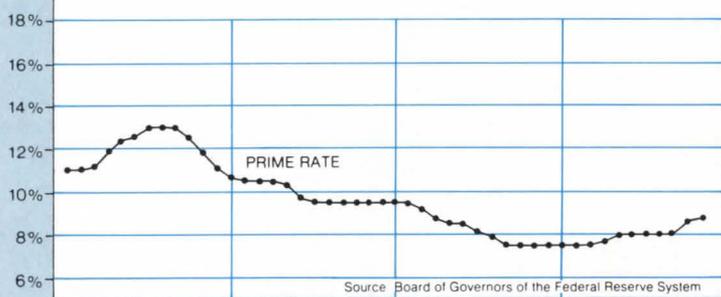
capacity-utilization rates. For the moment, such concerns appear overdrawn. Softening of employment in the service industries is freeing workers for manufacturing; and wage settlements so far have been moderate. Commodity prices are moving up, but they are still recovering from their long declines. And capacity utilization remains well below the 85-percent figure that usually signals trouble ahead. Nevertheless, nervous financial markets will periodically force interest rates abruptly higher on inflation fears, only to have rates drop when the scare passes.

Further complicating the interest-rate outlook is, despite moderation, the nation's inability to save and the steady erosion of the dollar's value. Consumer efforts to reduce debt and to build savings will be woefully inadequate to fund the increases in business and federal borrowings. Again, foreigners will be relied on to make up the shortfall. Worried about more deterioration in the value of the dollar, they will demand wider spreads over their own domestic rates to invest in U. S. financial instruments, placing persistent upward pressure on U. S. interest rates.

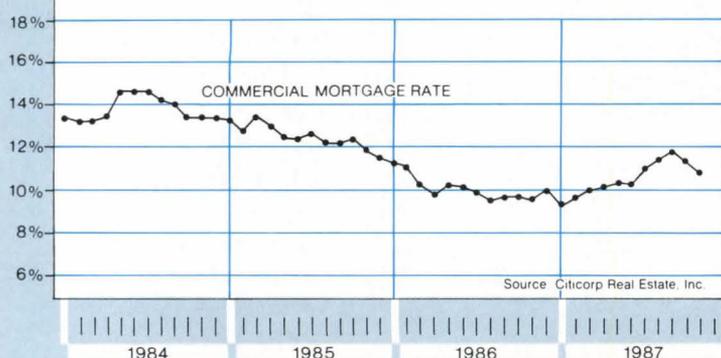
Attempting to balance these diverse forces, the Federal Reserve will pursue a defensive monetary policy. It will not deliberately restrain credit, but will only cautiously supply reserves, adding to the upward forces on interest rates. In the next three months, short-term rates will fluctuate between 6.25 and 7 percent; 7- to 10-year governments between 9.75 and 10.5 percent; and mortgages between 10 and 11.5 percent. Interestingly, those ranges coincide with the levels that existed prior to October 19.

Although the economy will grow at a 2- to 2.5-percent real rate this quarter, interest rates may damp down construction.

THE COST OF SHORT-TERM CREDIT



THE COST OF LONG-TERM CREDIT



NOTICE ANYTHING DIFFERENT ABOUT THIS CHAIR?

It tilts forward, keeping him comfortable all day long. It helps prevent backaches from uncompromising positions and difficult stretches which studies reveal could affect his productivity.

Mayline seating systems have dozens of comfort/productivity features... just as unique as this one, and they're comfortable in the financial department as well. Interested in learning more?

Call Mayline, 1-414-457-5537, for our free mini-catalog or send \$5.00 for our full-line catalog. Mayline Company, Inc., 619 N.

Commerce Street,
Sheboygan, WI
53082-0728.

MAYLINE®
Comfort at work.



14° seat tilt/lock keeps you close to your work surface.



Pneumatic lift lets you easily adjust to any level work surface.



Sliding seat gives you fullest back support where you want it.

Circle 19 on inquiry card

Why you should specify Accuride slides

For residential furniture

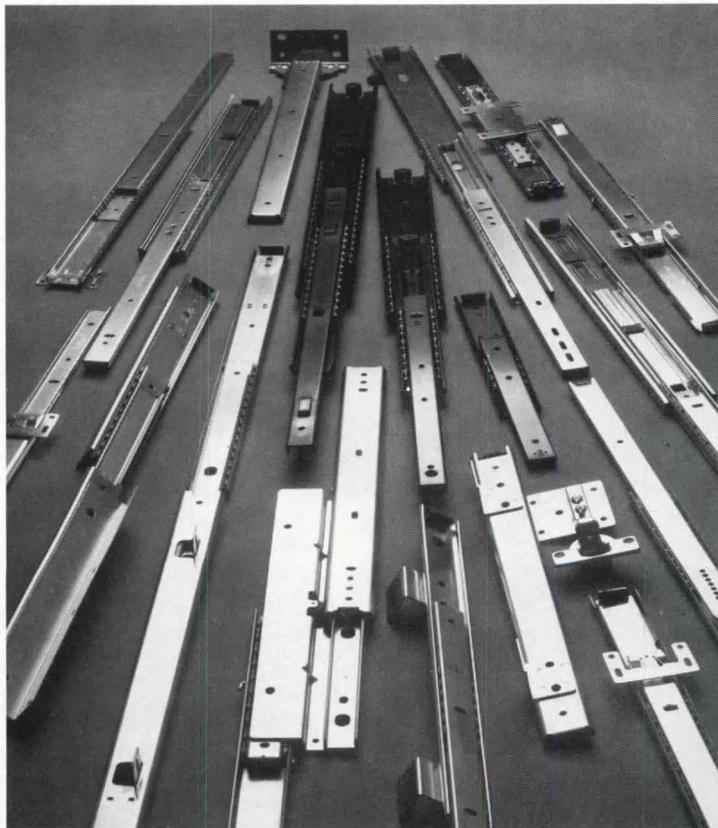
A full line of specialty hardware for buffets, armoires, bedroom suites, home entertainment centers and office furniture.

For kitchens and baths

Ultra-smooth slides for butcher blocks, two-way drawers, kitchen drawers, pull-out pantries, oversized pan drawers and adjustable shelves. 32mm systems available.

For fine office furniture

Slides are available for desk pedestals and lateral files in wood, metal and systems office furniture. Flipper Door™ slides for overheads. Heavy duty lateral file slides for drawers up to 60" wide.



For national distribution

Accuride has a network of distributors in all major U.S. and Canadian markets. Well stocked and ready to serve your needs.

For Quality Assurance

Custom Features can be designed in to meet special requirements. Free design services by Application Engineers are also available.

See our catalog pages in Sweets.

Call our Customer Assistance Hotline now for all the facts.

Accuride
12311 Shoemaker Ave.
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
(213) 944-0921

Accuride®

Circle 20 on inquiry card



■ Design ■ Manufacture ■ Installation

English Greenhouse Products Corporation

Where engineering combines with vision.

1501 Admiral Wilson Boulevard, Camden, New Jersey 08109

1-800-223-0867 ■ In New Jersey, 609-966-6161

Telex: 671-4631 EGPC UW

Fax: 609-966-0991

Circle 21 on inquiry card



HEWI RAILING SYSTEMS by W&W



Sleek, colorful nylon components give you glamorous custom systems that are solid, safe and easy to care for.

W&W . . . HEWI's primary U.S. distributor/installer of railing systems.

W&W GLASS PRODUCTS LTD.
300 Airport Executive Park
Spring Valley, NY 10977
1-800-GLASWAL (outside NY)
(914) 425-4000 FAX: (914) 425-6156



GLASS SYSTEMS

Circle 22 on inquiry card

ONCE AGAIN, DRAMATIC OUTDOOR LIGHTING IS IN THE SPOTLIGHT.

Announcing The Second Annual Night Beautiful Contest.

Beautifully lit buildings attract more attention. Especially when Florida Power & Light and the Illuminating Engineering Society stage their annual salute. Any building with exceptional lighting design in the FPL service area can be entered.

For information and entry forms that could put your building in the spotlight, call Dolores Puls, (305) 227-4323. Deadline: April 1, 1988. Sponsored by IES in cooperation with FPL.

FPL 

IES

Circle 24 on inquiry card



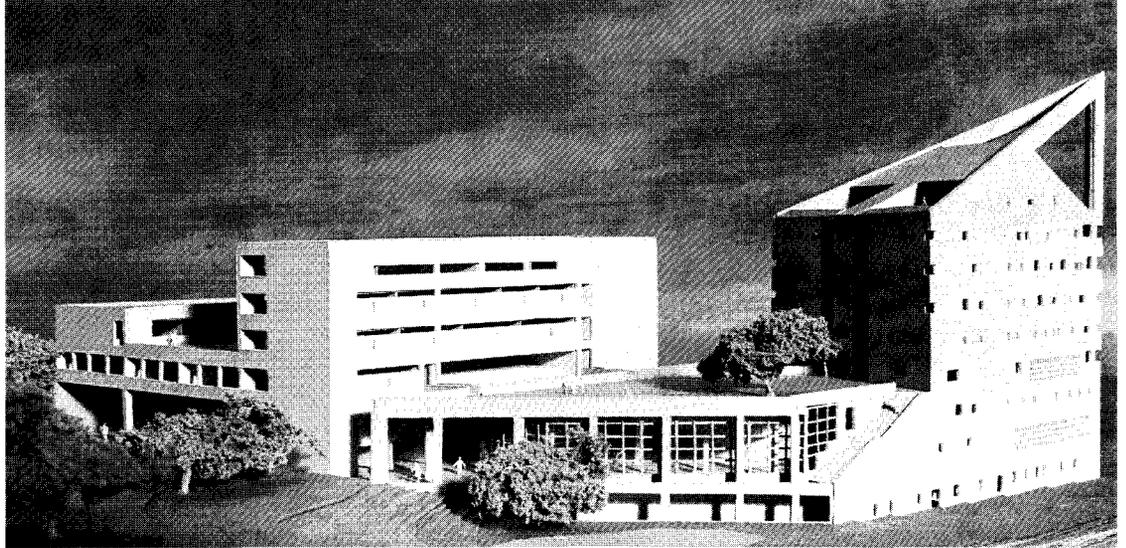
REPRINTS OF ARCHITECTURAL RECORD ARTICLES

Reprints of articles that have appeared in Architectural Record over the past five years are available for use in mailings and presentations. These custom promotion brochures reproduce the article exactly as it appeared in Record—if the article was published in color, the minimum order is 500 copies; if published in black-and-white, the minimum order is 100 copies.

For more information, cost estimates, and help with the layout and design of your reprints, call: Janice Austin 609-426-5494

Predock at Cal Poly

Robert Reck

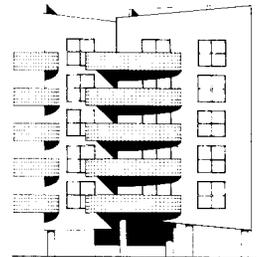


In the first design competition to be sponsored by any of the 19 campuses of California State University, Antoine Predock, of Albuquerque, has been selected to design a \$24-million mixed-use building at Pomona, dubbed the CLA (for Classroom/Laboratory/Administration).

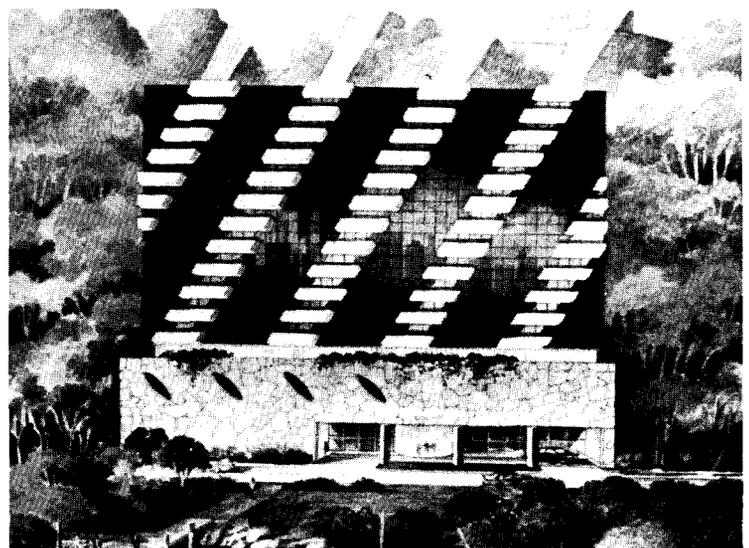
Premiated in an international invited competition among 54 firms, Predock's 182,000-square-foot CLA is a grouping of disparate elements—a wedge-shaped office tower to be clad in stone; a stuccoed, square teaching and experimental facility with an interior

courtyard; and a glass-enclosed multipurpose base—that together are meant to create, in the architect's words, "both a gateway to the campus and window out onto the Pomona Valley." Construction is scheduled to begin during the fall of 1989.

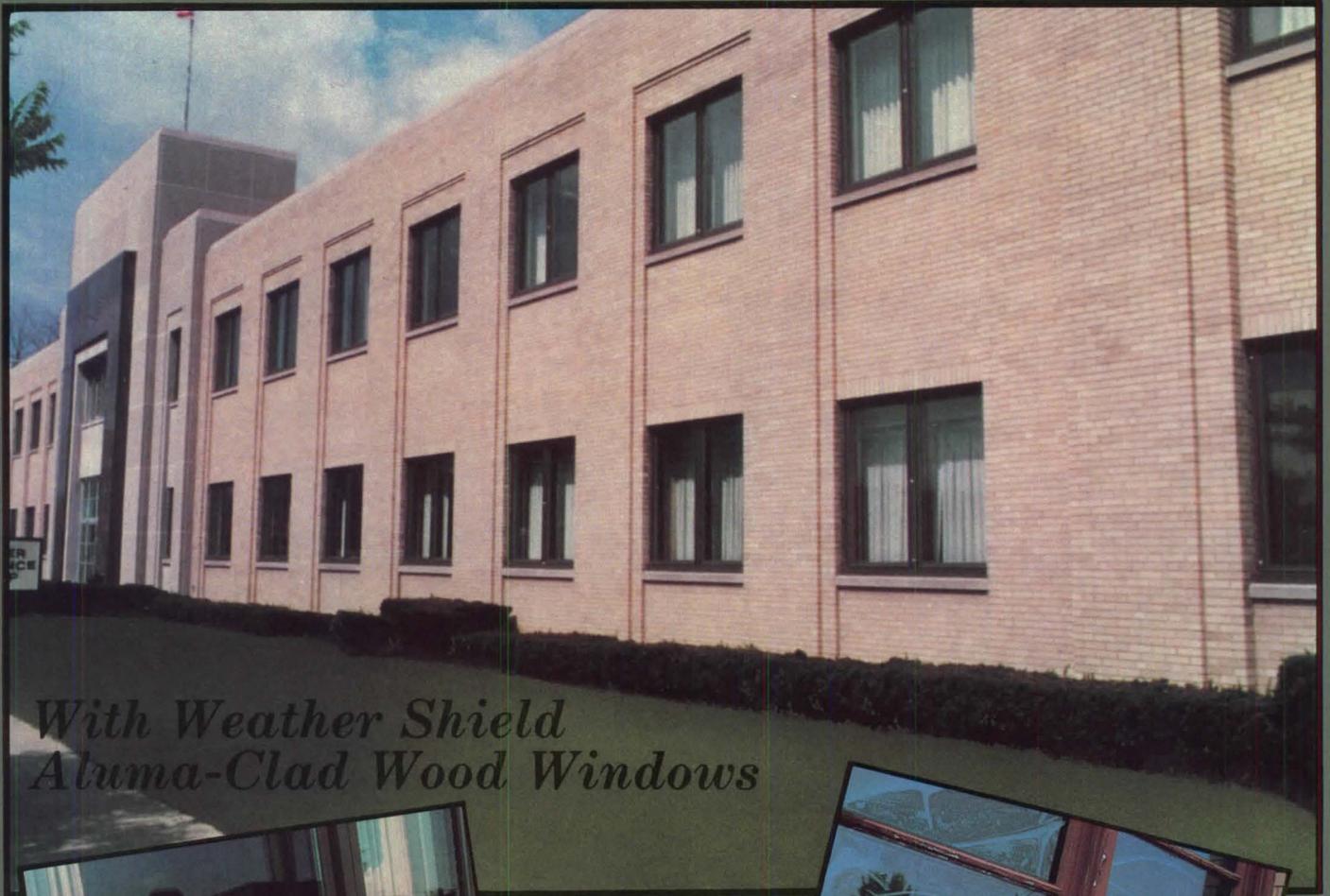
Miami's northern lights



The Bronx-based Procida Construction Company, a family business, leaves design decisions to 30-year-old Mario Procida, who has an architectural degree. On his advice the company has invited Arquitectonica to lend its high-profile expertise to three development ventures: a five-story rental apartment building in Throgs Neck, N. Y. (top right); the flood-lighted River Club condominiums in North Bergen, N. J. (bottom right); and an apartment house in Edgewater, N. J. (not shown). Procida's trio will bring \$32 millions' worth of Miami allure within the shadow of Gotham.



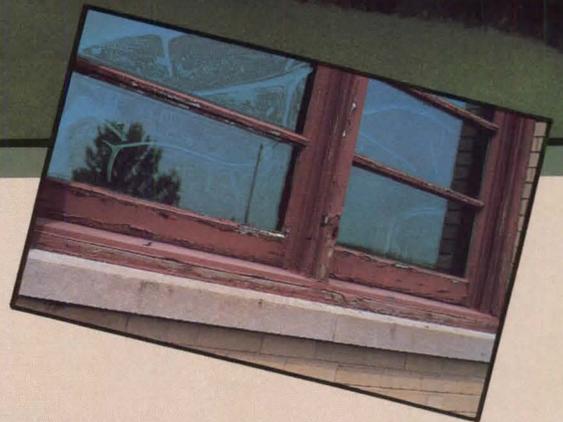
Simple And Effective Renovation...



*With Weather Shield
Aluma-Clad Wood Windows*



Energy Efficient Aluma-Clad
Wood Windows



The natural beauty and insulation of wood combined with a virtually maintenance-free exterior is yours with Weather Shield's aluma-clad wood windows. Choose from three colors, including our new "desert tan". All are clad with first quality extruded aluminum parts for years of trouble-free performance.

Don't be locked into using old-fashioned aluminum windows that may allow the transfer of winter's cold and summer's heat into the working environment... reducing employee performance and increasing operating costs. Make your choice from Weather Shield's complete line of easy to install, energy efficient aluma-clad wood windows.

Weather Shield... *The sensible choice for the future!*

Products described in this ad are available using SUNGLAS HRp (heat reflective) Low E glass.

A product of  Glass Division.

All Weather Protection - Always!



Weather Shield Mfg., Inc.
Medford, WI 54451
(715) 748-2100

News briefs

Norman Foster's Radio City

House of seven kitchens

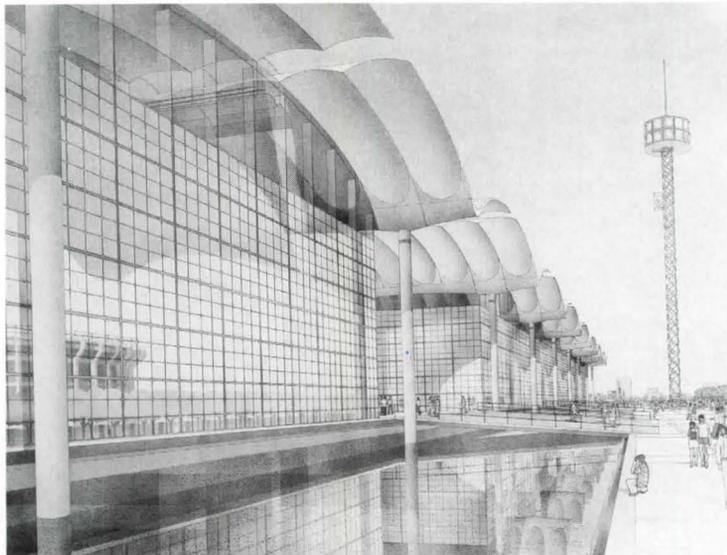
Steelcase, Inc., the contract furniture manufacturer, has purchased **Atelier International**, which will now join the Steelcase Design Partnership. Formed in June 1987, the group also includes Brayton International, Vecta Contract, and the Metropolitan Furniture Company.

More **Steelcase** news: the company-sponsored restoration of the Meyer May House, designed by Frank Lloyd Wright in 1909, is now complete. Located in Grand Rapids, Mich., where Steelcase is headquartered, the house is open to the public.

Rincon Center in San Francisco, now midway through construction, is scheduled for completion in October. Designed by Pereira Associates, the \$60-million mixed-use development is the first to be built since the passage of the city's Downtown Plan, which limits square footage of commercial office buildings. The project combines restoration of a historic post office with the addition of twin towers and, when finished, will occupy an entire block on lower Market Street.

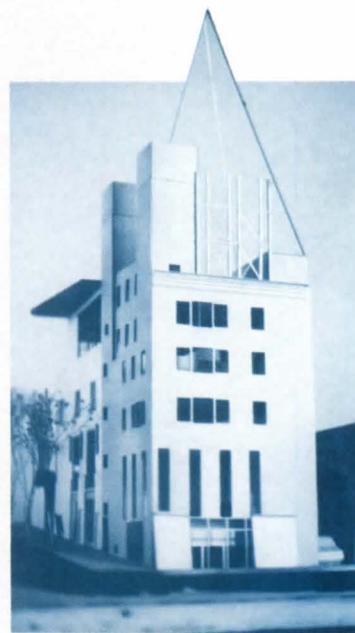
The Custom House Docks development, to be located on a 27-acre site in Dublin, Ireland, will include a financial center, offices, 200 residential units, a conference center, and a hotel. Architect Benjamin Thompson & Associates, of Boston, will collaborate with London-based engineer Ove Arup & Partners on the project.

Harlem-on-the-Hudson is what The Ehrenkrantz Group & Eckstut is calling a \$350 million development—to include 1,800 housing units contained in four towers, a 350-room hotel, a 75-slip marina, a cultural center, and shops—proposed for a riverfront site in upper Manhattan. To date, a developer has been selected for only one residential parcel; the remainder of the project is on hold.



The proposed Televisa Radio Headquarters in Mexico City comprises four national television networks, seven radio stations, and other related video and movie affiliates. For this vast privately owned network, located next to a football stadium in the fashionable Coyoacán district, Foster Associates has designed a sprawling low-rise structure centered on a former rock quarry (which will be converted into a garden). The most notable feature of the 807,300-square-foot building is its exoskeletal framework, which, like the shed of Stansted Airport (RECORD,

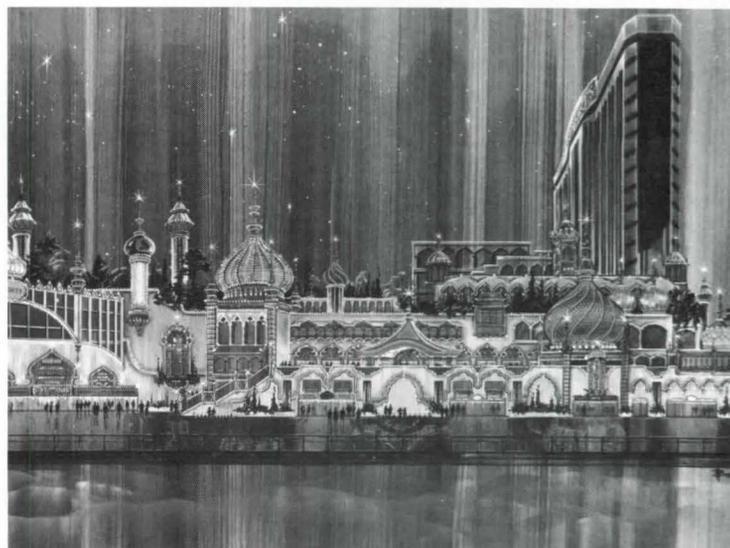
September 1987, pages 126-127), visibly expresses the relationship between columns and roof. Developed in conjunction with the engineering firm, Ove Arup & Partners, the structure consists of a series of precast concrete shells supported by 5-ft-diameter concrete columns on massive foundations, which respond to the earthquake-prone site. A secondary system of high-tensile steel cables positioned between the roof shells will act as inverted trusses in transmitting lateral forces across the structure to the ground. The exterior will be clad in glass and metal panels. *D. K. D.*

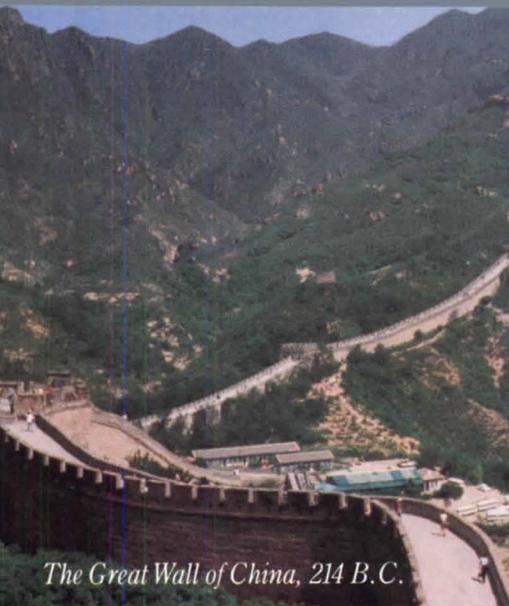


In the eclectic architectural climate of metropolitan San Diego, Smith & Others has bred a hybrid of its own. Dubbed the GoHome, the residential loft/office building satisfies the housing/working demands of untraditional family groups. "It's a shared house, but a flexible one," explains principal Ted Smith, who applies the label "undesignated" to the rooms grouped around communal kitchens which are offered to potential buyers. After three successful gambles in suburbia, the architect-developer is venturing downtown with a seven-kitchen unit (above).

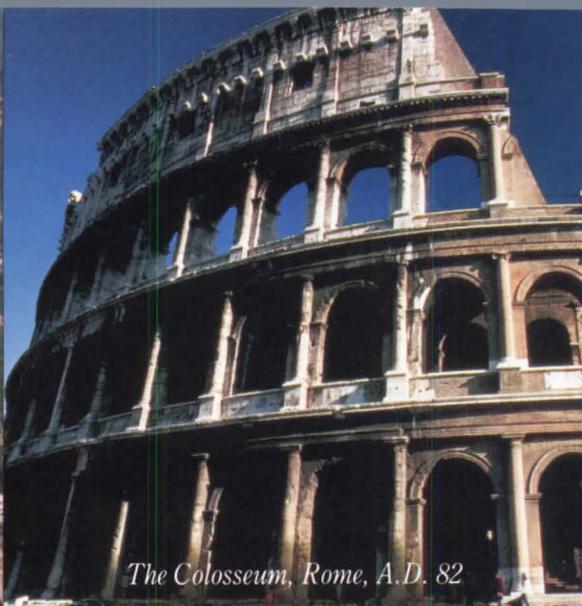
Trump's Taj Mahal

The \$585-million hotel/casino now being built in Atlantic City for Resorts International CEO Donald Trump was modeled on the Taj Mahal. RI's house architect Francis Dumont chose his Indian prototype because it represents the "ultimate fantasy of fun."

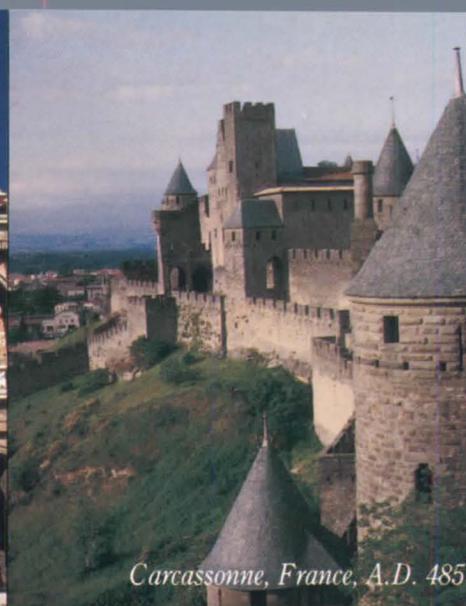




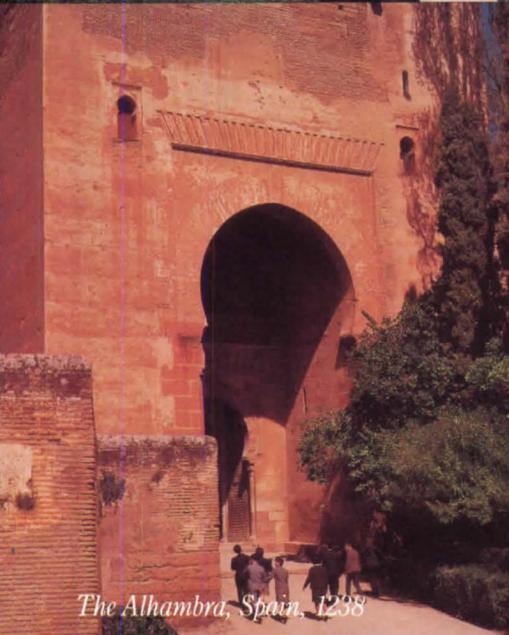
The Great Wall of China, 214 B.C.



The Colosseum, Rome, A.D. 82

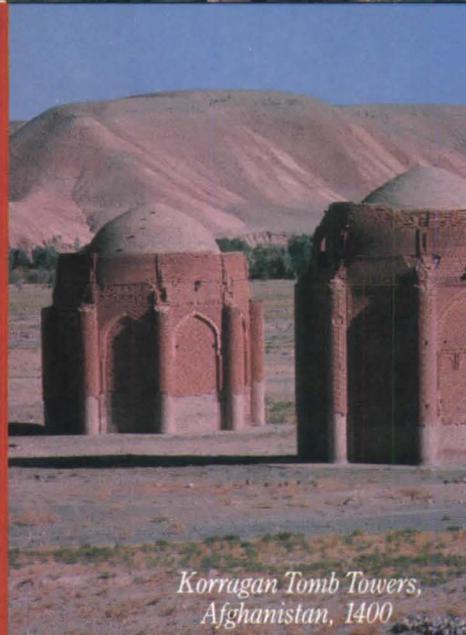


Carcassonne, France, A.D. 485



The Alhambra, Spain, 1238

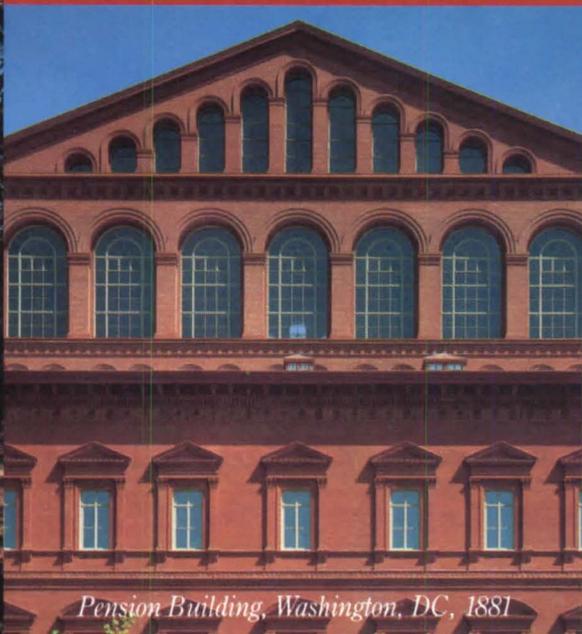
Give an architect
a brick and
just look what
can happen.



*Korragan Tomb Towers,
Afghanistan, 1400*



Monticello, Virginia, 1770



Pension Building, Washington, DC, 1881



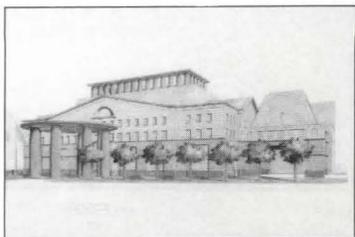
Tycon Tower, Virginia, 1986

For 2,000 years, architects have worked wonders with brick. And no matter how innovative the design, brick has always provided the flexibility they need. So next time you have a great idea—use brick. And work a few wonders of your own.



If you can see it in your mind, you can build it with brick.

News briefs continued



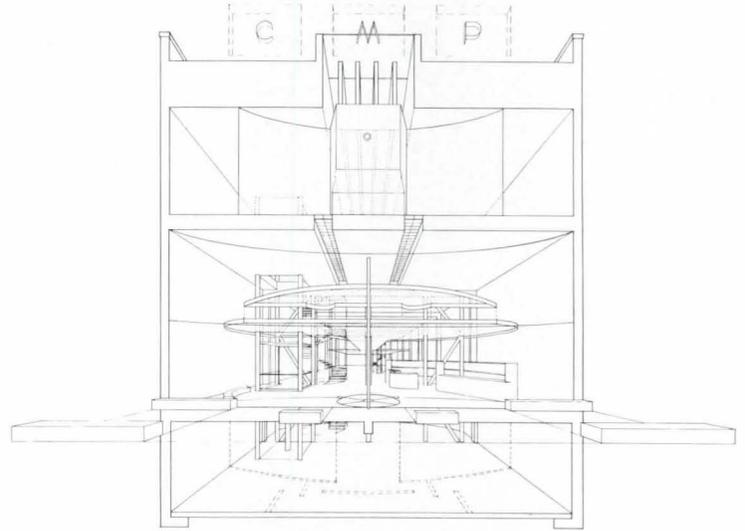
Boston's **Faneuil Hall** and the **Old State House** will undergo extensive restoration, including exterior repairs and interior spatial reorganization. The local firm of Goody, Clancy & Associates was selected by the National Park Service to design the renovation, which is expected to be completed in 1990.

The Olympia Palace II (1) is the 27-story sister structure to the recently opened Olympia Palace I in downtown Orlando, Fla.; both structures are part of a \$200-million redevelopment of the city's downtown. The Nichols Partnership proposes to clad the office building's stepped facade in rose-colored reflective glass. Ground has just been broken for **Emerald-Shapery Center** (2), designed by C. W. Kim, in San Diego. The complex comprises an office block, contained in a cluster of five hexagonal towers, and a 450-room hotel, contained in a cluster of three hexagonal towers. Completion of the \$100-million project, financed jointly by local Shapery Enterprises and the Japanese Tokyu Corporation, is scheduled for late 1989.

Shepley Bulfinch Richardson and Abbott, of Boston, has proposed a Neoclassical structure, complete with pediment, for the \$17.5-million headquarters of the American College of Physicians located on Philadelphia's Independence Mall (3). Currently under construction, the 118,000-square-foot building will be finished in 1989.

Michael Graves Architects has designed the new corporate headquarters of the Crown American Corporation in Johnstown, Pa. (4). The architect proposes a varied palette of granite to clad the \$25-million, five-story structure, which is meant to be a "town showpiece," according to Frank Pasquerilla, chairman of the company. If all proceeds on schedule, Crown America will inaugurate the facility in the summer of 1989.

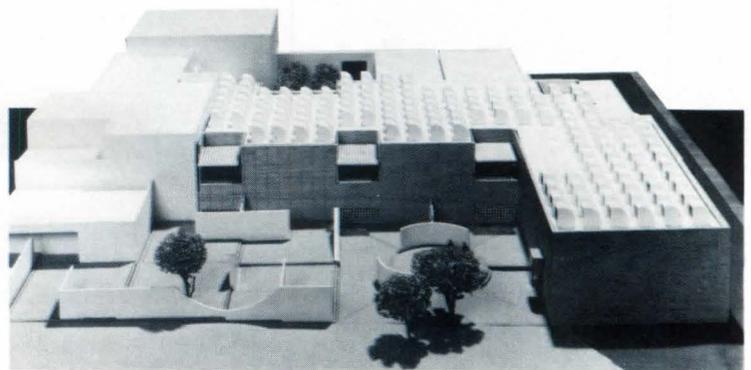
Photo finish



Stanley Saitowitz is converting a Kress Department store in suburban Los Angeles into the California Museum of Photography (for more on the San Francisco architect, see pages 74-79). Saitowitz conceived a thematic approach for the museum inspired by the meaning

of the Italian word *camera*, or room. Visitors will enter through a narrow opening, framed by columns, into a two-story space resembling the inside of a camera, complete with a film spool-like balcony that will subdivide the hall into smaller galleries.

The next years in Jerusalem



Construction has begun on the **Nathan Cummings 20th Century Art Building**, intended to represent the final phase of the Israel Museum's long-range expansion plans. Designed by Danish architect Jørgen Bo (with Alfred Mansfield & Partners), the 49,000-square-foot

pavilion will house modern painting and sculpture as well as the Museum's collection of photography. Clad in a Jerusalem stone, the three-story structure will surround enclosed courtyards. Topping out will coincide with the Museum's 25th anniversary in May 1990.

You've got the whole world in your hand...

With Radio Shack's new 28-oz. cellular telephone.

The Ultimate Tool for Executives On the Go. Make and take calls almost anywhere! Use the Radio Shack CT-300 wherever there's cellular service—at a job site, in a rental car, on a service call, or even waiting between flights. It's the essence of portability—only 1½" wide and just 28 ounces. The CT-300 means immediate accessibility if a quick response is necessary.

A Price and Technology Breakthrough. The CT-300 gives you all the convenience of a full-featured cellular phone in a portable size. High-energy rechargeable batteries deliver up to 15 hours standby or 1½ hours of talk time. An antenna, carry case and strap are included.

Backed by Quality Service and Support. We process all start-up paperwork right in the store. You leave with a working cellular phone! The basic phone is \$1499 and a commercial lease is available for as low as \$49 per month*. Come in for a demonstration today. (17-2001)



Actual Size!

Radio Shack®

The Technology Store™

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

*Plus applicable use/sales tax. Price applies at Radio Shack Computer Centers and participating stores and dealers. Requires charging accessories, extra.

Combating monumental woes

The monuments and public sculptures of New York City suffer more than their fair share of abuse. Vandalism, acid rain, automobile emission, and pigeon droppings have taken their toll, as has the City's policy of endlessly deferred maintenance. The Municipal Art Society, a nonprofit organization devoted to beautifying New York, took note of this sorry state of affairs and, in 1985, undertook an innovative campaign to rectify the situation. The four-part initiative, called "Monumental Woes," began with the publication of a booklet featuring 20 of the city's most seriously damaged pieces of public art. Replete with photographs of pockmarked, graffiti-covered, and some headless statues, the booklet announced the second, most important, phase of the initiative, the Adopt-a-Monument program, which encouraged businesses and civic groups to sponsor the restoration of selected works. The third and fourth phases consisted, respectively, of an exhibition at the Urban Center depicting the beleaguered icons, and the preparation of a forthcoming book chronicling all of Manhattan's public art.

The program, which is run jointly by the Municipal Art Society, the Art Commission, and

Phyllis Samitz Cohen photos



the Parks Department, has been a resounding success. Fifteen of the original 20 monuments put on display were adopted within the first two years, and New Yorkers are beginning to see the glorious results of their restoration. A heroic depiction of King Jagiello of Poland that presides near Belvedere Lake in Central Park, for example, has regained its original deep bronze hues, thanks to the efforts of the American Conservation Association. The Grand Marnier Foundation adopted the Joan of Arc monument on Riverside Drive (left and below).

The success of the program is bittersweet, in that it amounts to a de-facto admission on the part of the city that it cannot hope to care adequately for its wide array of public art. But with similar programs springing up in Chicago and Boston, the admission is one that other cities are also beginning to make.

Scott Gutterman



Joan of Arc statue, designed by Anna Hyatt Huntington in 1917, before restoration (above) and after (left).

Oregon's new convention center

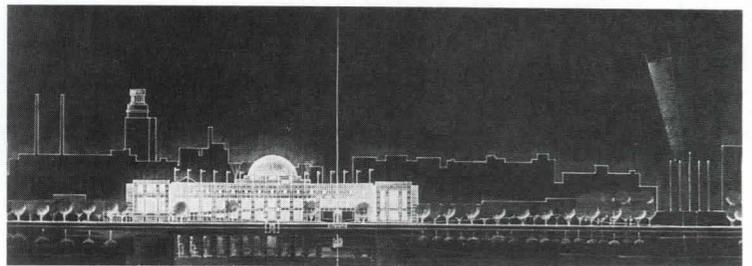
Strode Eckert



Two 250-foot-high glass spires will rise amid the ever-denser skyline of Portland, Ore. The twin towers and their block-long low-rise base are part of the proposed \$85 million Oregon Convention Center designed by Zimmer Gunsul Frasca Partnership—the firm

responsible for several of the city's noteworthy architectural newcomers (for the latest—see RECORD, September 1987, pages 102-111). When completed in 1990, the facility will contain five exhibition modules of 30,000 square feet each and 29,000 square feet of meeting rooms.

Cultivating the Garden State



An aquarium designed by the Hillier Group will be the main attraction of a projected 75-acre park along the Delaware River in Camden, N. J., which is only part of the city's \$100-million waterfront redevelopment program. The Princeton-based firm, in association with the

Philadelphia Zoological Society, proposes a Janus-like building with two public facades: one directed across the river toward Philadelphia and one toward Camden. In addition to aquatic wildlife exhibitions, the facility will contain classrooms, laboratories, and restaurants.

CALL FOR ENTRIES

We're proud to present the second annual Du Pont HYPALON Excellence in Architecture Awards. You can qualify for a \$10,000 award for outstanding design that's given in two categories: New Construction and Reconstruction/Restoration.

The 1988 judges will include:

- ▷ Bernardo Fort-Brescia
Principal, Arquitectonica
Miami, Florida
- ▷ Thomas Hines
Professor, UCLA
Los Angeles, California
- ▷ Adele Naude Santos
Chairman, Department of
Architecture
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Any type of structure completed

within the last five years in the U.S. or Canada that incorporates a single-ply roofing membrane system based on Du Pont HYPALON synthetic rubber is eligible. Entries must be submitted by a registered architect.

Mail the entry form below to Du Pont by March 1, 1988. When we receive this form, we'll send you detailed contest information and a submission binder.

Submission binders must be received by April 18, 1988. Winners will be announced in May 1988, the week of the AIA Convention in New York City.

If you aren't eligible this year, mail the entry form to receive more information on Du Pont HYPALON, the durable roofing material that offers unlimited design versatility.

ENTER THE 1988 DU PONT HYPALON® EXCELLENCE IN ARCHITECTURE AWARDS.

**WITH THIS ENTRY, YOU MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR A \$10,000 AWARD
IN EITHER OF TWO CATEGORIES FOR BEST DESIGN.**

I will submit _____ entries in the New Construction Reconstruction/Restoration category of The 1988 Du Pont HYPALON Excellence in Architecture Awards. Please send me a submission binder.

Name (please print) _____

Title _____

Firm Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

ZIP _____

Phone _____

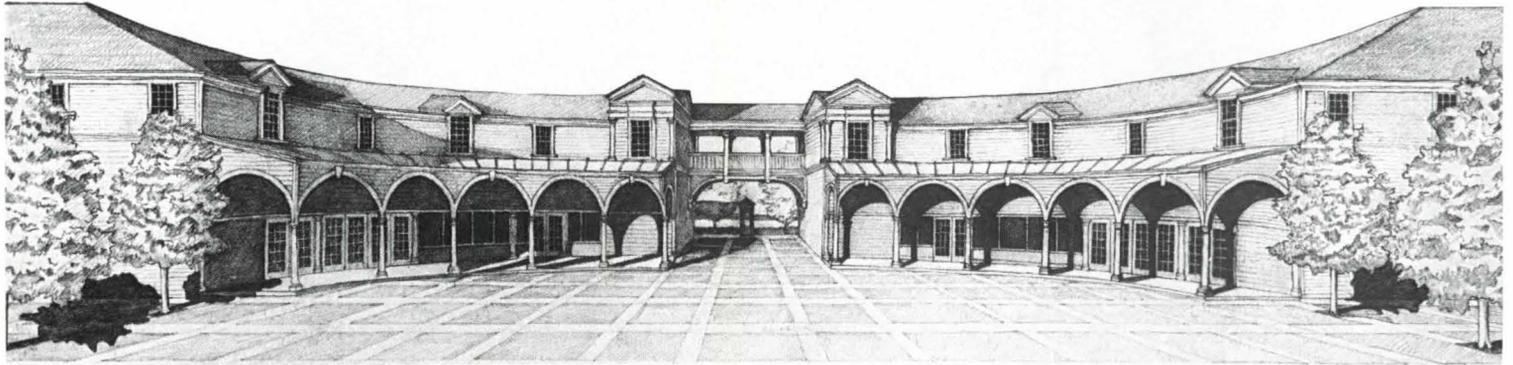
This program is not affiliated with or sponsored by the American Institute of Architects.

Send to: The Du Pont HYPALON® Excellence in Architecture Awards
Suite 300, 150 Monument Road
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004-1777



Circle 28 on inquiry card

Making and remaking downtown



Most downtown developments seem to fall into two categories these days: On the one hand, there's the intentionally evocative interpretation of old Main Street and, on the other, the unabashedly straightforward rendering of modern office towers and apartment blocks. Orr & Taylor's design for the Plaza and Village Common in Mashpee on Cape Cod, Mass. (above), and Roth and Moore's Arena in New Haven, Conn. (right), each represent one of these schools of thought. Currently under construction, the \$1.9-million Mashpee Plaza (part of a combined civic,



commercial, and residential plan geared to a local population that has grown 55 percent in five years) will contain shops, a restaurant, and offices behind a Classical loggia, gabled roofs, and dormers. The \$93-million proposal for New Haven, on the square-block site of the former town arena, includes twin residential towers of 150 apartments apiece and two mid-rise office buildings—all clad in brick with stone trim—positioned at the four corners of the parcel. A landscaped courtyard, set atop an underground parking garage, will contain recreational facilities.

Outfitting the Ivy League

R. M. Kliment & Frances Halsband is at work on a pair of academic facilities: the Computer Science Building at Princeton University (top right) and the Mathematics Computer Science Building at Dartmouth College (bottom right). The building now underway at Princeton will form the first side of a quadrangle planned to fill out the eastern corner of the campus. On a more constrained site, the Dartmouth project entails renovation of existing facilities and the addition of a library, labs, classrooms, and offices to be contained in a curved wing and adjacent tower.



Competition calendar

- The Architectural League of New York has issued a call for entries to its seventh annual Young Architects Forum, open to designers and planners who have been out of graduate or undergraduate school for 10 years or less. "Hypotheses" is the theme for 1988. The deadline for submissions is February 27. For more information call 212/753-1722.
- The Industrial Society of America is seeking industrial designs of every kind as entries in its 1988 awards program. Entry deadline is May 6. For information contact Kristina Goodrich at 703/759-0100.

STOP SETTling FOR AND BEAUTY OF ALL

What windows should you specify for a commercial project?

For years the standard answer to that standard question was standard aluminum. Aluminum windows offered the best combination of performance characteristics. Never mind that they left something to be desired in terms of insulation and beauty.

Now you have a beautiful and efficient alternative. Marvin Magnums. Wood windows that shatter commercial standards.

ENGINEERED TO OPEN
THE MIND.

Where could you use a

commercial wood window? Practically anywhere you might use an aluminum window. High rise, low rise, hospitals, schools, renovation projects or new construction. The only limitation is your imagination.

Because these commercial wood windows perform. Beautifully. Tests on a 48" x 64" Marvin Magnum Tilt-Turn yielded these numbers:

Air infiltration: .01 cfm @ 25 mph. .02 cfm @ 50 mph.

Wind loads: 200 mph positive pressure. 256 mph negative pressure.

Water infiltration: 0 @ 66 mph.
R values: as high as 4.55.
U values: as low as .22.

MARVIN MAGNUMS
PERFORM BECAUSE
MARVIN PEOPLE PERFORM.

Those test results didn't happen by accident. They came about because Marvin people put all their pride and skill into every Marvin Magnum we make.

We don't warehouse an inventory of standard sizes. We make every window to order. Only the most precise hardware will do. And we specialize



THE WARMTH MINUM.

Extras such as weatherstripping that's welded at all four corners for the tightest possible seal.

Marvin people are with you every step of the way. From our design service up front to our field representatives, each of us is dedicated to making these windows the best choice you could possibly make.

**EVERYTHING IS OPTIONAL.
QUALITY IS STANDARD.**

Marvin Magnums come in a variety of styles.

Our Tilt-Turns swing into the room for cleaning or tilt in for ventilation. Choose the simple, elegant lines of our basic Tilt-Turn or consider a Round Top or simulated double hung. For maintenance, there's a stationary unit with a system



of keyed locks. You can also specify the tilt-only hopper or an authentic double hung with sash that tilts into the room for washing.

Glazing options include $\frac{7}{8}$ " insulating, 1" insulating, solar bronze, solar gray, solar cool, Low-E or Low-E with Argon. For easy maintenance, most Magnums are available in medium bronze aluminum cladding or Polycron finishes.

Even if you should want

to investigate your options, we'll gladly work with you.

**YOUR TELEPHONE CALL
WILL BE WARMLY RECEIVED.**

We want to tell you much more about the Marvin Magnum series. Please call toll-free at **1-800-328-0268** (in Minnesota 1-612-854-1464). Or write Marvin Magnum Windows, 8043 24th Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55420.

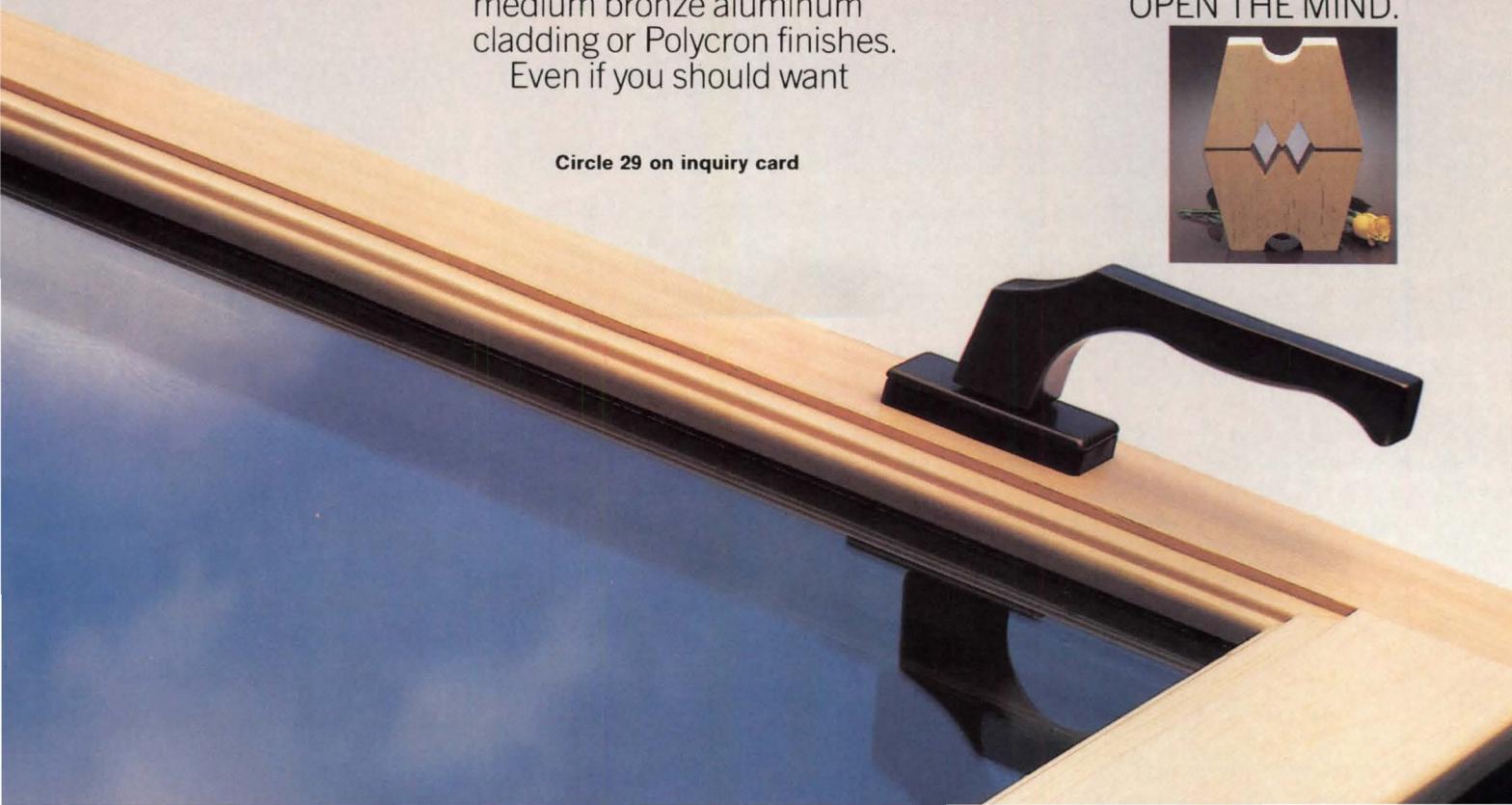
We'll show you how the future looks better through a warm, beautiful Marvin Magnum.

MARVIN MAGNUMS

ENGINEERED TO
OPEN THE MIND.

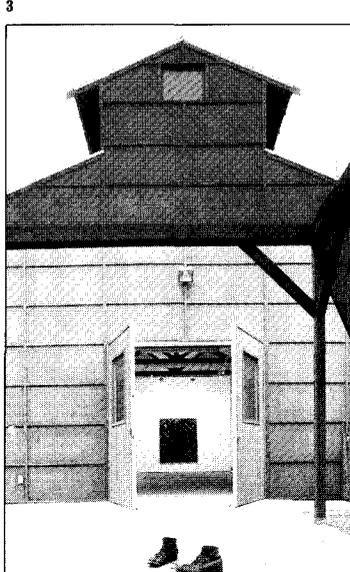
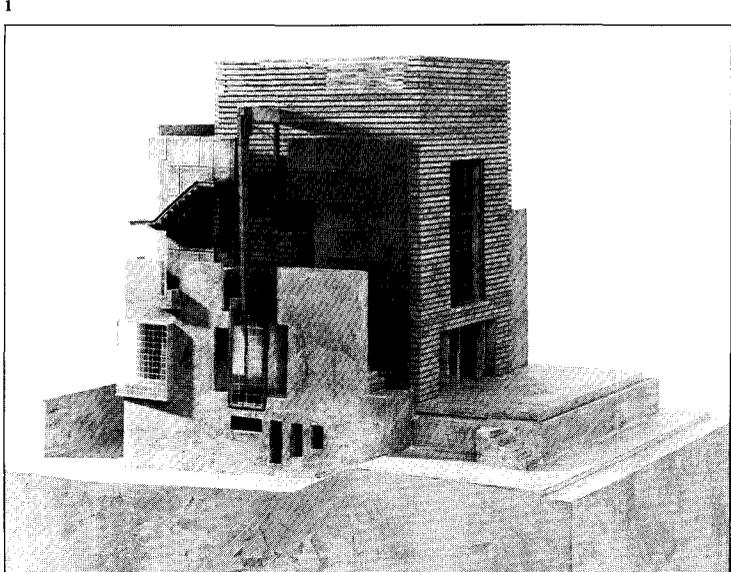
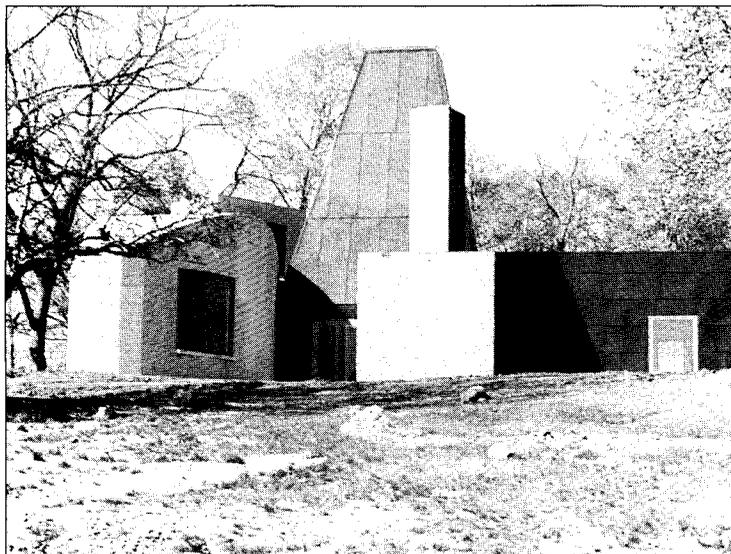


Circle 29 on inquiry card



Design awards/competitions: Los Angeles Chapter/AIA 1987 Design Awards

Frank O. Gehry & Associates and Morphosis won both an Honor and a Merit Award apiece in the 1987 Design Awards program sponsored by the Los Angeles Chapter of the American Institute of Architects. Jury members Thomas Beeby, of Hammond Beeby and Babka, Jorge Silvetti, of Machado and Silvetti Associates, and Henry Cobb, of I. M. Pei & Partners, also selected four additional Merit Award recipients. Andrée Putman, Charles Pfister, and Claude Engle chose two Merit Award winners in the interior-design category.



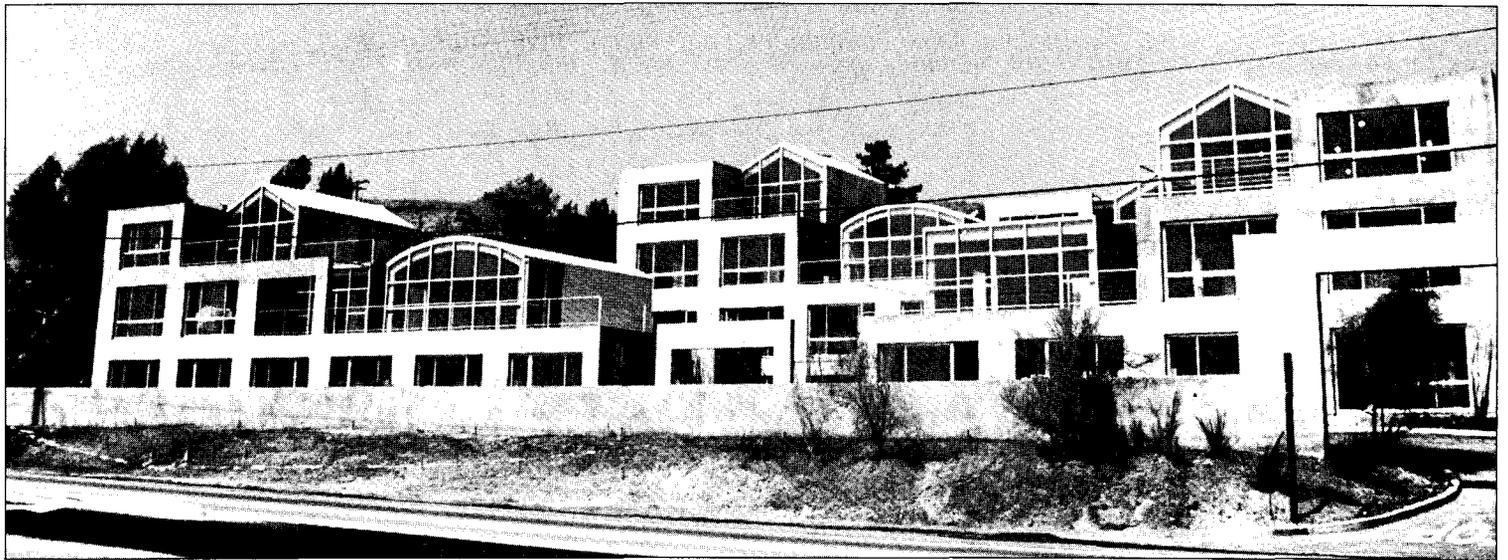
1. Winton Guest House, Wayzata, Minnesota; Frank O. Gehry & Associates, Architect (Honor Award). Serving as the guest house to a 1950s residence designed by Philip Johnson, a 1,500-square-foot lakefront retreat comprises individual rooms clustered around a pyramidal communal zone. The discreet volumes, clad in painted metal, prefinished plywood, and brick, form a sculptural assemblage of shapes and materials which the jury pronounced "poetic."

2. Unbuilt Residence, Santa Monica, California; Morphosis, Architect (Honor Award). The proposed renovation of an existing duplex incorporates 10 pieces of discarded machinery, which are intended to "present ideas of decay, tension, risk, balance, and possibilities leading towards a dystopian architecture," according to Morphosis principals Thom Mayne and Michael Rotondi. The jury praised the architects for "elevating the idea of a project to the realm of research."

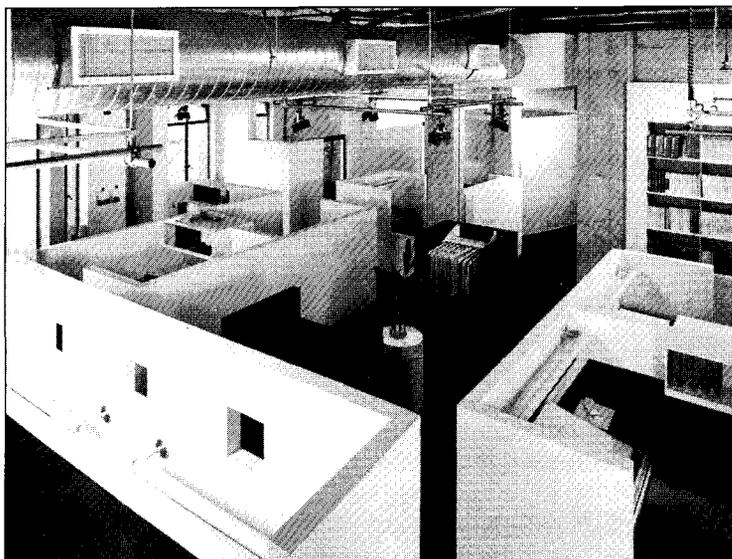
3. Fishdance Restaurant, Kobe, Japan; Frank O. Gehry & Associates, Architect (Merit Award; see pages 80-87). Reacting to the visual cacophony of a waterfront site dotted with shipyards, double-deck expressways, and a 19th-century customs building, the architect designed a restaurant composed of three simple objects—a copper-clad spiral, a sloped-roof structure sheathed in metal, and a 70-foot-high representation of a dancing fish constructed from chain-link mesh. The jury called the sculptural signage "dynamite," noting that it "might become terrifying if it

weren't in the context of the freeway, where it becomes a friendly monster."

4. Ed Moses Art Studio, Venice, California; Steven Ehrlich Architects (Merit Award). A gable roof flanked by clerestory windows admits ample daylight to the studio's generous work area. The architect employed a stripped-down barnlike esthetic, claiming that the design of the studio "is as much about what is *not* there as what is there."



6



7

5. Kate Mantalini Restaurant, Beverly Hills, California; Morphosis, Architect (Merit Award). A client's request for a "roadside steakhouse for the future" inspired Thom Mayne and Michael Rotondi to shoehorn a concrete box inside the existing building's steel frame, dramatically juxtaposing old and new. Extending beyond the confines of its cage, the dining hall is pierced by a 14-foot-diameter "orrery" (shown). A "stylus" at its base appears to have inscribed a section of the building onto a steel plate in the floor, which is intended to

represent "the making or describing of the restaurant." **6. Office, Malibu, California;** Goldman/Firth/Associates, Architect (Merit Award). The three 2-story buildings that form a 20,000-square-foot commercial office complex were arranged in a stepped configuration intended to suggest a village. Unpainted plaster surfaces, concrete pavers, and exposed interior wood beams contrast with galvanized metal roofing, aluminum wall panels, and stainless-steel railings.



8

7. Architect's Office, Los Angeles, California; Rachlin & Roberts Architects (Merit Award). For esthetic effect, the renovation of 4,000 square feet of office space in Los Angeles's historic Wilton Center theater exposed the 16-foot-high ceilings and resurfaced floors in black epoxy. Private offices and other administrative facilities were housed under a curved drywall soffit, intended to recall the building's marquee.

8. McDonald's, Los Angeles, California; Levin & Associates, Architect (Merit Award). "Bridging the gap" between a ground-floor space in a 1927 Italian Romanesque building and a fast-food-chain client is how the architects describe their design of a McDonald's franchise. An elaborate plaster ceiling was restored and a mezzanine added above the kitchen to provide additional room for seating.

© Bob Worr

To keep your roof from coming apart, go to pieces.

We'd like to assume something for a minute. You put a roof over your head so you can stay dry. And warm. (Or cool, for those of you in more tropical climates.)

Now, if a roof is going to do all this, it has to be put together with all the right pieces. In all the right places. By all the right people.

Introducing the Stevens Hi-Tuff Plus™ Total Roofing System.

Hi-Tuff Plus is a fully-integrated roofing system.

We started with the membrane itself. (45 mils of white, scrim-reinforced Hypalon*.)

We included the most popular insulations. (100% UL labeled.)

The fasteners. (Stainless steel and ceramic coated.)

And the roof-edge fascia.

(In a variety of metals and colors.)

And that's not all, folks.

Once we got all the right pieces together, we made sure only the best applicators would be allowed

to put them together. So we picked our most experienced contractors and made them authorized Hi-Tuff Plus

applicators.

They, in turn, make sure your roof meets our inspector's tough standards. For at least 15 years.

We'll back it into the 21st century.

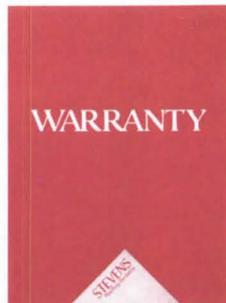
O.K., so a 15-year warranty's nothing new in the roofing business. What is new is what it covers.

Our warranty doesn't just cover the membrane. It covers the insulation. The fasteners and plates. The adhesives. The fascia. And the workmanship. In short, every part of the system. Even against winds up to 70 m.p.h.

And if, within 15 years, your roof leaks, we'll fix it. Period. Paul Genest can tell you more. He can be reached at 413-584-9973.



Corrosion-resistant fasteners. What goes down won't come up.



Our 15-year, 70 m.p.h. warranty covers all system components.

Our color-coordinated fascia has the edge in fighting high winds.



STEVENS
Roofing Systems



All insulation is UL labeled.

© 1987 J.P. Stevens & Co., Inc., Roofing Systems, 395 Pleasant Street, Northampton, MA 01061

*Hypalon is a registered trademark of Du Pont.

Circle 30 on inquiry card

**Crown American
builds shopping malls
better and at lower cost
with K-Series
steel joists...
whatever the weather.**

Developers:
Crown American Corporation,
Johnston, Pa. and Wilmorite, Inc.,
Rochester, N.Y.

Project Architect:
Marc Weissman, A.I.A.
Project Engineer:
Ronald Samsel,
Structural Engineers

Crown American Corp's. Senior Vice President, Nicholas Pasquerilla, credits K-Series steel joists and G-Series joist girders for saving over 6% of combined joist and girder costs.

He points out that the two products are ideally suited to the wide bays and deep roofs favored by Crown American in shopping mall construction. Also, they allow the contractor to pour the footers and erect joists and girders in spite of adverse weather.

Crown American locates H.V.A.C. and other mechanicals in the interstitial space provided by joists and girders. A suggestion by engineers and architectural staff to change the joist girders on Great Northern Mall in Syracuse, N.Y. from 30" to 60" deep, resulted in the cost savings.

Also the quick erection helped keep construction time to a minimum. The resulting wide bays were particularly pleasing to the retail tenants because of the extra roominess.

Send the coupon for your copy of New Specifications, Load Tables and Weight Tables.



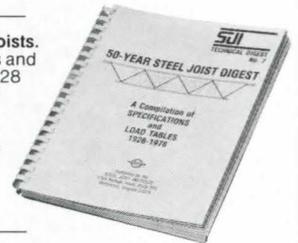
NEW! 60th ANNIVERSARY issue.
64 pages of facts and figures with new instructions for designating and specifying the new K-Series joists.
\$8.50 (\$9.50 outside U.S.).

No. of copies _____

50 years of Steel Joists.
220 pages of specs and load tables from 1928 to 1978 to help you determine load capacities in existing structures; plus time saving tips.
\$34.00 (\$44.00 outside U.S.).

No. of copies _____

Total enclosed _____ (Remittance with order, please)



Managing Director
Steel Joist Institute
Group A
1205 48th Avenue North
Myrtle Beach, SC 29577

Name _____

Firm _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Circle 31 on inquiry card

CARADCO

We give you
imagination
room to work

Think of Caradco windows as frames for architectural emphasis to your design. For enhancing the shape of a room. For turning your houses into showcases.

With our products and our support program and our capability, there is no limit to what you can do.

Custom or in-stock Caradco wood windows and doors give your imagination room to work, and your business room to grow.

Compare the quality.

Compare
Caradco

A Kusan, Inc. Company, Rantoul, Illinois 61866



A complete line of quality wood windows and patio doors: casements, sliders, awnings, double hungs, round tops and custom. In both primed and clad. Circle 32 on inquiry

German Architecture and the Classical Ideal, by David Watkin and Tilman Mellinghoff. Cambridge, Mass: MIT Press, 1987, \$50.

The Writing of the Walls, by Anthony Vidler. Princeton, N. J.: Princeton Architectural Press, 1987, \$35.

Reviewed by Thomas Matthews

As the 18th century waned, European reaction against social and decorative excesses of the Rococo found, in classical Greece, a new ideal that championed rationality, harmony, and simplicity. Architectural consequences included an enthusiasm for Doric purity that spawned the Neoclassical style. The change went deeper than esthetics, however. Building design became a language, a rhetoric self-consciously manipulated; Grecian forms embodied specific values and served particular ends. Architecture took an active role in the construction and representation of an emerging social order.

German Architecture and the Classical Ideal, by David Watkin and Tilman Mellinghoff, is an exhaustive catalog of Neoclassicism in Germany from 1740 to 1840. *The Writing of the Walls*, by Anthony Vidler, examines architectural aspects of Enlightenment thought in France from about 1750 through the Revolution. The two works could hardly be less alike in method and tone, the first empirical and inductive, the second hermeneutic and abstract. Both volumes, however, present this classic ideal and its architectural responses as esthetically eclectic, politically authoritarian, and adaptable to Europe's varying cultural demands.

Thomas Matthews is a freelance architectural writer who lives near Bordeaux, France.

Watkin and Mellinghoff present a straightforward history of style, standard in genre yet exemplary in execution. The data are thorough and well organized, and the plates are exceptional in scope. Enough biographical and historical background is offered to delineate the German context, but the focus remains resolutely on the buildings. The book never belabors the relation between culture and design, and analysis rarely ventures beyond description.

German Neoclassicism was not a vernacular style raised to greatness. Its earliest buildings were commissioned by State rulers from foreign, mostly French, architects. Around 1780, according to the authors, a Franco-Prussian mode derived from Ledoux coalesced in Berlin—"an imaginative revolutionary style defined by a reductionist vocabulary of sheerly modeled stereometric

solids and sparse Greek Doric forms." It is epitomized by Friedrich Gilly's design for a monument to Frederick the Great (1797), which inspired the two greatest German architects of the time, Karl Friedrich Schinkel and Leo von Klenze.

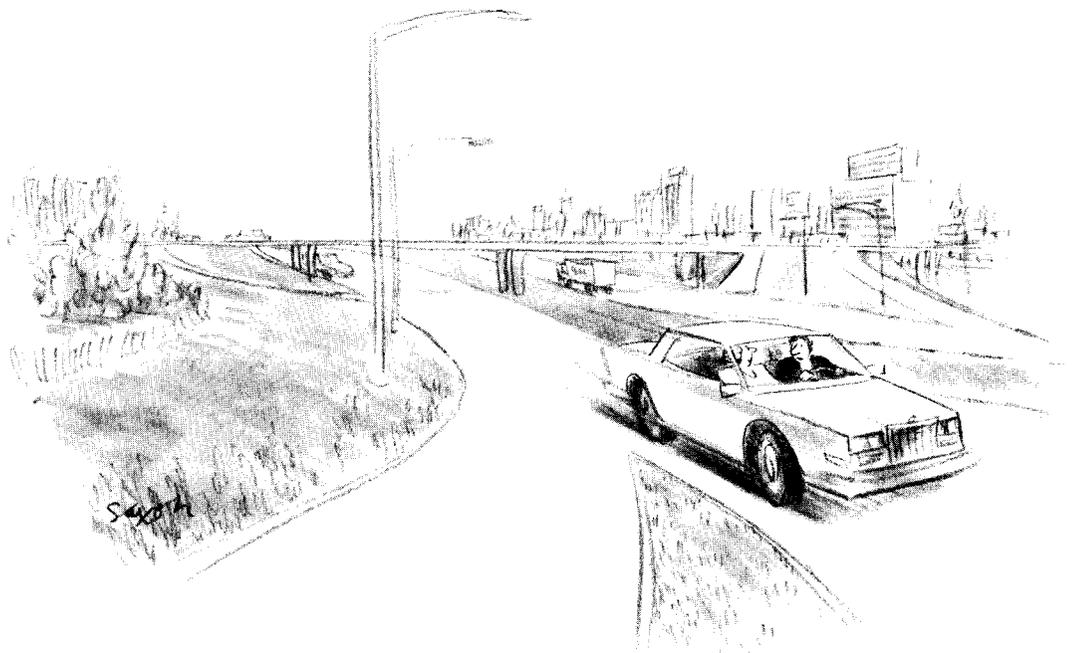
The work and authority of these two men in turn stimulated the growth of Neoclassicism throughout Germany, and the authors have diligently compiled and copiously illustrated buildings of both masters and those of their disciples.

Curiously, the components of Neoclassicism are never exactly specified, or precisely distinguished from, say, Classicism, Greek Revival, or neo-Grec—perhaps because "the fundamental Neoclassic desire" was less stylistic purity than "to create a new classical synthesis in which images culled from antique and Renaissance sources would combine suggestively in a landscape setting." In any case,

a remarkably comprehensive gazetteer documents the extent to which the mode prevailed.

Esthetic choices consistently served political ends. Klenze's Walhalla (1830-42), for example, housed German heroes in a Doric temple erected, according to its patron, Ludwig of Bavaria, so "that the German might depart from it more German and better than when he had arrived." Greek motifs served to project the power and nobility of the unifying State. The later arrogation of Neoclassicism by the National Socialists testifies to the style's persistent usefulness as propaganda.

Enlightenment France faced different problems. As observers of an exhausted monarchy verging on collapse, French social theorists sought new bases for the legitimization of political power, and architects developed new forms to express them. Anthony Vidler, in *The Writing* *Continued on page 50*



"You know, Felice, sometimes I worry that nobody's trying to preserve the natural beauty of our medians and cloverleafs."

Observations continued of the Walls, examines “two domains [institutional reform and historiography] where, toward the end of the 18th century, architectural thought and social change intersected. Apparently separate fields, . . . both were concerned with the visual codes and symbols with which architecture represented its social purposes.”

Vidler begins with an analysis of two different 18th-century views of the archetypal “primitive hut.” The Abbé Laugier attempted to derive building elements strictly from material needs, while J.-F. Viel de Saint-Maux insisted on the

symbolic origins of design. Though this debate between *philosophe* and *antiquaire* reappears in different guises throughout Vidler’s analysis, it consistently centers on a struggle to define the relation between social custom and architectural form. Both schools advocated classicism, but, in contrast to the “reduced lexicon of structural elements,” rationalized and strictly Grecian, prescribed by Laugier, the “antiquarian symbolic” approach permitted a more flexible *architecture parlante* (“speaking architecture”) that ultimately undermined its own

esthetic norms.

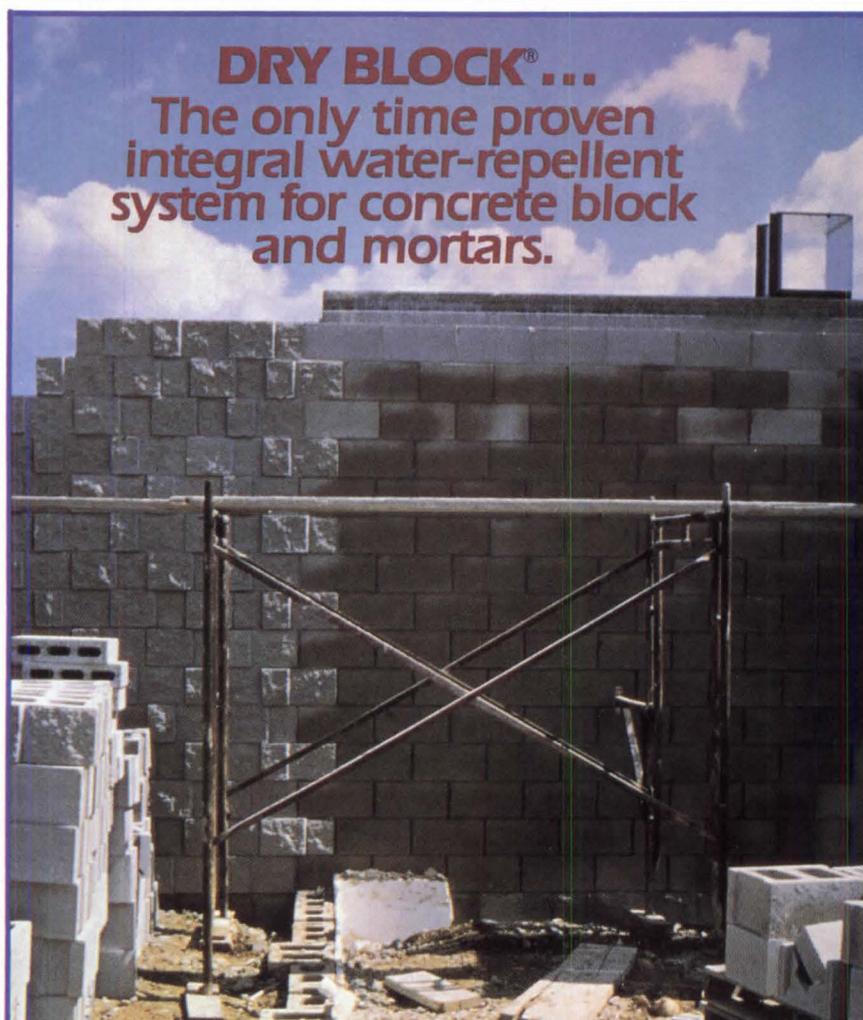
Actual building incorporated both programs. A “primitive functionalism” abandoned conventional programs to combine rational plans with “legible” facades. Vidler traces the articulation of this “new understanding of architecture” through factories, hospitals, prisons, Masons’ lodges, and the “asylums of libertinage” envisioned by de Sade, Fourier, and Lequeu. Ledoux’s saltworks, Vidler explains, embedded social control in a structural vocabulary, “developing a language of architecture that would endow industry and its

operations with a symbolic code that reinforced both surveillance and community.” More prosaically, designs for hospitals “simply added the reduced and dignified attributes of monumental Neoclassicism to a diagram otherwise established by an economics of spatial distribution.” Architectural style became a language of images, visibly infusing burgeoning institutions with social meaning and legitimacy.

The Writing of the Walls is less a single argument than a series of related, but independent, essays. Vidler rehabilitates recondite characters (the Jesuit Lafitau among Canadian savages, the dilettante Seroux self-exiled to the Dark Ages) and reevaluates totemic figures (Winckelmann, de Sade). He explicates the complexity of Enlightenment debate without forcing conclusions, while subordinating the analysis of buildings and building style to the development of two arguments: the growing understanding of architecture as language and the progressive undermining of absolute norms (both architectural and social) by a widening world view. Vidler seems to conclude that one trend compensated for the other, as the mode of cultural intercourse evolved from custom to text.

In Germany, the classical ideal manifested itself in various styles; in France, diverse parties embraced classical ideals. In both countries style had become a self-conscious language that articulated—or concealed—deeper programmatic intentions. As the character of authority changed from monarchical and traditional to national and institutional, classical forms provided a continuity that transferred political legitimacy in visible ways. If that legitimacy is less coherent today, Neoclassicism is still, in a fragmented Postmodern guise, its facade of choice. These two books, in their different ways, document the nature and process of a social, intellectual, and architectural transformation whose effects are still powerful, and still incompletely understood.

Continued on page 53



DRY-BLOCK®...
The only time proven
integral water-repellent
system for concrete block
and mortars.

DRY-BLOCK® wall on left, standard block interior wall on right showing water absorption.

Thousands of applications throughout the United States and Canada prove that the DRY-BLOCK® system really works. Don't be misled by cheap imitations, specify the only proven one... DRY-BLOCK® from Forrer Chemical.

Complete test results, specifications, producers and applications in your area available upon request.



Complete test results, speci-

7221 West Parkland Court, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53223 • 1-800-558-7066

Circle 33 on inquiry card

Fitness Program

There's only one way to get your kitchen, bath or lavatory into shape. With Kroin Sanitary Fittings. They're made from solid brass with a tough epoxy finish made to withstand the harshest workout. Distinguished by a wide selection of special features, all fitting are entirely compatible with American plumbing standards.

And with the world's most comprehensive system of over 20 wall-mounted accessories as well as the enormous flexibility offered by its wide range of color and placement options, this series is ideally

suited for use in hotels, health clubs, office buildings and other commercial locations.

Last but not least, their competitive pricing makes Kroin Sanitary Fittings the embodiment of the perfect fiscal fitness program.

Circle 6 on inquiry card



R-wall[®]

Expanding design horizons.

The superior design flexibility of the R-wall exterior insulation and finish system bridges the gap between your imagination and your finished building.

Sensuous curves, dramatic shapes and intricate detailing – these aesthetic accents and more are easily attained with the R-wall System. R-wall provides virtually limitless color, texture and design flexibility. Crack resistance and water-tightness minimize maintenance. And, as the name indicates, high R-values mean reduced energy requirements.

Plan on R-wall for your next design. With your imagination and its versatility, the sky's the limit.

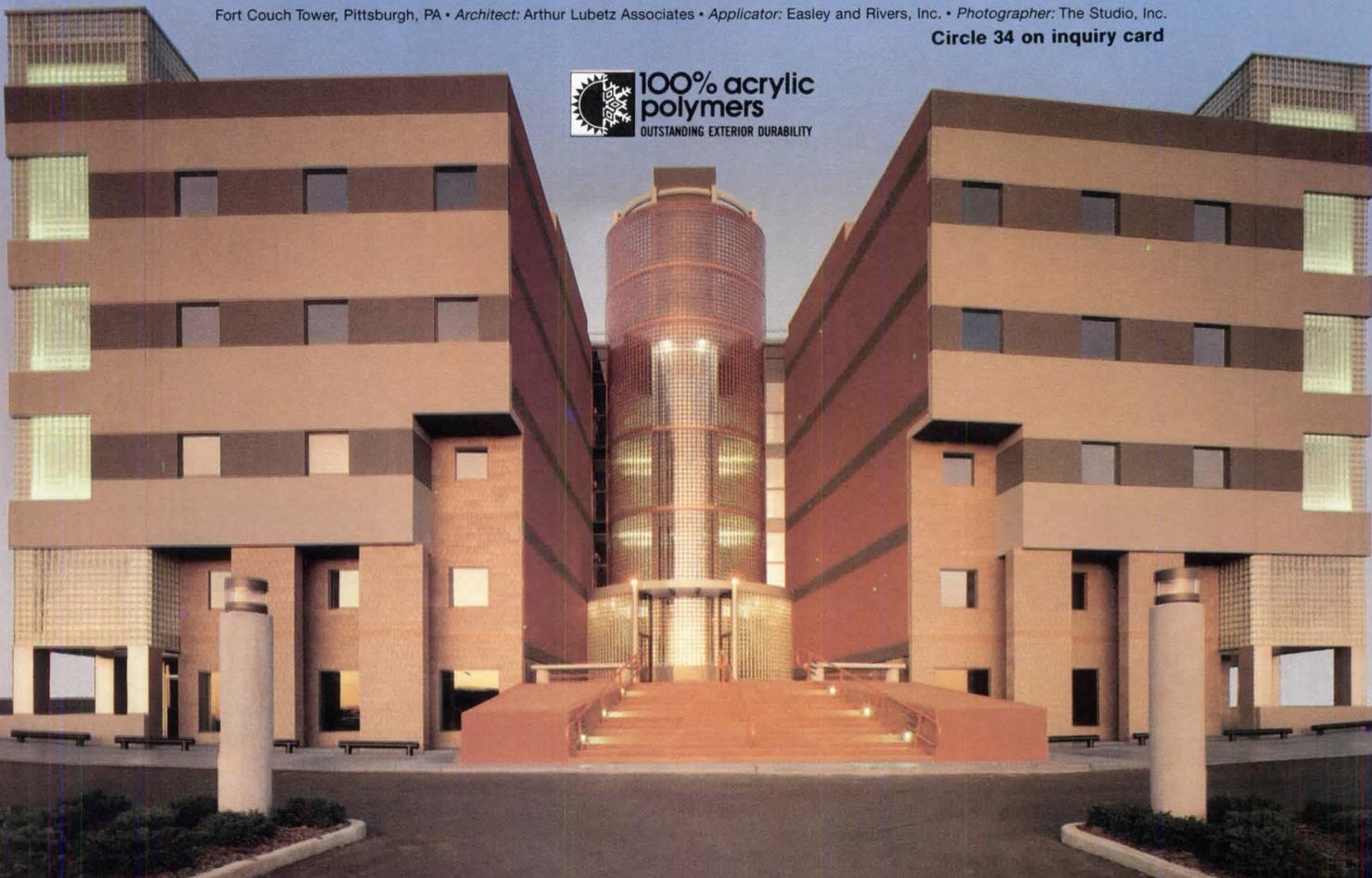


ISPO Inc. 792 South Main Street
Mansfield, MA 02048 1-800-343-1188

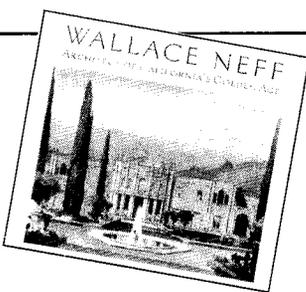
R-wall is a registered trademark of Ispo Inc.

Fort Couch Tower, Pittsburg, PA • Architect: Arthur Lubetz Associates • Applicator: Easley and Rivers, Inc. • Photographer: The Studio, Inc.

Circle 34 on inquiry card



Books



L. A. Lost & Found: An Architectural History of Los Angeles, by Sam Hall Kaplan. New York: Crown, 1987, \$27.95.

Wallace Neff: Architect of California's Golden Age, compiled by Wallace Neff, Jr., text by Alson Clark. Santa Barbara: Capra Press, 1987, \$50.

Reviewed by
Douglas Gantenbein

Los Angeles holds tremendous sway over America's collective Zeitgeist. Once something happens in Los Angeles—be it skateboarding or Reaganism—it likely will spread. Everything, that is, except architecture. In this one area Los Angeles has been more sponge—albeit an enormously absorbent one—than fountainhead. The ways in which what Sam Hall Kaplan calls “the earth's first experimental space colony” absorbed and metamorphosed architecture alien to it is the theme of Kaplan's highly readable *L. A. Lost & Found*.

Unearthing the history of such a place is no easy task, as the Los Angeles of popular mythology apparently exists without a past—or even a present. It seemingly lives only in the future, whence it propagates fads that later plop down across the nation like fallout from an exploding galaxy of kitsch. But it is just what Los Angeles appears to lack—a sense of history—that Kaplan so admirably captures.

Not that the Los Angeles of the past portended all that much. A rough, barren place, it nonetheless had a single transcendent feature—its weather. As one 1880s real-estate agent allegedly said: “We sold them the climate and threw in the land.” It was an easy sell. Fed up with intolerable summers

and bitter winters, 120,000 settlers from the East rushed across the frontier in 1887 alone. Along with them came a panoply of architectural styles. As Kaplan points out, most of the early settlers soon became wealthy, either making a fortune in cattle or oil, or bringing it with them as rich retirees. They could afford to be extravagant, and did so in Classical Revival, Italianate, and Neo-Gothic splendor. Even styles frequently ascribed to early Los Angeles—the bungalow and its Craftsman variations, for example—began life as transplants.

Perhaps the closest thing to local expression in turn-of-the-century L. A. was the Mission style, championed by social arbitrator Charles Fletcher Lummis as a way to force the city to recognize its Spanish heritage. But in the stylistic hothouse of Los Angeles, it quickly degenerated from a chaste vernacular practiced by the likes of Irving Gill into a sort of mud-brick Neo-Baroque.

Kaplan's book pivots around his fifth chapter, “Dream Town,” which explicates L. A.'s transformation into something more myth than reality, the product of a booming film industry that implanted the image of Los Angeles into the cerebral cortex of every moviegoer in America. What an image it was—of bogus Versailles palaces and roadside restaurants shaped like giant tamales. There were, of course, some exceptions—the Los Angeles Public Library, built in 1925, was a marvelous fusion of a Modernist ethic and the exotic sentiment of its city, but it was a rarity. Los Angeles, immersed in a dream of its own making, showed little interest in anything that smacked of reality, least of all in its architecture.

Ironically, it was during L. A.'s period of wildest growth, the 1950s, that Kaplan sees the city finally developing a seriousness

of architectural intent. This was the result of the Case Study houses, a competition conducted by *Arts & Architecture* magazine between 1945 and 1960 to illustrate how modern design might meet the need for affordable and attractive housing. Architects who participated in the project were Richard Neutra, Eero Saarinen, and Pierre Koenig, among others. Particularly striking was Koenig's #22, a dramatic structure that took Philip Johnson's earlier Glass House and grafted it to a promontory with a 240-degree view of the city. Also emerging during this time was the California ranch house, which in the hands of Cliff May perfectly epitomized Southern California's relaxed, informal lifestyle.

The Case Study houses were perhaps the high-water mark of architecture in Los Angeles. Kaplan's chapters on the 1960s, '70s, and '80s are a litany of opportunities lost and landmarks destroyed. After so effectively evoking Los Angeles's past, Kaplan seems a little overwhelmed by its modern-day pace. His final chapters are his least effective, and he has little to say about where the city's architecture might be headed. Still, *L. A. Lost & Found* is a marvelous book, crisply written and filled with insight and anecdote. And many of its illustrations—a 1939 photo of a low-rise, whitewashed Wilshire Boulevard set against a clear Mediterranean sky, to name one example—are painful reminders of what a paradise Los Angeles once was.

The architectural designs of Wallace Neff were a paradigm of that earlier Los Angeles. Neff, who died in 1982, drafted houses for the city's glitterati over nearly 50 years. His work is covered in the elegiac *Wallace Neff: Architect of California's Golden Age*, compiled by Neff's son, Wallace Jr.

That Neff's client list included Douglas Fairbanks and Groucho Marx is not surprising: born to wealth, he was comfortable with the whims of his spoiled patrons. That Neff should have become an architect at all, however, was less predictable. As a young man he showed little interest in serious work and only squeaked into M. I. T., largely on the strength of a sketchbook he filled during years spent lazing around Europe.

As it turns out, he could not have asked for better training. Neff seemed to have an innate feel for adapting the California Mission style to his European-influenced sensibility. And while some of his designs were overly precious—the curving roofs he placed atop some homes gave them a cloyingly storybook quaintness—he could also manipulate blocks and planes into solid, forthright architecture. His design for opera diva Amelita Galli-Curci's house, for example, is a study in restraint, with its whitewashed facade simply penetrated by a door and two square windows, all comfortably tucked under a straight sweep of tiled roof.

Although Modernist contemporaries derided his eclecticism, Neff had the last laugh. His final project, a grand fusion of Georgian monumentality and Mission detail, was commissioned in 1970 by a wealthy couple dissatisfied with a house designed for them by another architect whose name is perhaps better known today than Neff's: Richard Neutra.

Given the size of his commissions, Neff could be faulted for not aspiring to something more than European motifs executed in adobe. But he understood that many of his clients gained their wealth by tapping common taste, not by superseding it. Neff's gift was to add a touch of grace that lifted his fantasy palaces above vulgarity.

Douglas Gantenbein is a freelance writer based in Seattle.

A photograph of a window with a dark view. The window frame is white, and there are two horizontal bars, one above and one below the window. The background is black. At the bottom of the image, the letters 'S O F F' are written in a red, stylized font.

S O F F

SOFT-EDGED SOPHISTICATION.

You can see the difference.

The future in high-style framing is here today. New Kawneer Soffront.[®]

On storefronts, office buildings, even interiors, Soffront takes the edge off. Gracefully. Without sacrificing performance. We rounded the lines. We didn't cut the corners.

But Soffront is more than a component. Soffront is a system. Fully engineered for erection flexibility. Fully integrated for design consistency. Each framing member, door frame, even the stops are rounded for a soft impression that's on design's cutting edge.

Soffront is color, too. Choose from traditional bronzes and black, or explore Kawneer's palette of stylish Fluropon[®] architectural coatings.

Look around the corner to see the future in framing. Then, take a good look at your next design. And new Kawneer Soffront.

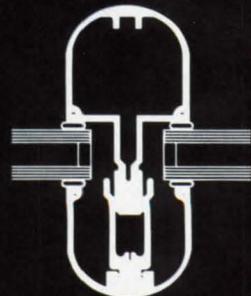


For a look at more information, write:

The Kawneer Company, Inc.,
Dept., C., Technology Park-
Atlanta, 555 Guthridge Court,
Norcross, GA 30092.

Kawneer

The Designer's Element.



R O N T

Patent Applied For

Circle 35 on inquiry card





Washington's famous Willard Hotel is a masterful marriage of the classic and the new.

And a masterwork of custom Pella Windows.

It had been called the Unofficial White House. Crown Jewel of Pennsylvania Avenue. Center of Washington's political and social life. Then, in 1968, this enormous Second-Empire landmark closed. For 15 years, what remained of ebullient plaster cornices, intricate Italian floor tiles, scagliola columns and fine moldings swelled in steamy summers and shrank in winter chills.

Now the historic Willard Hotel has been gloriously restored as the Willard Inter-Continental. Matching it in form, detail and spirit, a new office and retail infill complex has been designed as a series of stepped pavilions. It stands behind a columned plaza to give Henry Hardenbergh's 1901 hotel center stage.

For this labor of love, nothing but the best would do. And, at the architect's insistence, that meant 1,675 custom Pella windows. For historic fidelity outside, wood beauty inside, and a lifetime of low-maintenance Pella quality.

Custom color, custom profile

Because of the hotel's historical significance, windows had to meet National Park Service approval for design, exterior profiles and installation details, with exterior cladding and vinyl jamb liners duplicating the original green trim color. Pella custom-finished the aluminum cladding in baked enamel that needs no painting.

Exterior glass-to-masonry profiles of the new units matched the original with special sash dimensions, various exterior jamb extensions and perimeter trim extrusions which Pella modeled after pieces of the original wood trim. This also compensated for endlessly variable masonry opening sizes.

Pella designed and built 1425 Traditional Double-hung (TD) units with insulating glass, including arch-tops with integral, clad muntins. Enormous fixed windows with venting casements above them match original 7x14' double-hungs. From go-ahead until delivery, all window design, testing and manufacture took only seven months. The Pella distributor installed all windows in floor-by-floor sequence, right on schedule. A great benefit from a construction management standpoint.

New Large Double-Hung Window

About 300 openings at the Willard required nine-foot-tall double-hung windows in varying widths, with full Pella performance and structural integrity. The resulting Large Double-hung (LD) windows are now available in custom dimensions for your commercial projects. Clad LD windows are especially appropriate for landmark buildings, with authentic-looking aluminum exterior muntins and Pella's rotating sash for cleaning from indoors.

Your Pella distributor can tell you more. For information, look for Pella in the Yellow Pages under "Windows". Call Sweet's BUYLINE or see Sweet's General Building File. Ask about our Pella CAD library. Or send the coupon.

Please send me the latest literature on Pella for replacement and new construction.

Name

Firm

Address

City

State Zip

Telephone

This coupon answered in 24 hours.

Mail to: Pella Windows and Doors, Commercial Division, Dept. T31A8, 100 Main Street, Pella, IA 50219. Also available throughout Canada.
© 1987 Rolscreen Co.

Pella. The significant difference in windows.

Willard Inter-Continental
Owner/Developer
The Oliver T. Carr Company, Washington DC
Architect
The Office of Vlastimil Koubek, Washington DC
General Contractor
George Hyman Construction Company, Bethesda, Maryland

Circle 36 on inquiry card



Introducing the two on earth



The new COMPAQ DESKPRO 386/20™

The world now has two new benchmarks from the leader in high-performance personal computing. The new 20-MHz COMPAQ DESKPRO 386/20 and the 20-lb., 20-MHz COMPAQ PORTABLE 386 deliver system performance that can rival minicomputers'. Plus they introduce advanced capabilities without sacrificing compatibility with the software and hardware you already own.

Both employ an industry-standard Intel® 80386 microprocessor and sophisticated 32-bit architecture. Our newest portable is up to 25% faster and our desktop is actually up to 50% faster than 16-MHz 386 PC's. But we did much more than simply increase the clock speed.

For instance, the COMPAQ DESKPRO 386/20 uses a cache memory controller. It complements the speed of the microprocessor,

providing an increase in system performance up to 25% over other 20-MHz 386 PC's. It's also the first PC to offer an optional Weitek™ Coprocessor Board, which can give it the performance of a dedicated engineering workstation at a fraction of the cost.

They both provide the most storage and memory within their classes. Up to 300 MB of storage in our latest desktop and up to 100 MB in our new portable.

most powerful PC's and off.



and the new 20-MHz COMPAQ PORTABLE 386™

Both use disk caching to inject more speed into disk-intensive applications and both will run MS® OS/2.

As for memory, get up to 16 MB of high-speed 32-bit RAM with the COMPAQ DESKPRO 386/20 and up to 10 MB with the COMPAQ PORTABLE 386. Both computers feature the COMPAQ® Expanded Memory Manager, which supports the Lotus®/Intel®/Microsoft® Expanded Memory Specification

to break the 640-Kbyte barrier imposed by DOS.

With these new computers plus the original COMPAQ DESKPRO 386™, we now offer the broadest line of high-performance 386 solutions. They all let you run software being written to take advantage of 386 technology, including Microsoft® Windows/386 Presentation Manager. It provides multitasking capabilities with

today's DOS applications to make you considerably more productive. But that's just the beginning. For more information, call 1-800-231-0900, Operator 43. In Canada, call 416-733-7876, Operator 43.

Intel, Lotus, Microsoft, and Weitek are trademarks of their respective companies.
©1987 Compaq Computer Corporation.
All rights reserved.

COMPAQ®



Heat Mirror™ takes windows out of the Dark Ages.

In days of old, controlling solar heat gain through windows meant limiting natural light as well. Today, however, there's Heat Mirror insulating glass — liberating windows and views from the gloom of dark and reflective glazings.

Compared to dark tinted or reflective glass, Heat Mirror gives you the same level of solar control, yet lets in up to four times *more* natural light. Available in any standard glass color, including clear, Heat Mirror insulating glass is ideal for both renovation and new construction.

Because windows (and skylights) with Heat Mirror let in more daylight, less artificial lighting is required. This means lower lighting bills and reduced air conditioning costs. And, you can often downsize HVAC equipment for significant, "up-front" cost savings.

What it all adds up to is fewer compromises. With Heat Mirror, you can maximize aesthetic opportunities without sacrificing energy efficiency.

Heat Mirror has been the state-of-the-art in insulating glass since 1981. Only Heat Mirror offers

Total Performance: controlling summer heat gain, winter heat loss, sound transmission, ultraviolet radiation, and condensation better than any other insulating glass.

So, make the enlightened choice and join the window renaissance: specify Heat Mirror insulating glass. For details and technical information, call or write Southwall Technologies, 1029 Corporation Way, Palo Alto, CA 94303. 415-962-9111. Or see us in Sweet's: 08810/SOU.



Southwall
Technologies

Heat Mirror is a trademark
of Southwall Technologies

HEAT MIRROR™

For total performance windows.

© Southwall Technologies 1986

In this issue

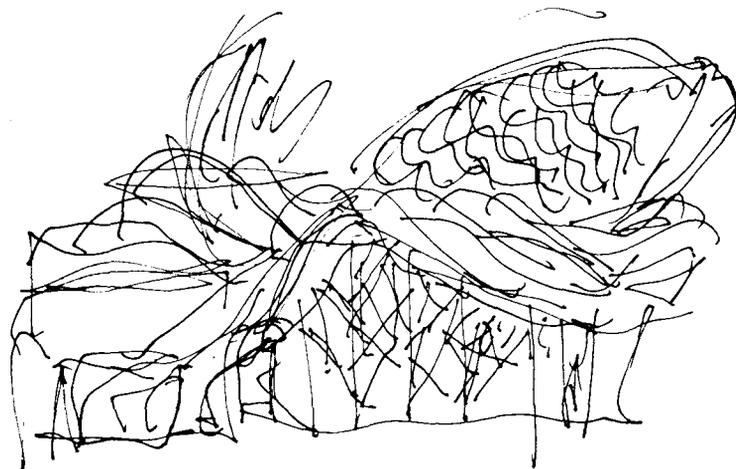
“Recollection and Invention,” the title of our opening feature on an office building designed by Kallmann, McKinnell & Wood, might serve equally well as a comprehensive heading for all the articles that follow. In different ways, the projects we have assembled this month embody creative approaches to the workings of memory.

At first glance, Becton Dickinson and Company’s headquarters (pages 62-73) obviously evokes a long tradition of country houses: a suitable image for a corporate client intent on coexisting comfortably with suburban residential neighbors. Closer inspection, however, reveals subtler, multilayered allusions to other sources, bespeaking the complex cultural matrix of the medical “knowledge workers” for whom the building was designed—as well as the architects’ thoughts on their own place in history.

While acknowledging the past with a playful reference to the nearby Golden Gate Bridge, a pair of speculative houses outside San Francisco (pages 74-79) also reflects architect Stanley Saitowitz’s continuing preoccupation with a theme that transcends time: the archetypal dwelling.

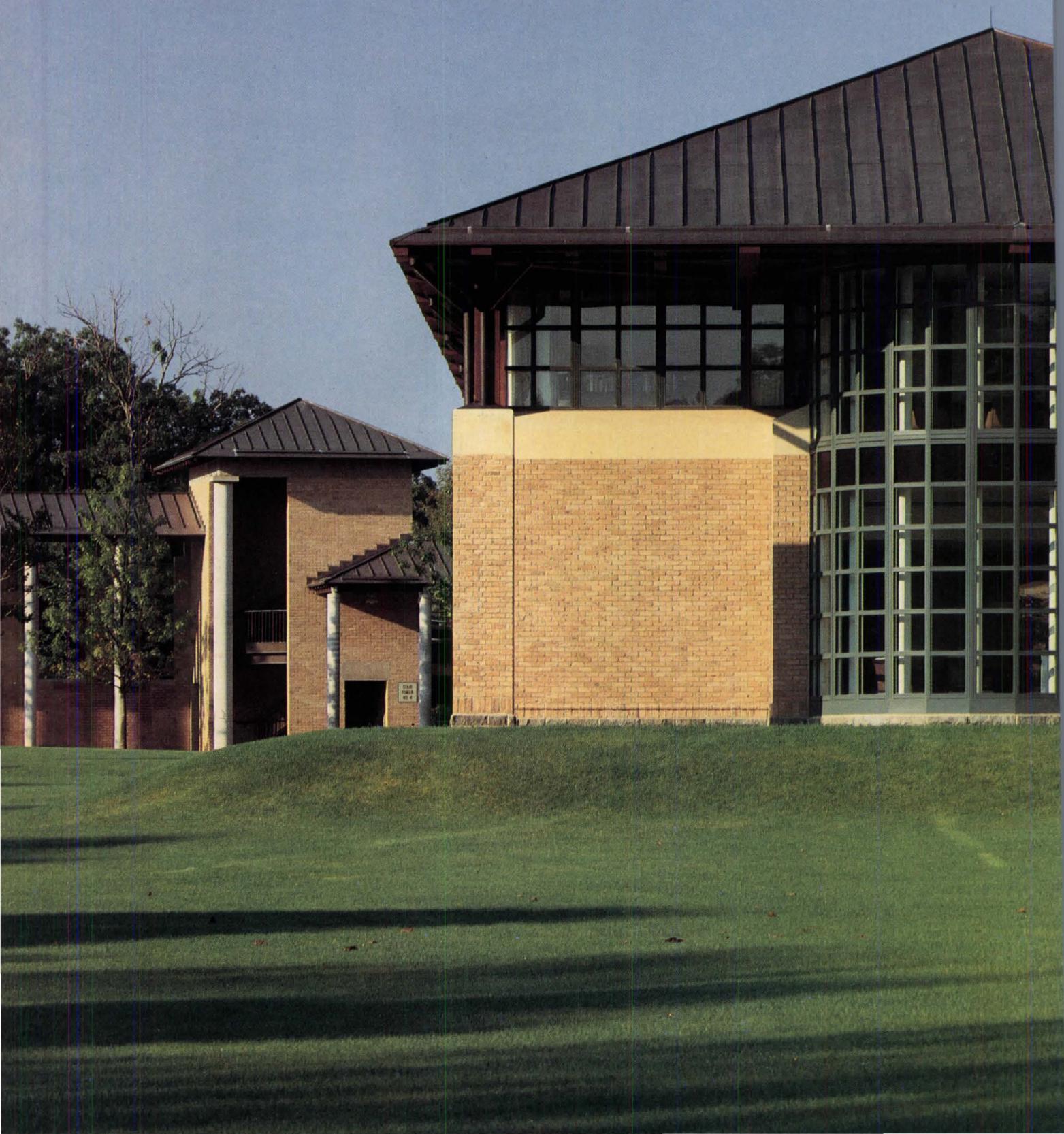
Discontented with the art-historical salvage expeditions in which he sees many of his contemporaries submerged, Frank Gehry dove deep into his own childhood memories for fresh imagery. The result, as built in Kobe, Japan (sketch below, and pages 80-87), adds a new chapter to architecture’s longest fish story.

In our collective national autobiography, no images are charged with deeper symbolism than cozy front porches along a tree-lined Main Street and frontier encampments silhouetted against barren mesas and big sky. The polarity of these two icons and their relevance to two American communities lie at the heart of the college planning stories told in our Building Types Study (pages 88-101).



*Sketch courtesy
Frank Gehry & Associates.*

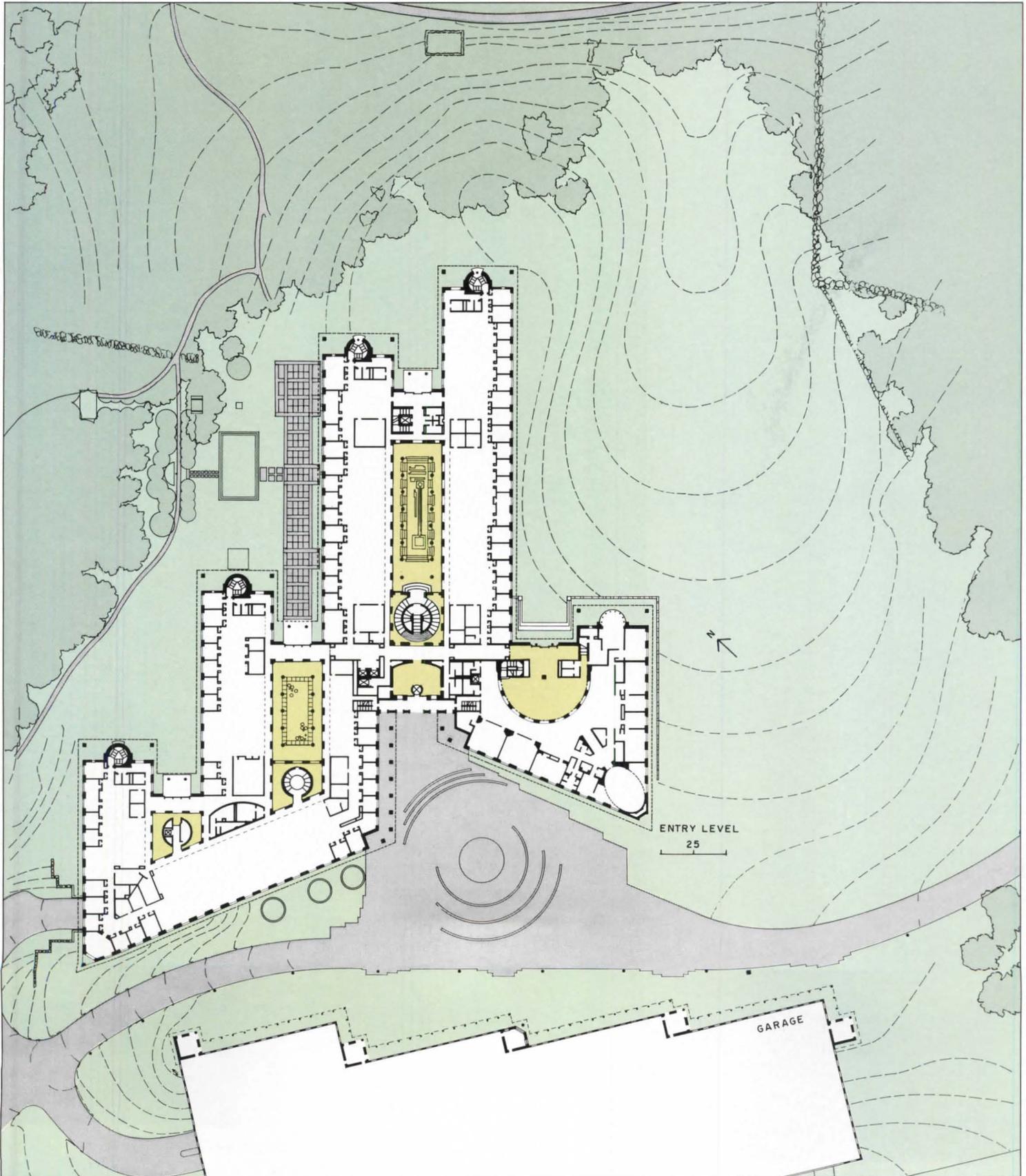
Recollection and invention



Becton Dickinson and Company
Corporate Headquarters
Franklin Lakes, New Jersey
Kallmann, McKinnell & Wood,
Architects



The client wanted a corporate office building that looked as though it could have been built any time in the last 1,000 years. The architects obliged by reaching deep into tradition, and transformed what they found into a work of bold originality.



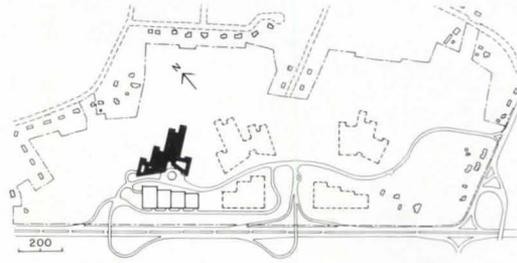


Every once in a while a building is designed and constructed that appears to fit no currently fashionable stylistic, critical, theoretical, ideological, or polemical categories, but is simply good. How are such works commissioned, designed, and made? In no set ways, of course, but it is nevertheless useful to study particular cases. What, for example, did it take to create the distinguished corporate headquarters building of Becton Dickinson and Company? Top-level executives dedicated to the creation of a work of art? Well, not at first—only later, as the project developed. A short list of celebrity architects in a design competition reviewed by a blue-ribbon jury? Not this time. Kallmann, McKinnell & Wood got the job by happy chance. An inexhaustible budget? Building costs have been withheld at the owner's request, but client and architects assert that these were within reason.

Before Gerhard Kallmann, Michael McKinnell, and Henry Wood joined the team, the key players were three: Becton Dickinson's chairman of the board, Wesley J. Howe; its vice president, Dr. Wilson Nolen; and the master planner and landscape architect Morgan Wheelock. Becton Dickinson's business—the manufacture of sterile, single-use disposable medical devices such as hypodermic needles and syringes (billions of them a year) and the production of high-technology diagnostic systems—is worldwide in scope, yet Nolen and Howe knew from the outset that they wanted an unpretentious headquarters. Nolen explains, "This was to be a place for 'knowledge workers.' Everything we make is consumed in the practice of diagnostic medicine, so we do not deal with consumers as such but with health-care professionals who identify directly with us. We didn't want the appearance of grandeur and affluence. We wanted a country house."

The problem was to find an attractive rural site close to New York City in a community that could be persuaded to accept a corporate headquarters in its midst. Becton Dickinson took options on several desirable sites, tried to get them rezoned to the densities required, and was turned down. Eventually, the company cast its eye on a rolling, wooded 14-acre site in Franklin Lakes, New Jersey. IBM was already in the township, but Becton Dickinson hoped for twice IBM's allotted square-footage per acre. No other commercial project had been permitted and the community was known to be hostile to further intrusion. "To top that," reports Nolen, "the elected mayor had run on a single issue: he would lie down before the bulldozers to stop development." Becton Dickinson realized that it had to find a landscape architect skilled enough to devise a site plan that could be taken before the authorities and approved.

Nolen's choice was Morgan Wheelock: "He had the feel of the site and he had just succeeded in putting a plan through Princeton in a very hostile environment. He came down from Massachusetts and got past that academic community. Morgy has style—and he had won the competition for the Queen's enclosure at Ascot. I thought that would help put him over with the local gentry." Not long after Wheelock began developing site proposals to earn the hoped-for rezoning, it occurred to the Becton Dickinson executives that he could help them with their choice of architect. Wheelock, and a number of others to whom they had turned in compiling their list of architects to interview, mentioned Kallmann, McKinnell & Wood, but since the firm was considered too small it didn't make the short list. As it turned out, however, late one afternoon in Boston, Nolen and his colleagues, having



reviewed presentations from the last three architectural firms on their list, found some time left over. Before flying off in the corporate jet, they phoned KMW, found them in, and came to call. Recalls Nolen, "There were sketches all over the walls of their design for the American Academy of Arts and Sciences in Cambridge. It was love at first sight. We actually hired them before we even saw that building in person."

At the beginning of their involvement, KMW joined Morgan Wheelock in studying the site. Becton Dickinson's aim (in which it was finally to succeed) was to get permission to build to a level of more than 1 million square feet on the property as a whole. (The now completed first phase consists of approximately 300,000 square feet.) An early concept for the long, stretched site arranged the buildings like a necklace. "Suddenly," remembers Kallmann, "like a kaleidoscope when you shake it, this too-diffuse pattern rearranged itself in fewer but larger groups." For the first phase, the client had asked the architects for some very simple things: a plan with maximum perimeters so as many people as possible could have natural light, and a building that would be interesting to walk through, with handsome staircases. And it shouldn't be visible to the public at large.

The architects deliberately sought a certain ambiguity. "It was not to be about understanding everything just like that, from one point of view," says McKinnell. "We wanted the experience of the building to be episodic, to be about discovering things. And the building itself was not just to be an object standing in a lovely park. We wanted it to meld into the landscape. You will notice that at the end of each wing the roof juts forward, engaging the woods, and the final columns stand free in light and air. The great gift the management of Becton Dickinson is giving their people is this marvelous landscape, so we wanted the building to make the most of this setting in everyone's daily lives."

And the great gift the architects have already made to Becton Dickinson is a beautiful environment for work that is also a forceful prototype for the two buildings to follow (one of which is already under construction). Kallmann, McKinnell, and Wood are creating an authentic architecture, rooted in remembered tradition, yet filled with both practical and inspired invention.

Mildred F. Schmertz

Asked to reveal their architectural principles and sources, Gerhard Kallmann and Michael McKinnell offered Kallmann's most recent lecture notes, from which the following has been excerpted:

A few general observations may help to explain our objectives and the genesis of particular aspects of our architecture. Continuity, if such be a virtue, would be discernible perhaps in our preoccupation with certain issues, with themes which recur over a period of more than 20 years, and which have inscribed their traits on the physiognomy of our buildings . . . Whilst there is that thread of continuity, we have resisted the safe haven of a rigid ideologic stance and have stayed away from tides of fashion, trendiness, and have jealously guarded our freedom of action against the dogma of an avant-garde or the pundits. We have also sought to protect our work process from too much observation and publicity, being apprehensive of its unsettling effect on architectural design . . . Though we initially entered the Boston City Hall Competition with the idea of building an exemplar of the design theories we were communicating to our students, we

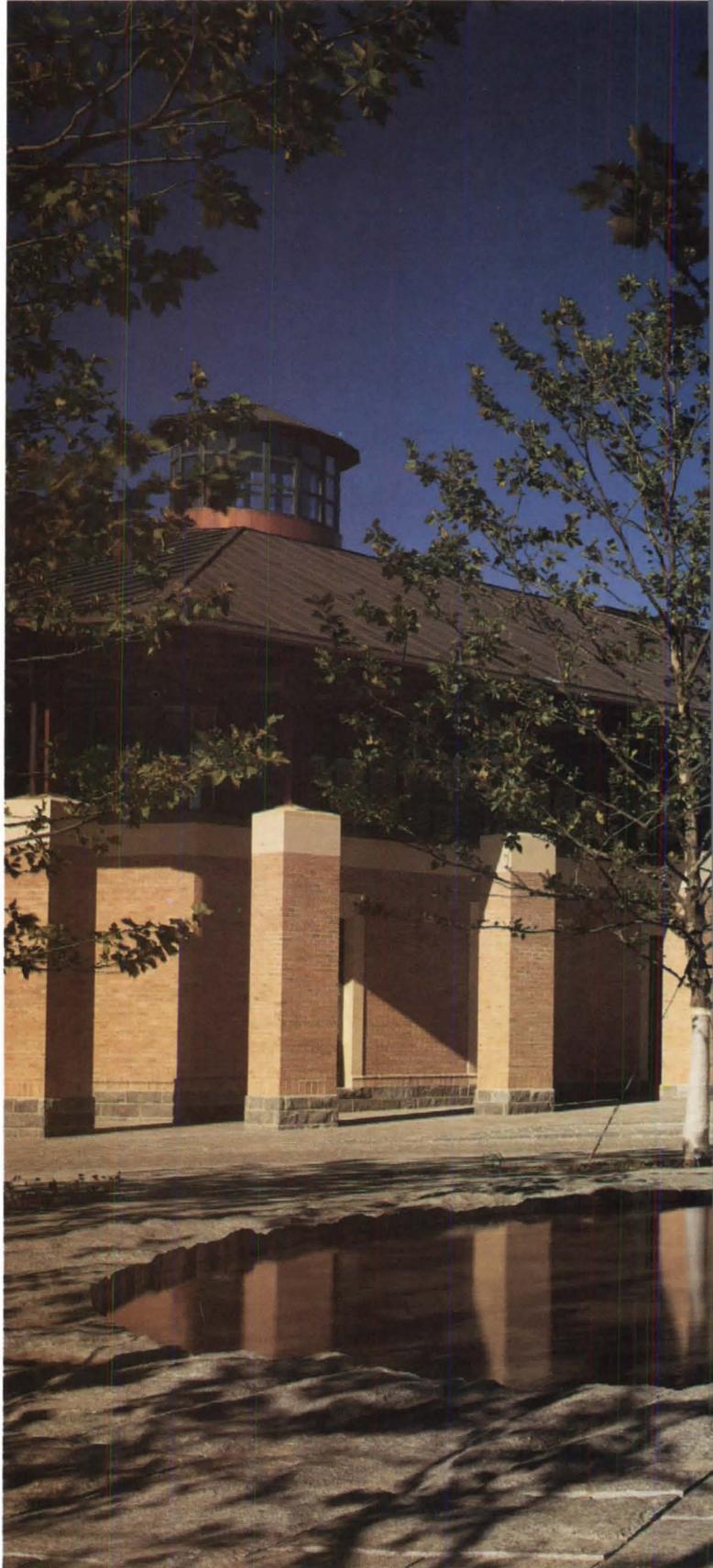
seem to have since moved away from a didactic architecture We nevertheless do not think of ourselves as pragmatists engaging in an uncommitted opportunistic design effort. We do not accept the artificial distinction and polarization between the dumb practitioner and the conceptually thinking architect-theoretician. Yet by avoiding the entanglement with dogmatic groups—the Whites, Grays, Postmodernists, Deconstructionists, or whatever—we have gained for ourselves the freedom to develop over the years our compositional repertoire, to take advantage of the creative encounter with new sites, new programs, the idiosyncracies of our clients, and our own and the time's changing sensibilities

I believe in an architecture which, like the mythological giant Antaeus, gains strength when it touches the ground, when it remembers in its iconic aspects the basic sheltering aedicular nature of architecture of which my teacher Sir John Summerson spoke, and its genesis in the act of construction and in the nature of materials that Wright, the Greene brothers, the Arts and Crafts architects of the 19th century, Kahn, and Scarpa believed in We are nevertheless irremediably linked to contemporary attitudes In our spatial organization we are using traditional sequential arrangements as well as modern free-flowing modes wherever they are relevant. In general, we favor the typological, over the aberrant, one-off solution, but allow the systemic to be deformed by the specifics of site or program to enliven the deadliness of schemata Characteristic of our work is the emphasis we place on the manner of building and the effect this has on the iconic development of the building's form and fabric. We are in this regard not so much interested in technical or in "high-tech" notions, but in the elevation of the act of building construction to the level of ornament and metaphor

Finally, we share with our contemporaries the predicament of a latent historicism, the occupational hazard that accompanies the pursuit of continuity with antecedents in architectural history. Already in our earliest buildings, we have regarded allusions to the architecture of the past as legitimate, perhaps desirable. The inclusion and transformation of historical material, if not frivolously engaged in as travesty, I regard as serious attempts at making reference to an ancient, commonly understood codex, resonant of cultural memories. These are ways perhaps to heal the loss of memory that occurred in the heyday of the Modern Movement (if it was not part of its agenda), and potentials which a contemporary architecture can and should explore Whether our work is explicit or covert in this regard, in general I would say that the architectural imagination works with recollection as much as with invention. These are subtle and delicate matters, particularly in the work of two architects working together as Michael and I do. The associations which each brings to the process are of a personal nature, and are not necessarily the same, and are hardly ever discussed. A work of architecture of any depth has to be many-layered. It can be read and understood in different ways and on different levels All architects—I imagine all artists—have to come to terms with the conflicting pulls between modernity and tradition. The "demons of progress" and the ghosts of history are always peering over your shoulder, battling it out for your soul or, worse even, residing in it. And then there is the other struggle, a no lesser one, to do with the icon in your mind and its transformation as it enters the physical world and is translated into an appropriate and poetic language.

Approached by car, the rigorously classical principal entrance is only gradually revealed. Before arriving at the front-door drop-off, one first sees the modest row of poured concrete columns, brick screens, and simple copper roofs that conceal the garage.

Then the grand brick colonnade of the west wing appears, marching at a right angle toward the Italian Renaissance facade. The east wing intersects this facade at a shallow angle, creating an asymmetrical courtyard given focus by a circular off-axis pool

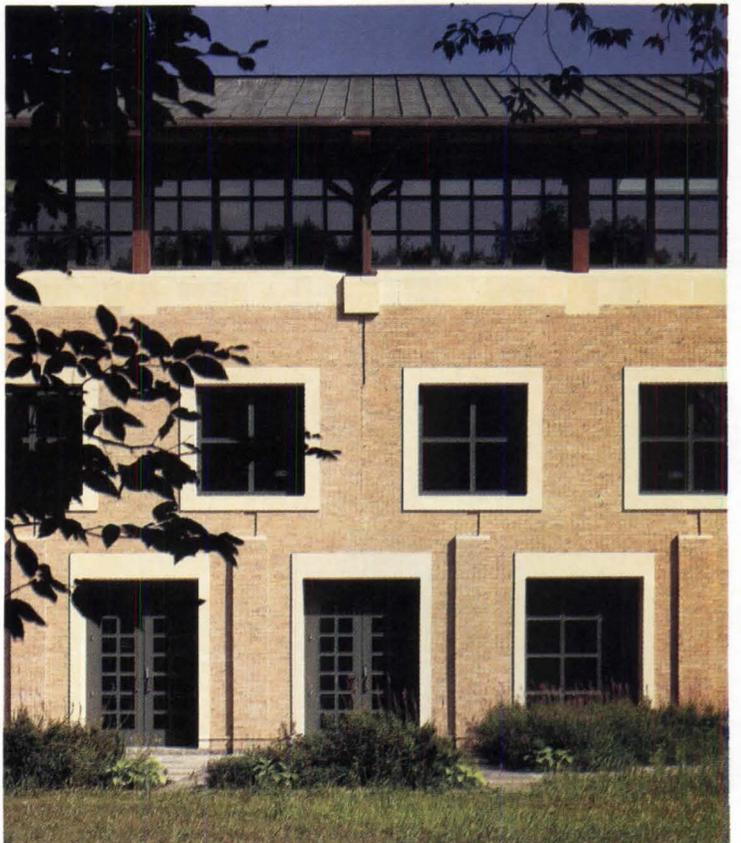
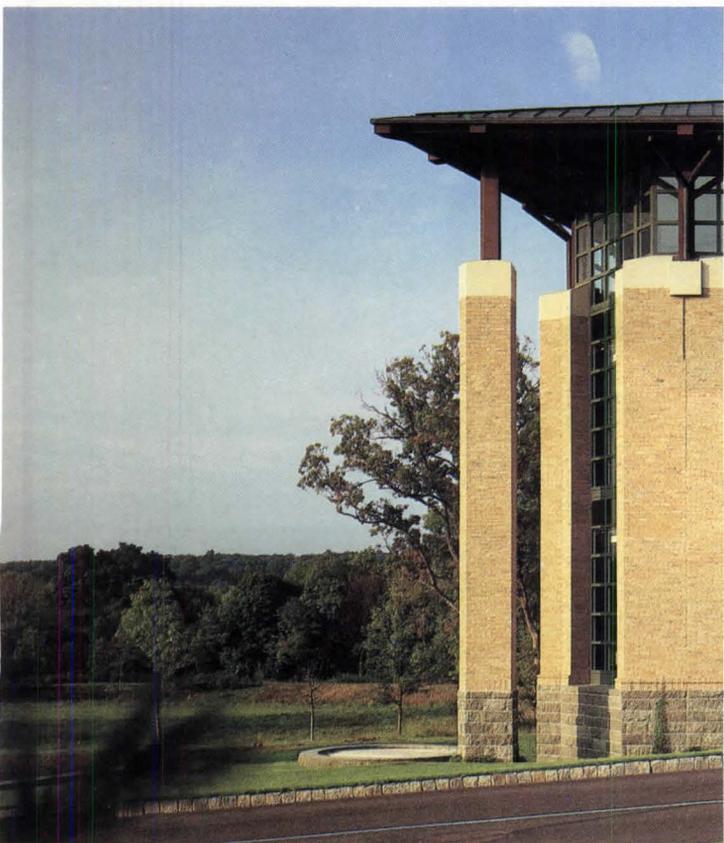
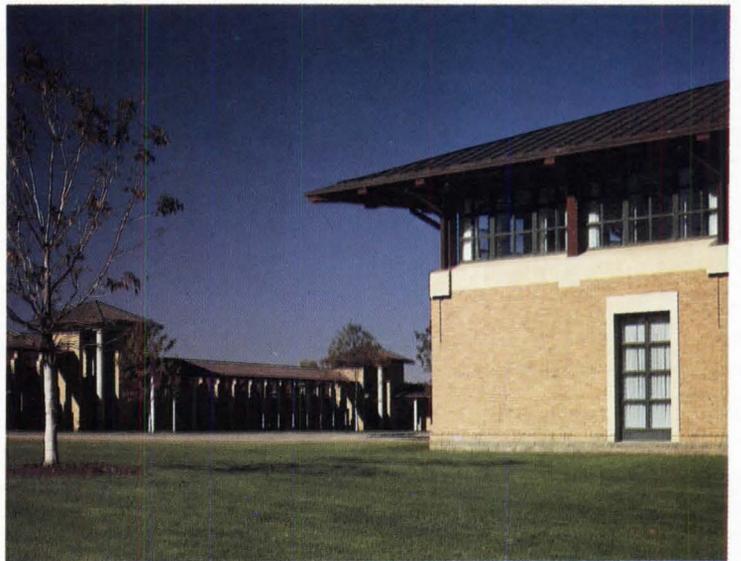
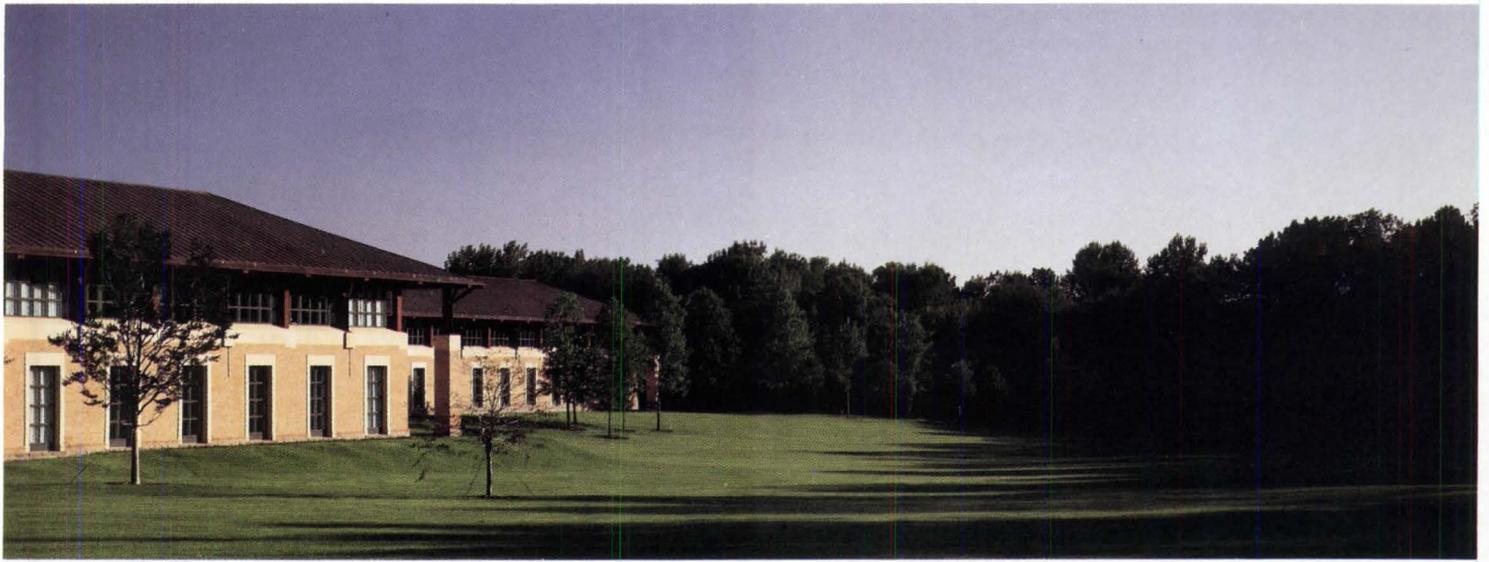


surrounded by plane trees. The bottom of the pool has an undulating granite surface meant to suggest a geological formation. Courtyard pavers and the building's base course are also granite. The rest of the exterior palette is simple, but enhanced by superior detailing

and workmanship. Finishes include golden brick, limestone trim, aluminum-and-steel sash enamelled green, stained cedar casings for structural steel, and copper roofs. The oculus is one of two that illuminate the main circular stairs.

All photos ©Steve Rosenthal except as noted



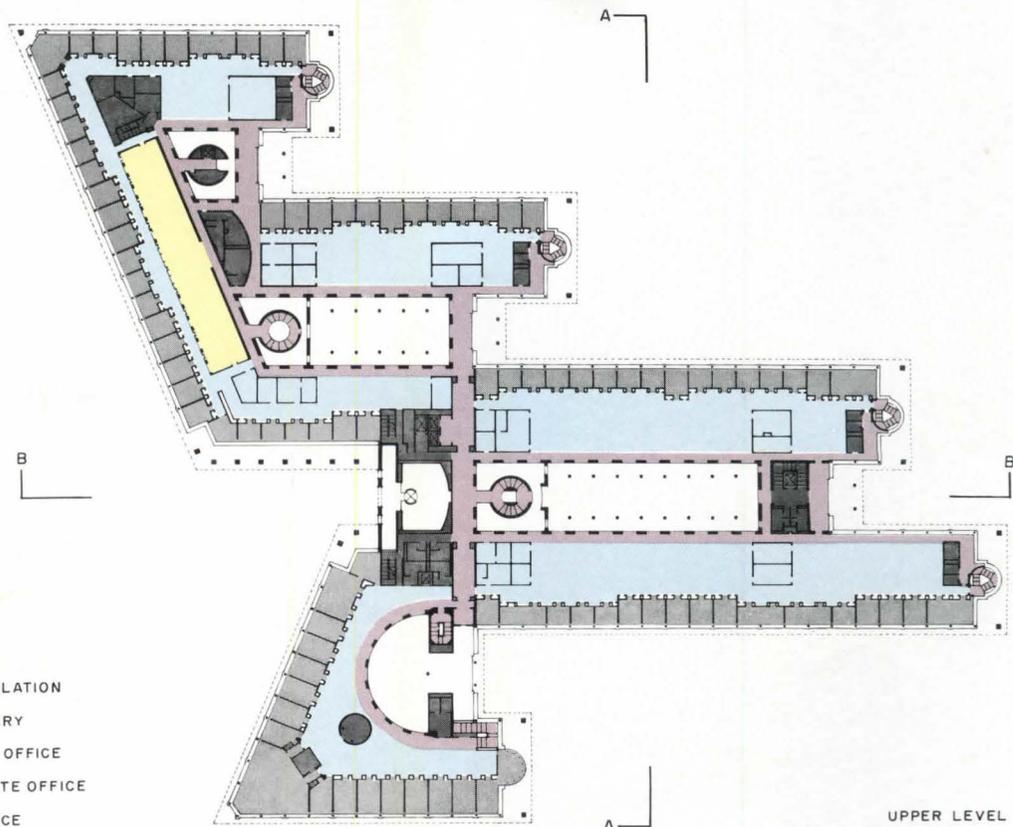
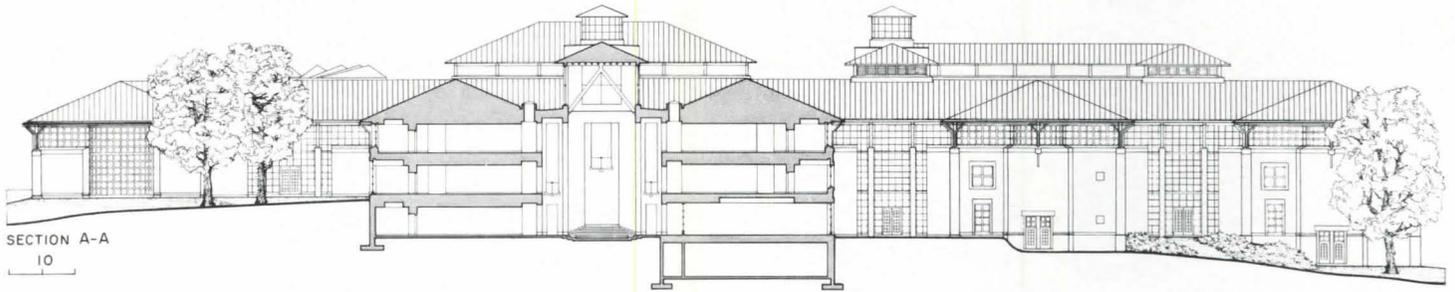


The plan resembles a handprint with four fingers extended toward the northeast, offering maximum window exposure with views of the lawn and surrounding woods. This orientation best captures the sun in its day-long trajectory. Perimeter offices enjoy either

morning or afternoon light, and atrium clerestories illuminate the interiors during the greater part of the day. The easternmost wing on the upper end of the slope (photo opposite top) has two stories of perimeter offices; the rest have three. Three patterns of

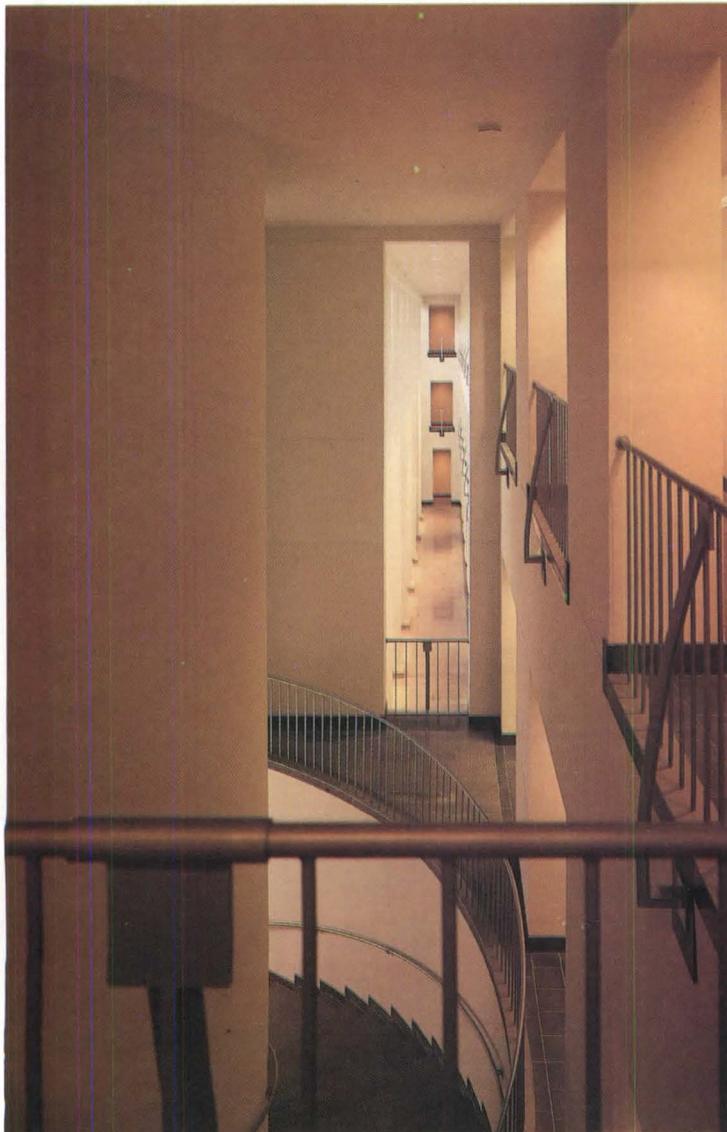
fenestration have been developed for these facades: French windows on the first floor, similar openings with a band of square windows above and centered between them, and square windows on the first floor. All three arrangements are topped by

continuous windows under the eaves. Apses at the tips of the fingers (plan and photo center left) contain fire stairs. Every corner but one turns at a freestanding column (photo bottom left).





Stair-hall openings (top and bottom left) frame partial views of ceilings, corridors, and arcades. In each of two rectangular atria, three-story composite columns of the smallest feasible diameter support steel-framed pitched roofs and clerestories. (The circular stair towers pick up lateral loads, allowing the columns to be as slender as they are.) Both atria have flat wooden ceilings spanning pointed wood arches tied by steel bars. The sculptor Michael Singer designed the floor planes and the related ensembles of three-dimensional objects installed at ground level in each courtyard. The floor of the entry atrium (opposite) is intended to embody mystery; it is a "dig" which archetypically, in the words of the sculptor, "refers to antiquity, so that revealed layers imply an accumulation of meanings." The sculpture consists of interlocking segments of stone cut at varying depths and filled with plants and water, to suggest a recently excavated "find."







Near the entrance to the smaller of the two rectangular atria (top left), sculptor Michael Singer has placed a rusted old stone-quarry cart carrying a newly cut slab of granite. At the far end is a three-dimensional collage of building materials and antique tools. The executive dining room (below right) alludes to the spartan work of Charles Rennie Mackintosh, in response to the desire of Becton Dickinson's top management to disavow manifest luxury in its own quarters. Only areas accessible to all employees were allowed to be grand. These

"public" spaces include a principal stair (bottom left), and the third atrium (opposite), a two-story skylit space, semicircular in plan, which serves as a lobby for the executive suite. Here the architects have invented a palm-treelike structure to support the skylights. Trusses in which the top chords are wood in compression and the bottom chords cable in tension radiate from a bud-shaped column capital. The photo was taken from a second-floor mezzanine overlooking the space.



Becton Dickinson and Company Corporate Headquarters
Franklin Lakes, New Jersey
Architect:

Kallmann, McKinnell & Wood, Architects, Inc. — Michael McKinnell, Gerhard Kallmann, Henry Wood, principals; Hans Huber, S. Fiske Crowell, Jr., senior associates; Lynn Hopkins, Emily Kuo, Avi Lothan, Susan Shaw, Cary Tamarkin, Tim Techler, design team; Peter Bacot, Ted Szostkowski, garage design

Engineers:
Zaldastani Associates, Inc. (structural); Cosentini Associates (mechanical/electrical/plumbing); Andrew Marshall, Jr. (civil/site)

Consultants:
Morgan Wheelock, Inc. (master planner and landscape architect); Gensler Associates, Architects (N. Y.), with Kallmann, McKinnell & Wood, Architects, Inc. (space

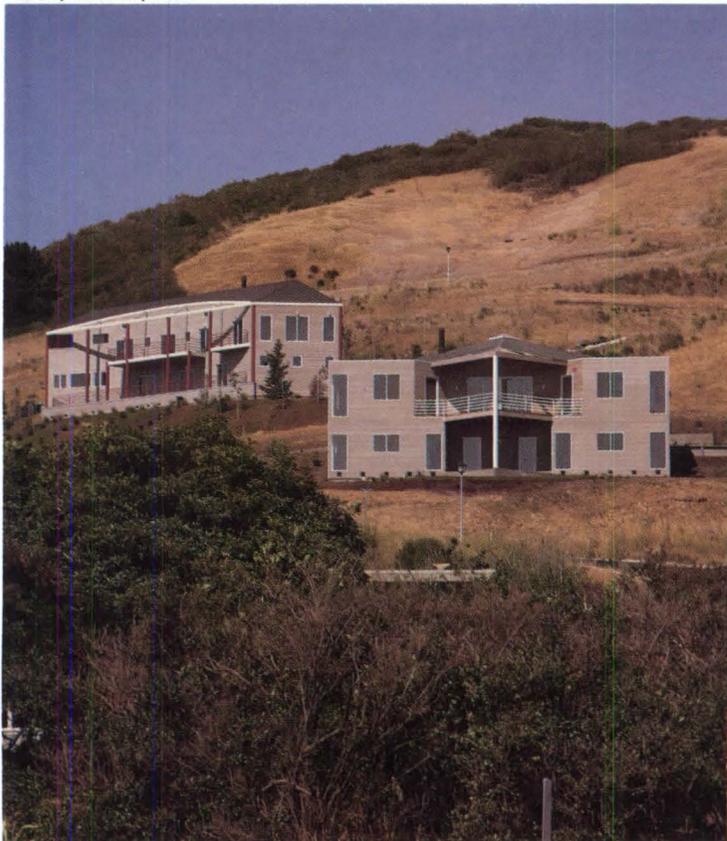
planning/interior design); Todisco Associates, Inc. (specifications); Michaels & Colburn Associates, Inc. (food service); Bolt, Beranek & Newman, Lewis S. Goodfriend & Associates (acoustics); Rolf Jensen & Associates, Inc. (codes); Jules Fischer & Paul Marantz, Inc., Terry Chassman, Inc. (lighting); Wolf and Company (cost); Mary Lanier, Inc. (art)

Construction manager:
Gilbane Building Company



Calculated risks

Christopher Irion photos



The expansive curved facade of the house on Lot Six reflects its commanding elevation on the hillside (above, left), while the ship's-prow porches of the building on Lot Eight (right) correspond to the outline of the corner site.

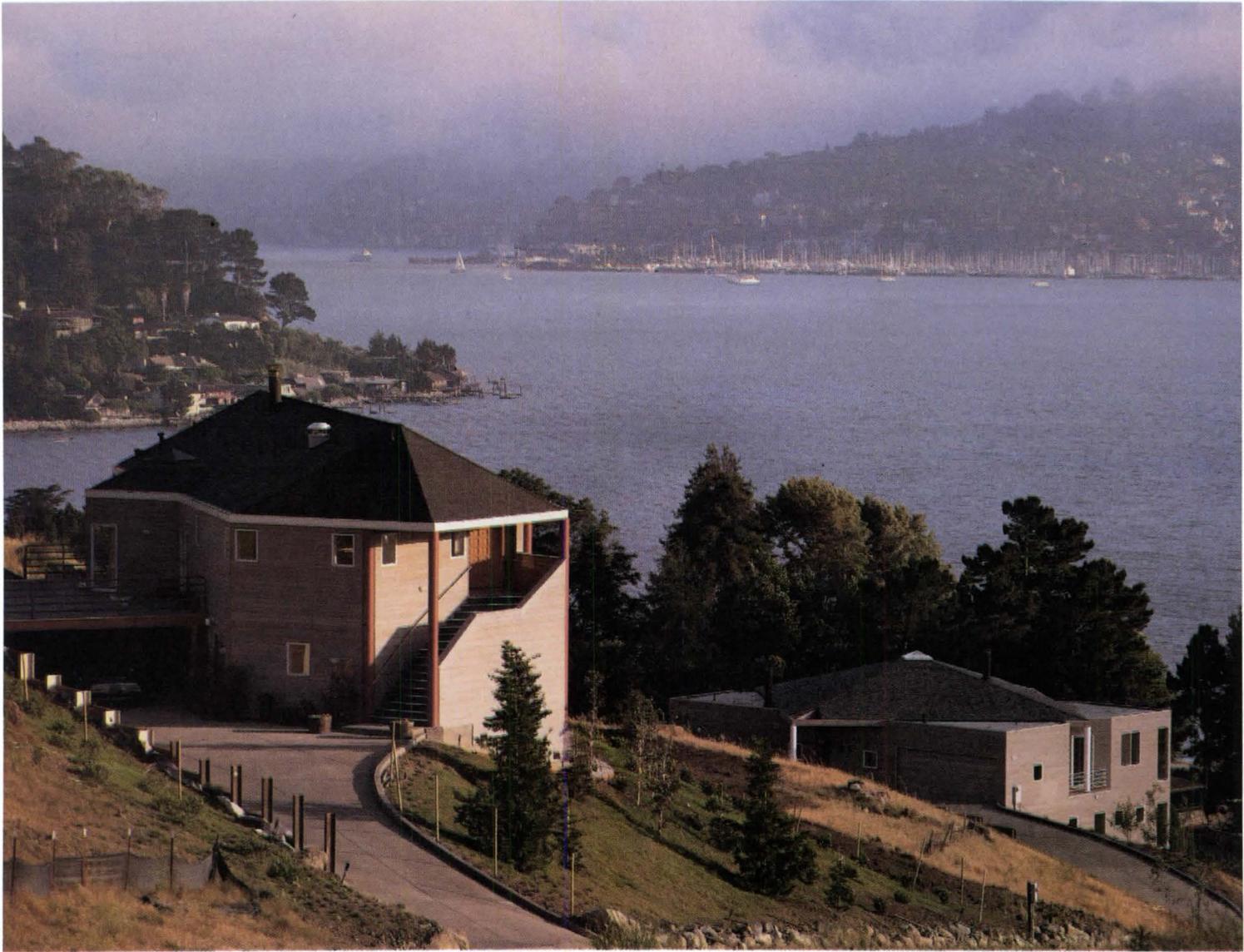
The realtor's promotional literature may extol the domestic charms of a pair of "luxury homes" perched on the hillside of an "exclusive community" outside San Francisco, but architect Stanley Saitowitz is more modest about his aspirations for the spec development in suburban Marin County: "I just wanted the chance to design eight houses at once." Unfortunately for Saitowitz, even such simple demands have been difficult to meet. Ever since the scheme's conception by a local businessman, Tiburon Shores has been plagued by unforeseeable delays. The project was interrupted first in April 1986 by a town moratorium on all new construction, and again last fall, after the Supreme Court of the United States declared the ban invalid, by a fiscally conservative client who in the aftermath of the stock-market crash suddenly found that speculative building had lost its allure. To date, only two of the intended eight units have been completed, and prospects for the remaining six are as unpredictable as future interest rates.

Other architects of Saitowitz's caliber might have shied away from working with an inexperienced developer, but Saitowitz recognized the opportunity for what it was: a chance to work at a larger scale than before. Understanding his client's preoccupation with the bottom line, the architect realized that he would have to keep esthetic effects to a minimum. As the starting point for both houses, Saitowitz returned to an idea of the archetypal dwelling that he had explored earlier in his design for a demountable sukkah, a ritual pavilion for the Jewish festival of Sukkot (RECORD, February 1987, pages 100-103). Although Saitowitz was able to draw upon more than 5,000 years of tradition for the sukkah, at Tiburon Shores he appropriately tapped more immediate sources—namely, the spare Shingle Style of early 20th-century Bay Area architecture and the exigencies of a steep site.

To express his chosen theme of simplicity, Saitowitz devised a kit of parts—geometrically shaped volumes, horizontal redwood siding stained a muted gray, metal railings, and stock windows in different shapes and sizes—that could be variously assembled for the entire proposed community. Layered and interlocking shapes were modified for the two finished houses according to their locations. The rectangular house on Lot Six, located on the uppermost parcel of the development (far left in photo), got a grand, bow-shaped front facade intended, visually, to continue the curve of Richardson Bay below. Framed by steel columns painted Golden Gate red, the house borrows imagery from the bridge, which is barely visible from the outdoor staircase and upper deck. The house on Lot Eight, which occupies an angled corner parcel, mimics its position on the property with a triangular projection of covered porches (near left). This unit is set into the slope, giving its front facade a presence on the hillside equal to its neighbor's, even though its interior is actually smaller (3,800 square feet vs 4,700). Inside both houses Saitowitz pared down details, allowing the eventual buyers to suit their own taste by installing such amenities as oak floors, lavish bathrooms, and "gourmet" kitchens, which are now virtually de rigueur for the affluent homeowner.

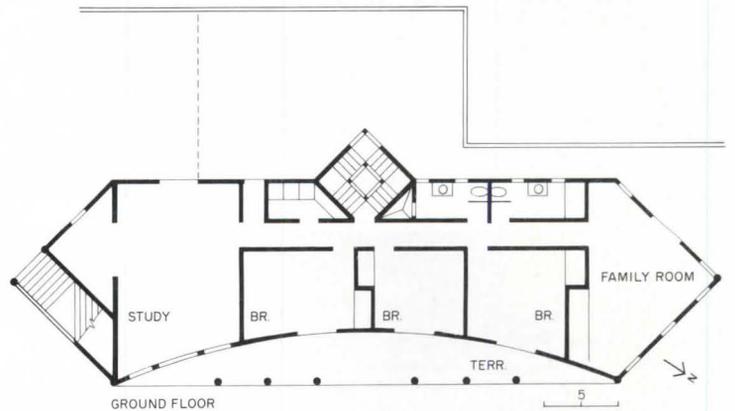
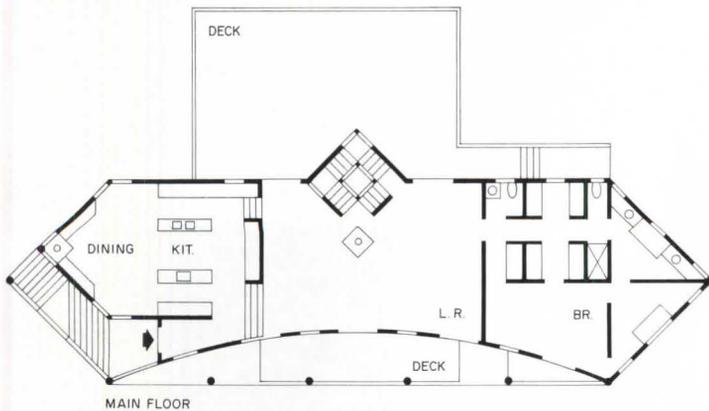
This open-ended approach has proved successful: Lot Six has attracted such prospective buyers as a member of the rock group "38 Special," and Lot Eight a professional couple. Saitowitz is currently designing a third house for one of the vacant lots sold off to another private buyer by the original developer, who was eager to liquidate some of his assets. This more elaborate "custom job" may soon upstage its neighbors. *Karen D. Stein*

San Francisco architect Stanley Saitowitz continues his examination of the "archetypal dwelling" in an unlikely building type—the spec house.



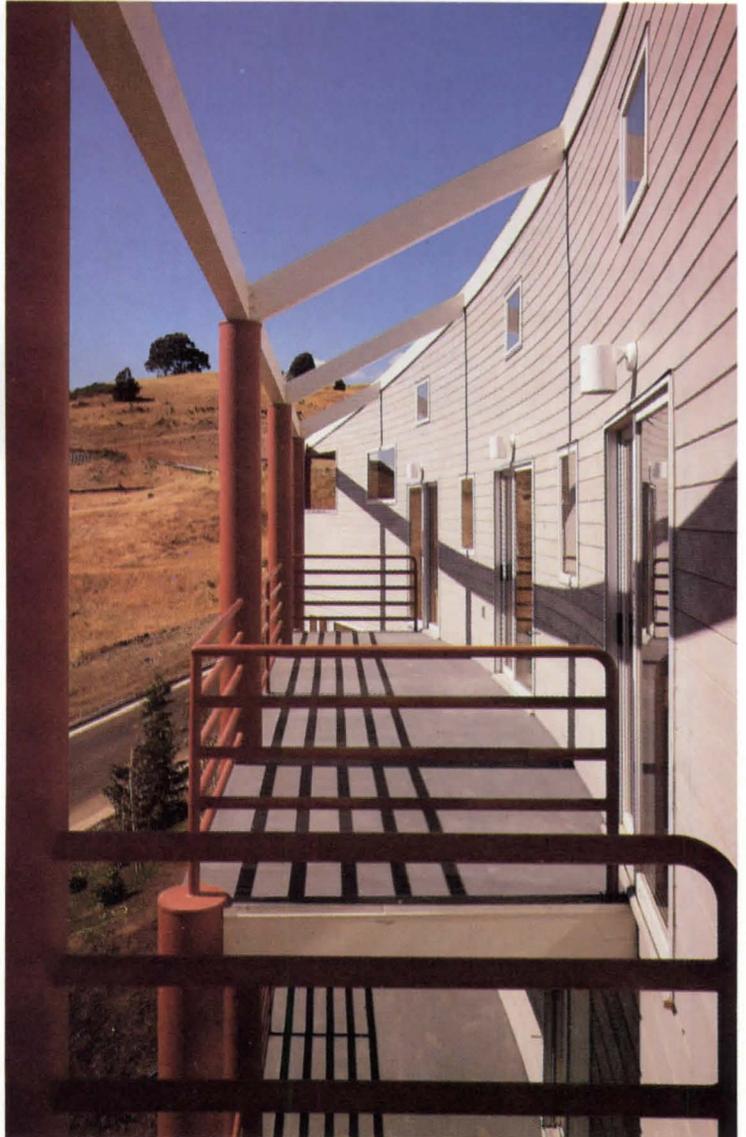
One enters the house on Lot Six from the back on the second floor, via stairs that wrap around one side (below and opposite, top left). On a clear day, the stairway provides a glimpse of the Golden Gate Bridge (as does the living-room deck—opposite below).

Realizing that the view was an important selling point for his developer-client, architect Saitowitz framed it, and the entire front facade, with steel columns painted to match the bridge. In addition to a combined living/dining area, the entry level also contains the



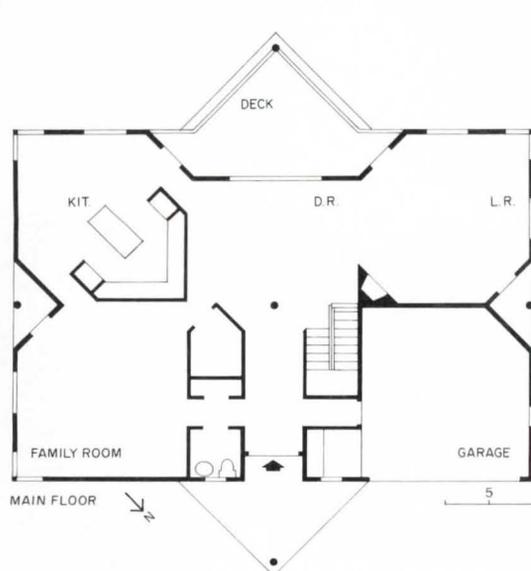
master bedroom suite, complete with its own private deck, and a professionally equipped kitchen—enclosed respectively inside the triangular ends of the structure (plans opposite). A skylit stairwell, which projects over the four-car garage, leads

to lower-level bedrooms, bathrooms, and playrooms. A rear deck overlooks a small semi-enclosed garden.



Saitowitz took advantage of Lot Eight's slope by designing a house that expands volumetrically as it steps downhill. Like its neighbor, the house is entered on the top floor, and visitors are greeted by a view of Richardson Bay. Upstairs, Saitowitz grouped

closets and bathrooms around the foyer (bottom right), and downstairs, fitted them along a retaining wall.



*Tiburon Shores
Tiburon, California*

Owners:
*William Goldberg (Lot Six);
Appel Venture (Lot Eight)*

Architect:
*Stanley Saitowitz
Architecture—Stanley
Saitowitz, principal-in-charge;*

*Rob Lamb, Ulysses Lim, Daniel
Luis, and Britt Schlinke,
project team*

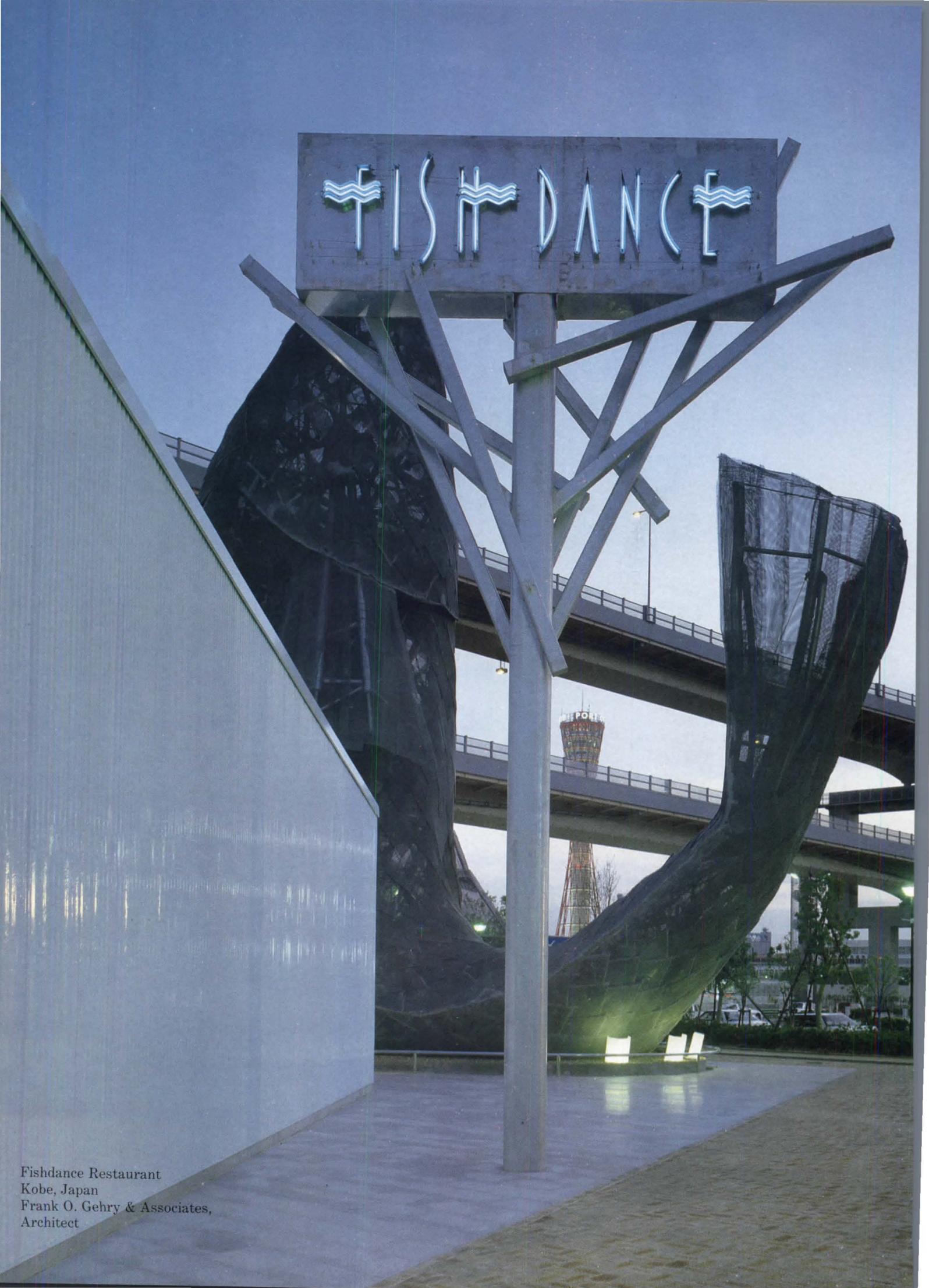
Engineer:
Dominic Chu

Landscape architects:
*Pete Walker and Martha
Schwartz*

Consultant:
*Michael Gabel & Associates
(energy)*

General contractors:
*Vion Construction (Lot Six);
Appel Venture (Lot Eight)*





Fishdance Restaurant
Kobe, Japan
Frank O. Gehry & Associates,
Architect

Catch of the day

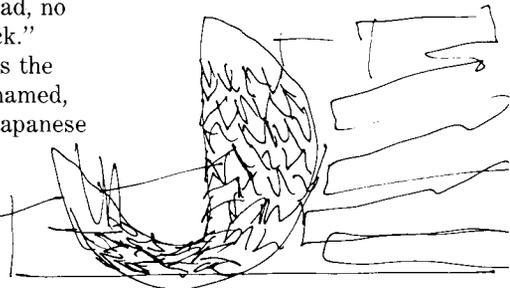
By Charles K. Gandee

Obsessed by memories of elusive beauty, Frank Gehry casts his line for a graspable ideal of pure sculptural form.

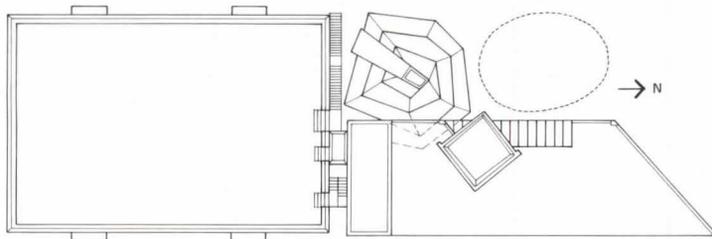
Once upon a time there was a little boy in Toronto who loved Thursday more than any other day of the week because that was the day his grandmother would take him to market to buy a live carp. It wasn't the morning's marketing with grandma that filled the little boy with delight so much as the afternoon spent frolicking in the bathtub with the carp—sadly doomed since the family menu always included gefilte fish on Friday night. Time passed, and the little boy grew up into a famous architect, but he never forgot those joyous Thursday afternoons.

In lectures and in interviews Frank Gehry retells this curious autobiographical anecdote as a preface to any discussion of his current projects. The tale is an appropriate point of departure, since fish, in one form or another, figure prominently in much of the California architect's work of the 1980s. Why, after 50 years, did fish resurface in Gehry's professional life, and what, leaving Freud aside, could this possibly mean? "The fish thing started because of Postmodernism. I got upset with people regurgitating the architecture of the past, which has its origins in anthropomorphism, so I said 'well, why not go before man . . . to fish.' That's the way my head works. So I started drawing fish." And once he started, he couldn't stop. It seems that everything Gehry touched from 1981 onward turned to fish. There have been fish columns and fish pylons, fish lamps and fish water goblets, fish sculptures and fish building proposals . . . As might be expected, the architect's clients have not necessarily shared his appetite for fish, and with a few notable exceptions—most particularly, the *ColorCore* lamps—the designs in this motif remain unrealized. But Gehry persisted with the fish, just as he persisted earlier with chain-link fencing: "Once I start something, I pursue it . . . to see where it leads." This specific pursuit has led toward a sculptural ideal: the architect now regards the fish swimming through his sketches as a "symbol of unachievable perfection." Since such clarity is a high priority in Gehry's architecture, the fish form—pure, abstract, fluid, buoyant—is not all *that* far-fetched as a paradigm. At the Walker Art Center retrospective of the architect's work last year, for example, visitors entered the galleries Jonah-style through a Moby Dick-size fish that Gehry maintains is "the best thing I've ever done." Maybe it is, but even if it isn't, the lead-coated fillet (no head, no tail) displays the architectural power of Gehry's "fish shtick."

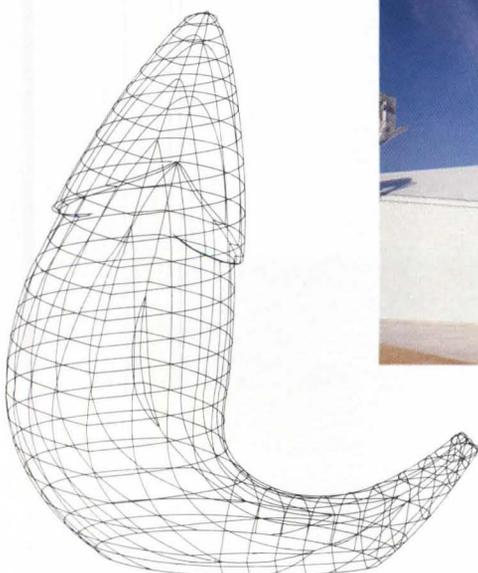
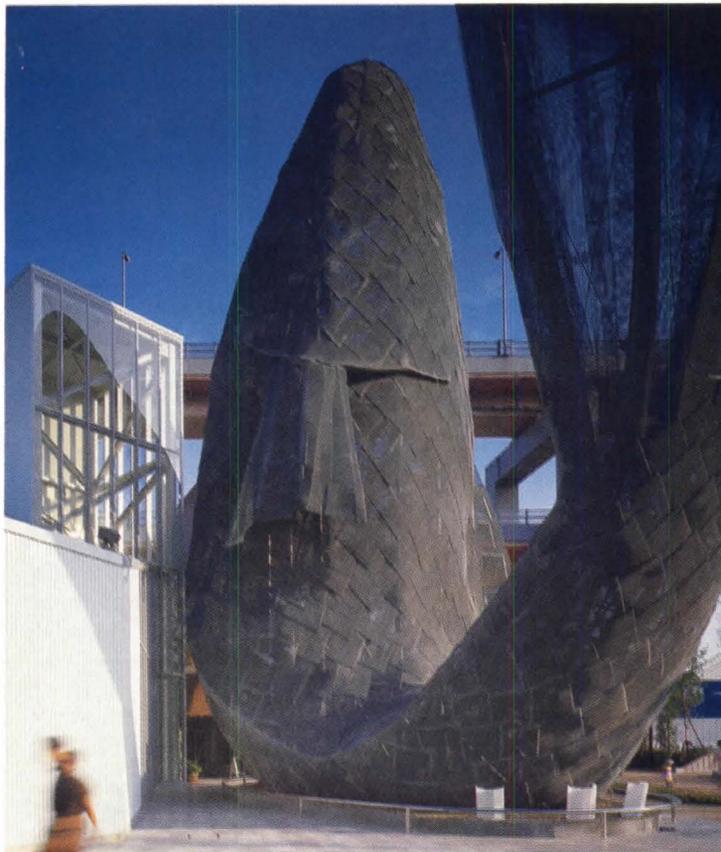
Less strictly architectural, at least in the spatial sense, is the whole fish he prepared for a restaurant in Kobe, Japan—named, appropriately, Fishdance (opposite). Commissioned by a Japanese client, Gehry's design explores the purely sculptural side of his favorite animal. The architect also dipped into his own portfolio for the restaurant's formal composition—Fishdance effectively partners Gehry's 1972 Ron Davis Studio with his 1983 entry in *Follies: Architecture for the Late-Twentieth-Century Landscape* (an exhibition at the Leo Castelli Gallery)—though this is only another instance of the ongoing development of established themes that is itself a Gehry trademark. At present, as in Fishdance, those themes are unorthodox materials, a conspicuous fascination with construction, a marked preference for dissecting a program into distinct parts that are then housed in discrete objects, and, of course, fish. Of the latter, Gehry concludes: "I suppose I should have gotten bored with fish by now, but I haven't." He's not alone.



Charles Gandee is editor-at-large of House & Garden.

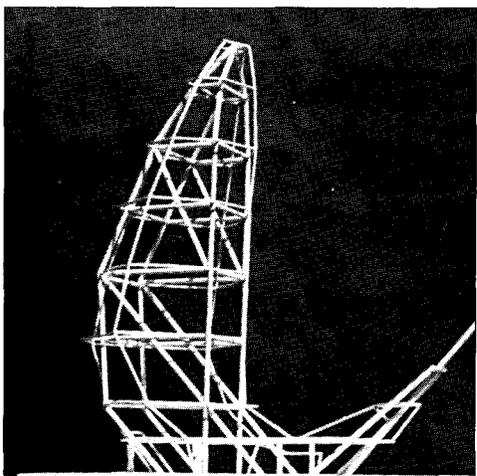
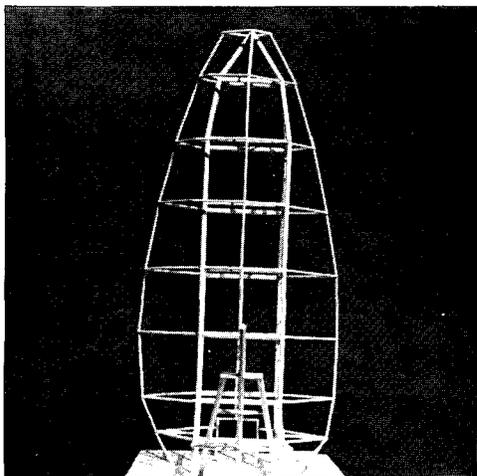


Rising 65 feet above a granite plaza, Frank Gehry's biggest fish to date appears to be flinging itself toward the Kobe freeway (top right). The architect maintains, however, that the spectacle of a leaping restaurant is hardly alarming amid the anything-goes Japanese cityscape. Gehry was committed to cladding the fish in his beloved chain-link fencing, but concerned that the material's transparency would compromise the solidity of the form. He achieved the desired effect by using a double layer of small-gauge chain-link mesh cut into diamond-shaped panels. To refine structural details, consultant Joel Stearn sent a maquette of the fish to Troy, Michigan, where an automotive-design computer was called into service to generate drawings such as the one shown below. Though fish are Gehry's first love, he has acquired a minor interest in snakes, which he attributes to the influence of artist Richard Serra. The copper-clad coil adjacent to the fish (site plan above and photo opposite), speaks of that interest. It also houses Fishdance's bar and take-out counter.

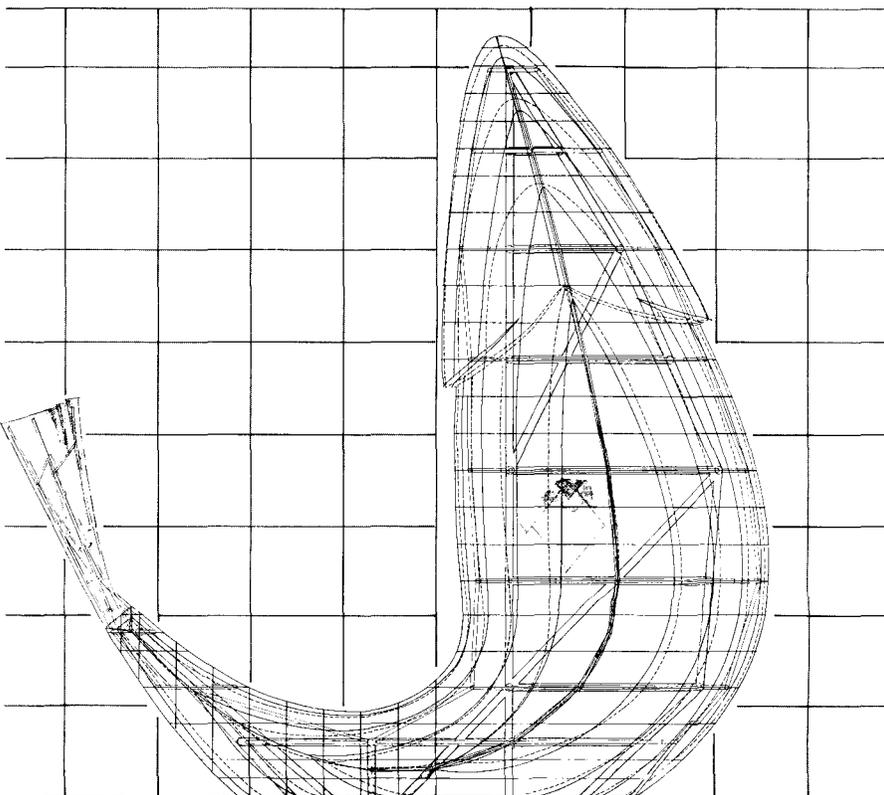
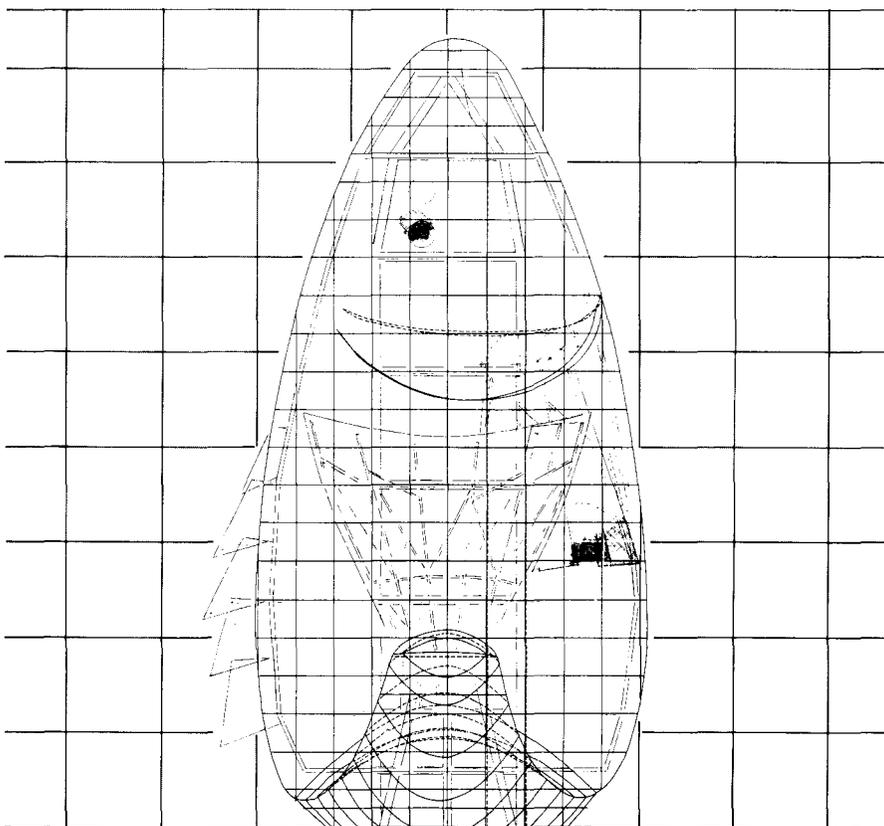




After Frank Gehry completed his scheme for Fishdance, associate Greg Walsh headed off with the model to Japan, where he stayed for six weeks while engineering and working drawings were executed. The architect insisted that his fish have "fullness of form and the feeling of movement"—qualities far easier to capture with graphite on paper than with galvanized steel in the round. The technical realization of the fish testifies to the ingenuity, resourcefulness, and speed of Gehry's Japanese collaborators: Fishdance was constructed in a



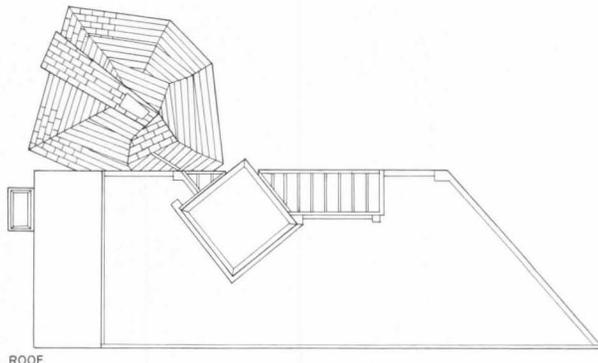
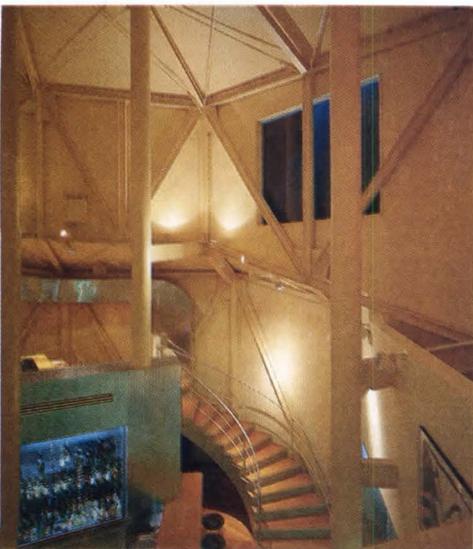
breathhtaking six months. Viewed now through the glass-and-aluminum curtain wall of the restaurant proper (opposite), the finished fish recalls the eerie underwater worlds of Jules Verne and H. G. Wells. Gehry admits that "it's precarious to do this stuff because it can become kitsch so quickly. . . it's hard to do things like eyes and tails. But I like trying because Claes Oldenburg told me it was impossible."



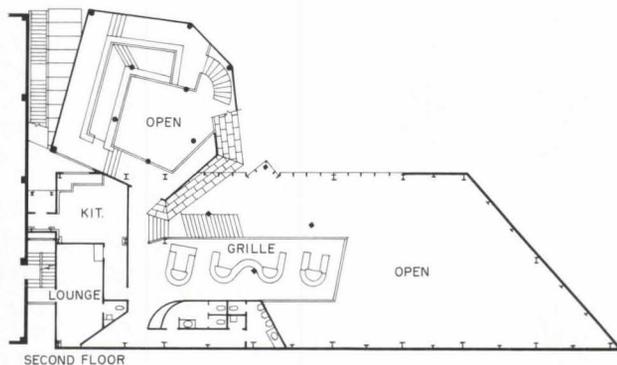


Gehry customarily favors the raw to the finished, the rough to the slick, the exposed to the hidden. At Fishdance, structural, lighting, and hvac systems are all on full view within the painted corrugated metal walls of the main restaurant (top and middle

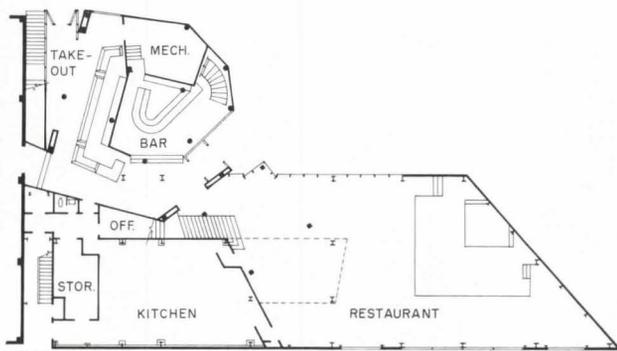
below) and the flat-seam copper enclosure of the "snake" (bottom and opposite). Intriguing perspectives result from Gehry's taste for assemblages, even collisions, of discrete building parts which are unconventional in both form and materials.



ROOF



SECOND FLOOR



FIRST FLOOR

Fishdance Restaurant
Kobe, Japan

Owner:
The World Company and the
City of Kobe

Architect:
Frank O. Gehry & Associates—
Frank Gehry, David Denton,
Greg Walsh, Tom Buresh,
Edwin Chan, Dalia Jagger,
Charles Dilworth, Sergio
Zeballos, Fred Ballard, Mitchell
Lawrence, Bryce Thomas,
design team

Associated architect:
Takenaka Komuten Co. Ltd.:
K. Kadokawa, project manager;
M. Yamamoto, job captain

Engineers:
Takenaka Komuten Co., Ltd.
(structural); M. Tanaka
(mechanical/electrical); Y.
Morita, Y. Nakasako, A. Tsuda,
J. Nanno, E. Minamitami,
project team for the World
Company; S. Okuda, project
manager for the City of Kobe

Consultants:
Y. Oka (lighting); Joel Stearns/
New City Editions (fish
implementation)

General contractor:
Takenaka Komuten Co., Ltd.—
O. Hayashida, job
superintendent



Environmental studies



© Kent A. Shell, Tom Crane Photography Inc. photo

Ursinus College in Collegeville, Pennsylvania, and Western Wyoming College in Rock Springs, Wyoming, are not just a continent, but worlds, apart. One of a dense cluster of villages on the upland fringe of Philadelphia, Collegeville is, as its name suggests, a classic college town that grew up along with Ursinus, a 1,200-student liberal arts school founded in 1869. Rock Springs, at a population just over 19,000 the largest town in a county more than one fourth the size of Pennsylvania, is a high-desert mining center whose development coincided with the advent of the railroad and accelerated with the '70s energy crisis. The college there, begun 20 years ago in a high-school basement, now occupies a 287-acre,



© Greg Hursley photo

3,000-student campus on a plateau high above the town and is expanding to triple that enrollment.

Different as they are, the colleges share symbolic as well as literal prominence in their communities, and have honored the bond in recent buildings that respect and reinforce the identities of both college and town. At Ursinus, the route led to the past, with the sensitive restoration of a row of 19th-century houses used as student residences. Western Wyoming College looks to the future. Bypassing ill-suited borrowed forms, its tectonic language speaks fluently of the rugged terrain and raw climate, as well as the college's aspirations, and offers an authentic vernacular for the region. Margaret Gaskie



For beauty, for history . . .

Residential Village
Ursinus College
Collegeville, Pennsylvania
Dagit • Saylor Architects

The drive along Main Street, the principal artery through Collegeville, Pennsylvania, is, for a memorable two blocks, a journey into nostalgia. On one side of the road, venerable trees dapple a broad swath of manicured lawn that unrolls a green carpet to the gray-gold fieldstone buildings of Ursinus College. On the other side stands a coffee-table-book compendium of domestic architecture spanning from 1810 (a dignified stucco manse that is the third-generation descendant of a tiny one-up, one-down cottage, its twisting stair and cavernous fireplace with brick baking oven still intact) to 1928 (a creamy-yellow-iced, dormered, one-and-a-half Cape Cod built from a Sears kit of parts). The intervening years are represented by a catalog of modest to grand, Federal to Victorian, brick houses adorned with deep, spreading, columned and spindled verandas and intricate gingerbread; spiky turrets, mansard roofs, and gable piled on gable; slim shuttered windows and lucent stained glass.

The backward trip in time, though, is brief, with a U-turn in 1984. The houses in this cordial convening of town and gown are in fact the hem of the gown, acquired by the college over the years through purchase, gift, and bequest. In the frugal, make-do fashion President Richard Richter acknowledges has long characterized Ursinus's approach to its physical plant, the houses had promptly been put to use as student dormitories—a deployment that speeded their aging. Nor were the flaws only cosmetic: falling roof slates and crumbling woodwork were accompanied by leaky envelopes, antiquated wiring and plumbing, and, in most, single stairs.

Although it was the obvious course, ripping the houses down and replacing them with a proper residence hall was resisted by some who prized both the historic value of the evocative Main Street ensemble and the educational and social value to a liberal arts college of student living focused on small, intimate groups. As a result, Dagit • Saylor (already known to Ursinus for the “cameo” restoration of the college President's House) was asked to look afresh at the campus housing issue as a whole. The firm complied—and in the process of analyzing alternative sites backed into a master-planning commission. But partner-in-charge Peter Saylor plumped from the first for preservation, seeing the meeting of college and village as a precious relict of the classic college town implied by Collegeville's very name.

Encouraged by the architects' house-by-house survey and ensuing feasibility and cost studies, the administration decided to revamp one house as a pilot—“to see what lurked behind the walls,” Saylor says—then opted to preserve the other 10 properties. New construction was limited to a roomy, skylit art studio (a fourth-generation add-on to the 1810 Fetterolf House, now home to Ursinus's art department) and an addition to a side-street house, Musser Hall (pages 94-95), which replaces student rooms lost in the renovation process and partially encloses the landscaped garden and parking areas that now spread a continuous backyard behind the Main Street grouping.

Saylor describes the bulk of the work as “selective deconstruction,” though the painstaking and sensitive renovations entailed highly selective construction and reconstruction as well. Along with necessary structural repairs, the houses were stripped of accretions—out-of-period porches, sheds, garages—and decades of every-three-years white paint, baring the underlying brick. Exterior detailing was restored or replaced, shutters were resurrected from basements where they had been ignominiously

knocked together into storage crates, and porches that had disappeared over the years reappeared—though in an abstracted form meant to suggest but not mimic the original architecture.

The most striking aspect of the restored strip, however, is the abundant color it brings to a townscape where houses, whatever their provenance or substance, are universally and often inauthentically white. In contrast, the college's two-block village sports, in addition to its mellow spectrum of brick tones (including a snappy example of Arts-and-Crafts patterning), a unified but various palette of accent colors to underscore the houses' often elaborate trim. Keyed a deliberate tone too low for true Victoriana and sparked with white, the blending hues meld the houses in a gentle rhythm of contrast and repetition.

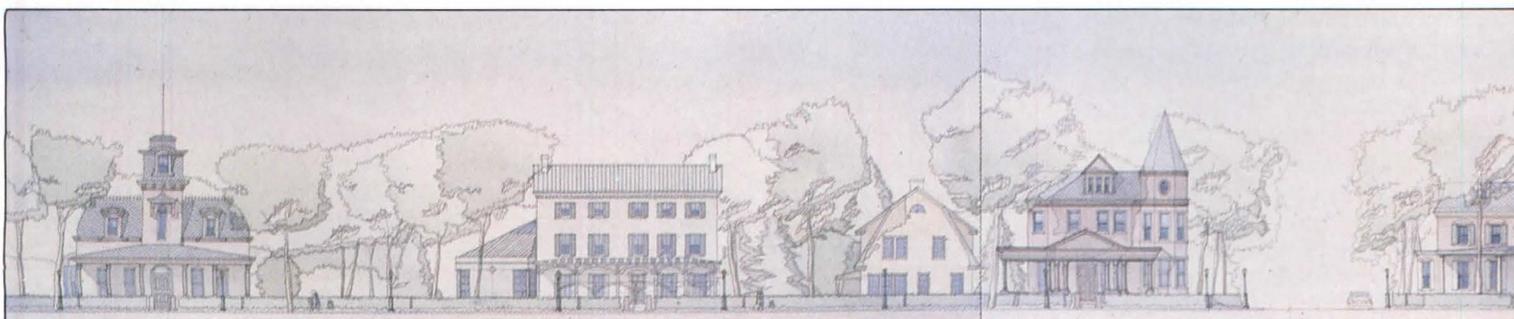
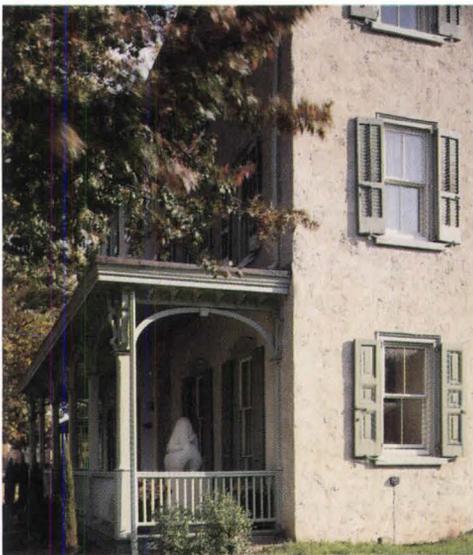
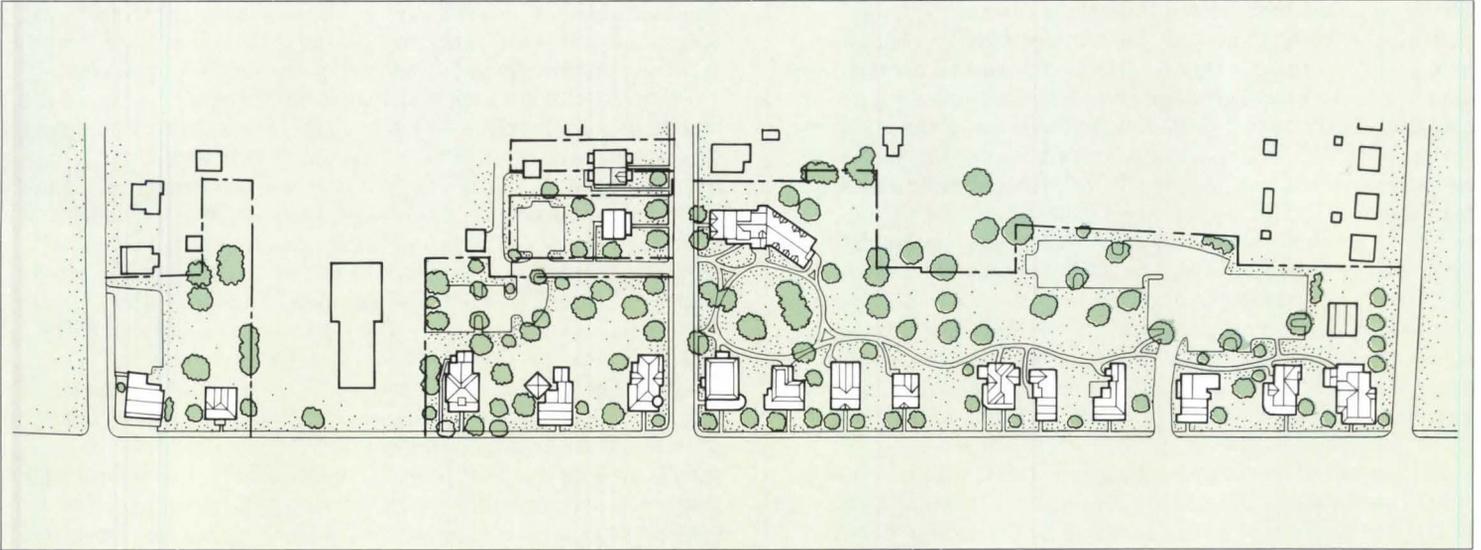
Interior renovations were more problematic, demanding a delicate balance between achieving maximum occupancy and preserving the distinguishing features of each house—a task complicated by the need to install bulky enclosed fire stairs while reserving existing stairways as second exits. Where possible, the original living areas, many boasting ornate fireplaces, handsome moldings, or stained glass, continue in that use, and such items as carved mantels and paneled doors were rescued to serve in new locations. Back-of-the-house spaces such as kitchens, laundries, baths, and bedrooms, however, were wholly updated, as were mechanical and electrical systems. Although additions—everything from a modest porch sheltering a back stoop to individual rooms to an entire wing—were inevitable, they were carefully designed to harmonize with, but stand distinct from, the existing buildings. Care was taken also to avoid second-class facades by addressing all four sides of the houses, with particular attention to the rear elevations facing the common garden.

Not surprisingly, students greeted what the college now terms a “residential village” so enthusiastically that places are assigned by lottery. In addition, President Richter believes, the project has fostered a sense of stewardship among its residents, and heightened the esthetic sensibility of a student body traditionally oriented to the sciences. What Ursinus had not fully anticipated was the applause of the community. Ironically, the college has voluntarily and single-handedly forwarded a cause it rejected some years ago, when it opposed a tentative proposal to make the entire town a historic district, thus removing from college control the sizable plot of land occupied by the then-motley collection of houses. Even then, Collegeville was eyeing with trepidation the advance of a now-completed highway that would bring Philadelphia, a short but previously tortuous 25 miles away, into commuting range, trailing in its wake shopping centers and housing developments to infringe on the region's lovely woods and rolling farmlands, and the serene small-town life represented by Main Street.

In a climate ripe for preservation, Ursinus's recapitulation of the town as it was made palpable to Collegeville and neighboring communities a vision of their towns as they might be. Already, the college observes a “halo effect,” and the architects are often queried by seekers of proper trim colors for houses no longer white. When the first houses were restored, the mayor sent a letter of thanks “on behalf of the residents of Collegeville.” But it was the editor of the Pottstown *Mercury*, a local newspaper, who waxed rhapsodic: “Main Street's legacy . . . will grace the lives of several more generations of Collegeville residents. It's a victory for beauty, for history, for excellence.” *M. F. G.*

No architectural gems sparkle among the restored Main Street houses (drawing at bottom and plan below). Some are nondescript. But together they embody a capsule history of the area's domestic architecture and symbolize the town's 119-year-long relationship with the

college across the street. Lately restored and renovated, the dwellings each house 12 to 20 students, for whom the educational value of small-group living was broadened by bringing to Fetterolf House (photos far left middle) the college art department and a

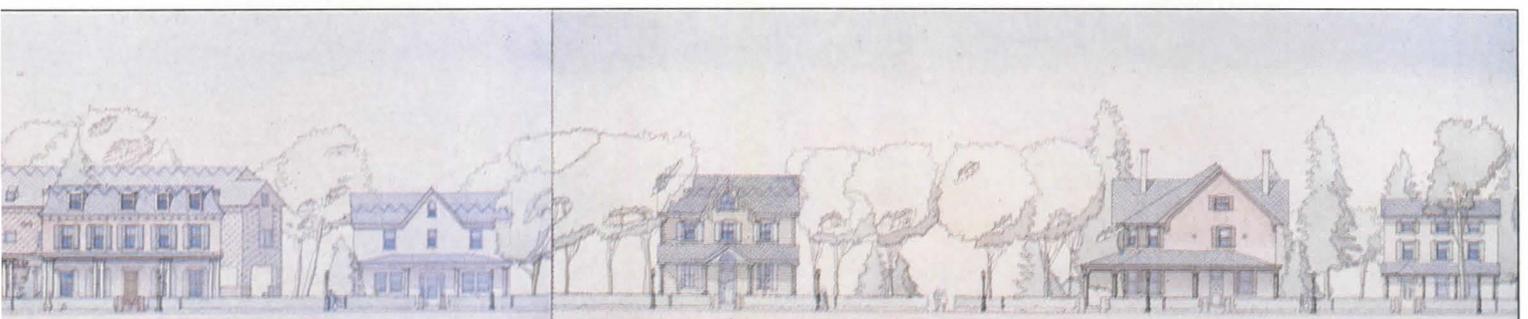


new studio—the fourth extension of the original 1810 cottage. Similarly, Musser Hall, expanded by a new wing (pages 94-95), serves as the college’s international house. Despite previous use of the houses as makeshift dormitories, their poor condition and lack of fire

stairs forced extensive interior renovations, though distinctive existing features were preserved where possible. Exteriors were returned to as-built condition by stripping their brick of white paint, removing inauthentic accretions, and restoring or replacing period details.



© Kent A. Snell and Lewis Tanner/Tom Crane Photography, Inc. photos



Capacity lost in renovating the Main Street houses was recaptured in a 50-bed addition to Musser Hall (below), whose location around the corner preserves the row's integrity and defines the backyard commons that lends it focus and recreation space. New and

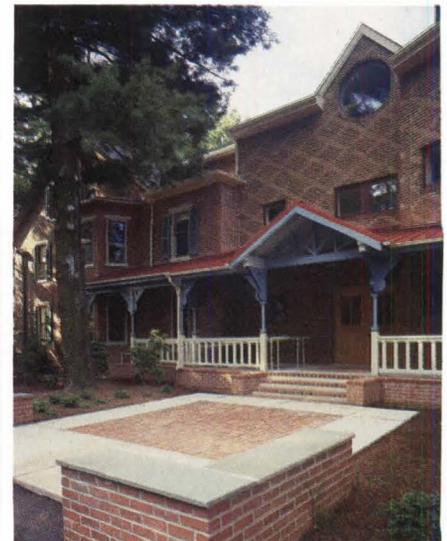
old wings are joined by a spreading red-roofed porch with a gable marking the entry, seconded by a top-floor oculus (bottom). On the interior, the wings meet at a bay-windowed living room (opposite) that, like upper lounges (bottom opposite), matches the

charm of the old wing with simplified but generous moldings and banquettes, and adds garden views. Save for reticent gables, however, the new wing declines to ape the old, instead seeking affinity in small-scale detail. Medallioned, basket-weave brickwork, for

example, relieves the flat facade and recalls both the variegated brick of the attached house and the patterning of another nearby, combining with the stylized columned porch and "decorative" forked downspouts to capture the spirit of the original ensemble.



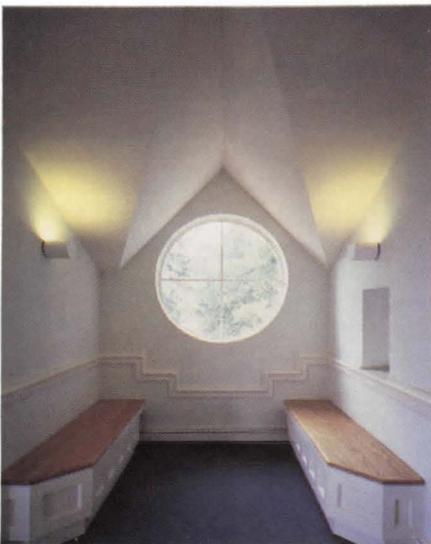
Peter Olson photos



Residential Village
Ursinus College
Collegeville, Pennsylvania
Architect:
Dagit • Saylor Architects—
Peter M. Saylor, partner-in-
charge; D. William Gregg,
associate-in-charge; Reed
Axelrod, project architect; Ben

Kreger, Joanne Aitken, Patrice
Lynch, Timothy Lisle, Ian Scott
Gordon, David N. Snyder,
Daniel J. Freeman, Heidi
M. Boise, staff architects
Landscape architect:
Robert J. Fleming
Engineers:
McCormick, Taylor &

Associates, Inc. (structural);
Paul H. Yeomans, Inc.
(mechanical/electrical)
General contractor:
Gorski Construction Company



Schooled in adversity

Western Wyoming College
Rock Springs, Wyoming
College Planning Associates,
A Joint Venture, Architects

Until recently, such renown as Rock Springs, Wyoming, (pop. 19,458) enjoyed came from national exposure on an early '70s segment of TV's "60 Minutes," which immortalized the town's retrogressive style of Wild West governance, a vintage blend of corruption, vice, and gunfighting. In the winter of 1981, however, the town staked a more enduring claim to eminence. At a time when economic thunderclouds had sent taxpayers in many communities scurrying for cover, the voters of Sweetwater County, an enclave of some 41,000 settlers in an area larger than New England, passed a \$42-million bond issue to expand the Rock Springs campus of Western Wyoming College, which in 20 years had grown from classrooms in a high-school basement to a campus accommodating some 3,000 students.

The joint-venture planning team's direct charge was to triple the college's physical plant in anticipation of a like increase in enrollment, with emphasis on programs of special importance to the community: performing arts, sports, and technical education. Beyond the implicit hope that the college would embody the aspirations of a fast-growing territory, the agenda harbored the need to reconcile new construction with a campus best described as unprepossessing, and tame a uniquely forbidding environment.

To an eye conditioned by gentler terrain, or a mind's eye on which Wyoming's imprint is the picture-postcard grandeur of the Tetons to the north, the high rocky desert that stretches across the southwestern corner of the state is as alien as the face of Mars. Prey to the fluid forces of wind and water, the land seems, like the minute hand of a clock, imperceptibly to move. Its vegetation is sparse, spiky, and so stunted even the indestructible sagebrush is a dwarf variety known as "desert bonsai." The climate, natives joke, is July and winter. Rain is infrequent; snow falls early and often; and for eight months of the year freezing winds from the mountains to the west sear the landscape, dropping temperatures below zero and mocking the benignity of the high plain's crystalline air and intense sun.

Rock Springs, which emerged from this hostile terrain when the railway penetrated the desert, is a small-town assemblage that would be at home anywhere in the country. Here, however, the familiar forms seem tentative and insubstantial, discomfited by the fierce indifference of their surroundings.

The mismatch of natural and built environments was shared by the original buildings of Western Wyoming College, which huddled on the upper plateau of a high mesa that dominates the town's every approach. Drawn timidly aloof from the western cliff edge, the loose aggregation of one- and two-story '60s-schoolhouse-style structures denied its literal and symbolic prominence, turning to the community a toothless void bracketed by a trio of undistinguished dormitories to the north and a water tower on the south. Worse, the porousness of the composition—a misguided gesture to open space and views—drove students outdoors to travel between buildings, and exacted spendthrift energy demands from the poorly insulated buildings themselves.

The expansion plan deftly repairs these defects of imagery and utility, while retaining and retrofitting the still-viable existing structures. Its genius, however, lies in the added program elements, whose design and disposition lucidly express the planners' respect for the unforgiving climate and rapport with the bleak beauty of the land. To preserve the natural landscape of the 287-acre campus bluff, expansion was confined to the 23-acre saddle already occupied by the college. With new facilities folded

around the old, both were integrated in a compact but relaxed megastructure. On the interior, a network of "streets" provides protected circulation and some of the campus's liveliest spaces, including student gathering places at "street corners" dotted through the campus. In addition, the complex seals once-unusable gaps between buildings to form wind-shielded sun-pockets where students can bask in shirtsleeve comfort (plan, page 100).

Following the site's contours, the campus wears two faces. At the approach fronting on the flat eastern plateau, the large, complex volumes of new physical-education and performing-arts facilities (not yet completed) frame an irregular facade interspersed with landscaped lawns and niches bordering the collegiate *sine qua non* of a Great Lawn. The original classroom buildings at the campus core are used primarily for general studies, merging on the south with the physical-education complex. The new additions link the existing varsity gymnasium with an extension containing a new gym, handball courts, and a swimming pool enclosure, whose stepped profile gives the complex a distinct eastern edge and mediates the differing scale of the gyms and the low classroom structures. On the north, the original two-story library (now given over to arts instruction) and the performing-arts wing frame the formal entrance to the college. From the main entry a skylit, glass-walled thoroughfare (lined by such "downtown" spaces as student government offices, the campus radio station, and the bookstore) reaches diagonally west to the lobby of the new academic complex, and beyond to the adjoining atrium-commons that is the focus of the college's private life. The bulk of the academic structure houses, in addition to commons-centered activities and the library, the workaday spaces of engineering classrooms and shops, augmented by laboratories and other science-instruction facilities concentrated on two lower floors of the jutting, west-facing wing topped by administrative offices.

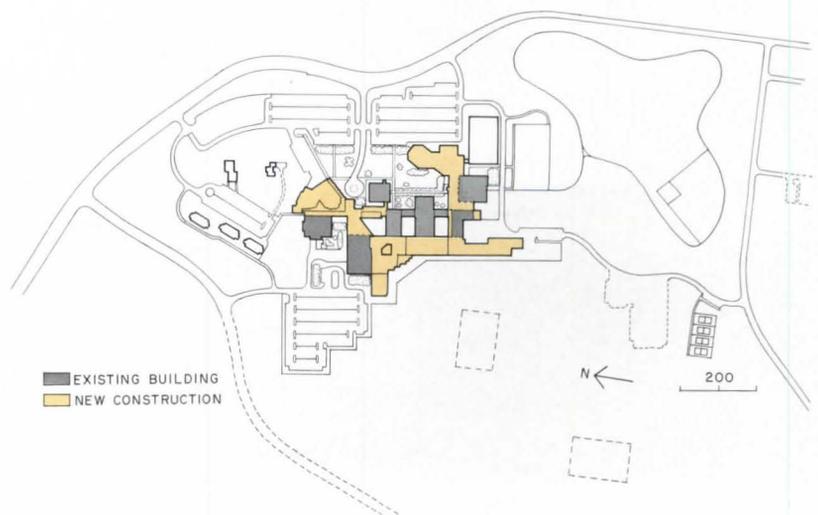
The academic complex presents itself to the town 200 feet below as a continuous, unapproachable, though highly visible, outgrowth of the escarpment it edges. Nonetheless, for the community it is this reclusive barrier, rather than the receptive front-door buildings, that has become the iconic symbol of the college. Spanning the full width of the plateau, the taut horizontal mass rises from ground-floor windows framed by an engaged arcade whose rhythm and sweep evoke the frozen motion of the landscape. The building profile also reprises the upward surge of the mesa in its modulated ascent from the 700-foot reach of the trades wing on the south to the three-story corner section, where it angles sharply around a draw and steps steeply down the town-facing westward slope.

The natural allegory continues in the strata-like coloration of the two-toned brick facade, with accents in the vivid rust-red of ferrous soil deposits and the subdued sage-green of desert scrub, but a new theme is introduced at the skyline. Adding a resonant image of settlement, a staccato streetscape of house-form monitors—actually modeled on the clerestories and coal tipples of the region's old mining sheds—strides briskly along the building's spine, spilling sunlight to the street below during the day and warming the night with glowing beacons. At the structure's inner angle, the glow kindles to a blaze of light pouring from the glass-and-steel fretwork of the commons—by day an intricate crystal springing from the structure's joined arms like the glittering heart of a geode struck from its flinty case. *M. F. G.*



Reinforcing the escarpment it edges, the academic complex (below) forms a wind-shield for the central campus's checkerboard of buildings and courtyards, and the open lawns embraced by physical-education and performing-arts facilities at the eastern approach. From

a leisurely 700-foot-long stretch of high-ceilinged shops in the trades wing on the south, the long, ground-hugging mass rises to a second-floor library surmounting ground-floor classrooms, then climbs to three stories before angling sharply down the western slope.



The coppery matte-surfaced brick cladding of the engaged arcade framing ground-floor windows shifts above to a sandy semi-glazed brick, a layering that emphasizes the building's horizontality and scales it to smaller existing structures. The bands also echo the striations

of the rocky surround, while gray-green accents at spandrels and gable ends suggest the muted palette of desert plants. The natural harmony is counterpointed, however, by gabled rooftop light monitors and the crystalline cascade of the corner commons.

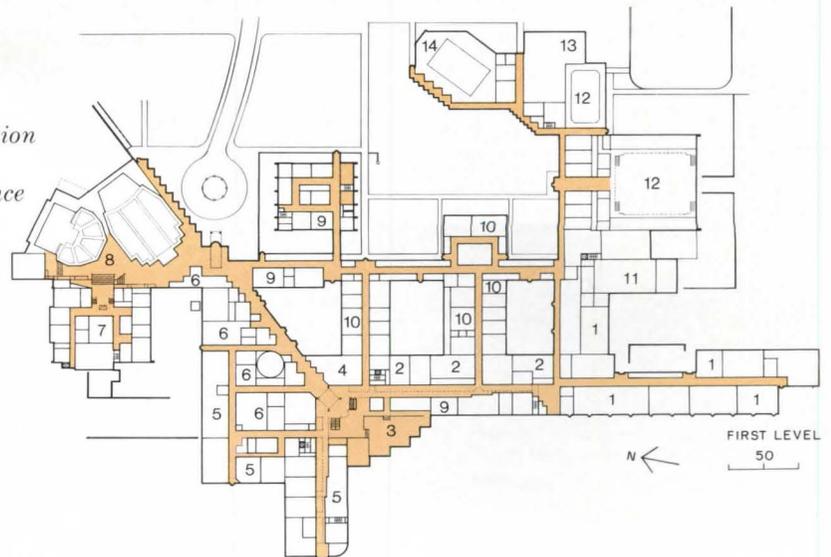


The vitality of the street is heightened by the roof monitors' outpouring of daylight. Uplighting at night mimics sunlight bounced to the monitor ceilings from the sills of deep-set windows. At the building corner, a vertical circulation lobby rising to the

top-floor administrative suite (below left) overlooks the two-story library/classroom passage (below right). Between monitor-capped reading rooms at each end (left opposite), the library is divided to allow light to fall to the street below, and rejoined by glass bridges

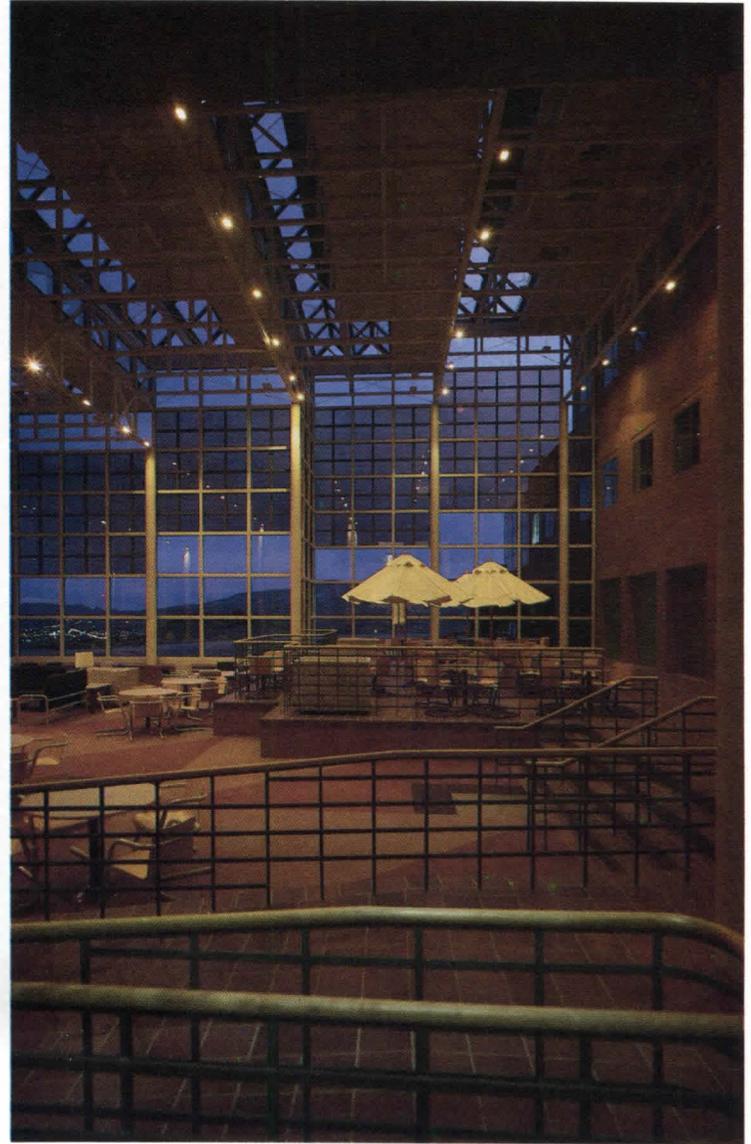


1. Trades and industry
2. Engineering/library
3. Commons
4. Bookstore
5. Sciences/administration
6. Arts/student services
7. Arts/dining/conference
8. Performing arts
9. Arts
10. General studies
11. Physical plant
12. Gym
13. Childcare
14. Pool



interspersed with projecting seating bays. Like the exterior, the interior climaxes in the airy cage of the commons and its stunning panorama of the mountains (below right). Because it is the campus living room as well as a showplace, sun penetration is adroitly

controlled by the disposition of clear and tinted glass and the orientation of the skylights. The dramatic stepped profile graduates from the low-ceilinged intimacy of a lounge to an ebullient three-stories over the raised terrace of the Butch Cassidy Memorial Grill.



*Western Wyoming College
Rock Springs, Wyoming*
Architects:
*Campus Planning Associates,
A Joint Venture
Sasaki Associates, Inc.
(master planning and
schematic design; landscape
architecture; civil engineering;
physical education, arts, and
childcare facilities)—John B.
Orcutt, principal-in-charge
(architecture); Nelson Scott
Smith, design partner; Hideo
Sasaki, consultant; Richard F.
Galehouse, principal-in-charge
(planning and programming);
N. Perry Chapman, planning
and programming; Joseph A.*

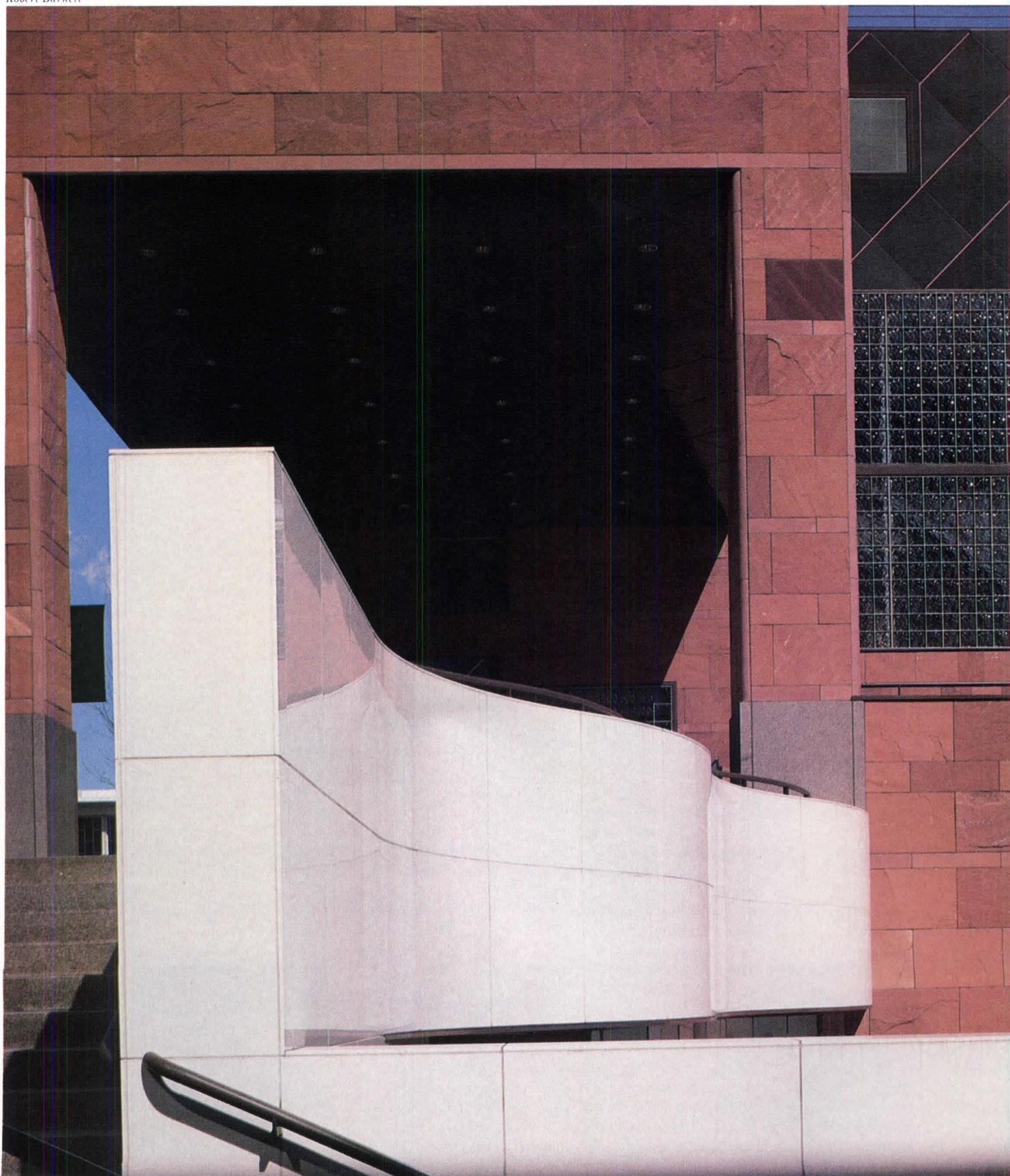
*Hibbard, landscape design;
David A. Mittelstadt, site
project manager; John B.
Hawes Jr., architecture project
manager; Henry S. Ricciuti,
Leonard J. Staffa, Ella Svirsky,
Heather Thompson-Ryan, Paul
L. DiBona, John D. Barry
(graphics), project team
Anderson Mason Dale
(programming; academic,
science, and trades facilities;
library; commons)—John D.
Anderson, principal-in-charge
(programming); Ronald L.
Mason, principal-in-charge
(design/new construction);
Curt Dale, joint-venture project
manager; Martha Bennett,*

*Thomas A. Gilmore, Donald R.
Grody, Mark A. Outman,
project team
BKLH Group
(programming; interior
design)—Timothy L. Kathka,
Gary Loptein, principals-in-
charge*
Engineers:
*KKBNA, Inc. (structural);
Bridgers & Paxton Consulting
Engineers (mechanical); Sol
Flax and Associates (electrical);
Chen and Associates (soils)*
Consultants:
*Bolt, Beranek and Newman,
Inc. (acoustics); Alfred Scholze
Associates (lighting); Rolf
Jensen & Associates (life safety/*

*code); Earl Walls Associates
(laboratory); Parker Associates
(telecommunications); Cini-
Little Associates (food service);
MIRA (educational
programming); Associated
Construction Consultants (cost
estimating); ASCS
(specifications); Johnson-
Fermelia & Company
(surveying); Milton F. Johnson
(aquatics)*
Construction manager:
Barton-Malow, Inc.
Contractors:
*Bingham Mechanical of
Wyoming (mechanical);
Howard Electric (electrical)*

When a building virtually comes alive by way of its highly animated materials, architects are bound to want a closer look. The details at the Museum of Contemporary Art in Los Angeles are a case in point.

Robert Barnett



The art of construction

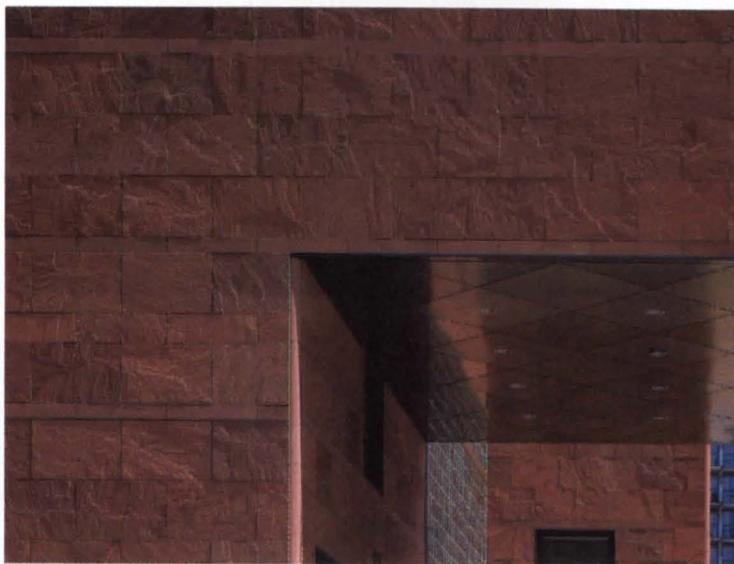
The art-of-making is never far from an architect's mind. However, some practitioners are more deeply concerned with the techniques and materials of construction than others. Among leading international figures, Arata Isozaki demonstrates one of the most profound commitments to the expressive potential inherent in building systems and materials, his projects deriving their strength from a rational approach to structure, light, and surface. Both intelligent and sensual, Isozaki's buildings have the power to move us and to charm. Since architects are bound to want a closer look at his first major project in the United States, the following pages concentrate on the craftsmanship at the Museum of Contemporary Art (MOCA) in Los Angeles.

The remarkable circumstances that gave rise to the building are now familiar. In 1979 the city of Los Angeles's Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA) offered for development an 11.2-acre site of uncommitted land on Bunker Hill. As a routine policy, the CRA stipulates that between 1.0 and 1.5 percent of the total budget of any development within its jurisdiction be set aside for the purchase of a work, or works, of public art. Although this policy was originally intended to result in the acquisition of art for placement in or near a new city building, it was interpreted for this project, through the initiative of Mayor Tom Bradley and the CRA, to provide funds for the construction of MOCA. The contract to develop the site was awarded to Bunker Hill Associates. The partnership regarded the museum with such enthusiasm that, in addition to providing \$23 million for the construction of the MOCA building, it contributed \$1 million in support of the museum's endowment.

The developers did, however, present one small obstacle. The location they designated for the building was within an existing five-story parking garage. The museum came to occupy two stories carved out of the top of the existing structure, with new construction held within the air-rights envelope of the site. The MOCA building, therefore, had to conform to the structural grid and shear walls already established. Isozaki continued the use of reinforced concrete, established by the garage, as the structural material for his scheme, developing a series of shear walls, bearing walls, waffle slabs, and post-tensioned beams to define the underlying volumes of the building (steel was used to frame the roofs over the galleries).

The critical role of coordinating all construction concerns was entrusted to the Los Angeles office of the Gruen Partnership. As explained by the project architect, Robert Barnett, Gruen's responsibility was to translate the Isozaki design into built form, which was a considerably more sophisticated undertaking than the usual production of working drawings and construction administration. Understandably, much of the building's technology had previously been developed by Isozaki in Japan around local codes and construction practices. Importing these methods to California required extensive research and testing to adapt the technologies for approval by our authorities, and to make them acceptable to the local construction industry. Gruen was instrumental in forging the close collaboration required between fabricators and designers to produce MOCA's innovative systems and unique materials. Taken together, the many productive relationships mark the difference between merely "making" and the "art-of-making." We are all the beneficiaries of this creative (and diplomatic) process when we visit this splendidly crafted museum. *Darl Rastorfer*

Richard Bryant photos except as noted

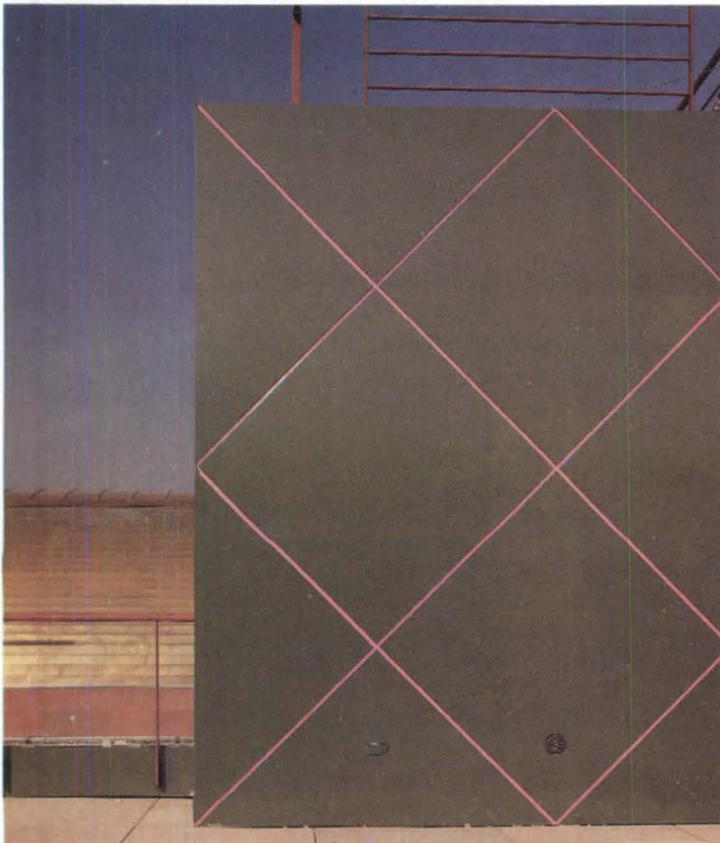
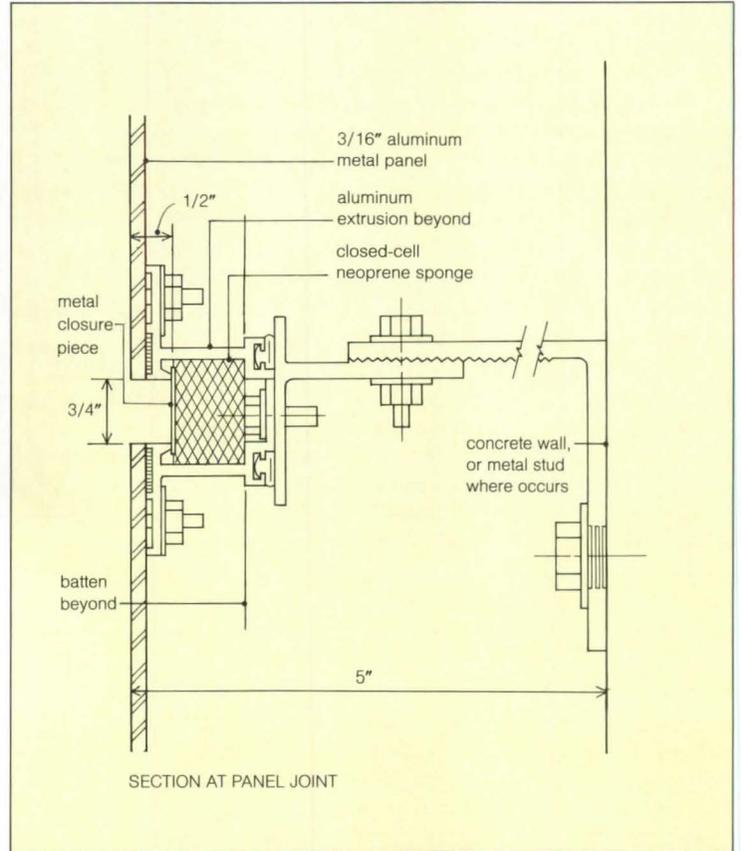
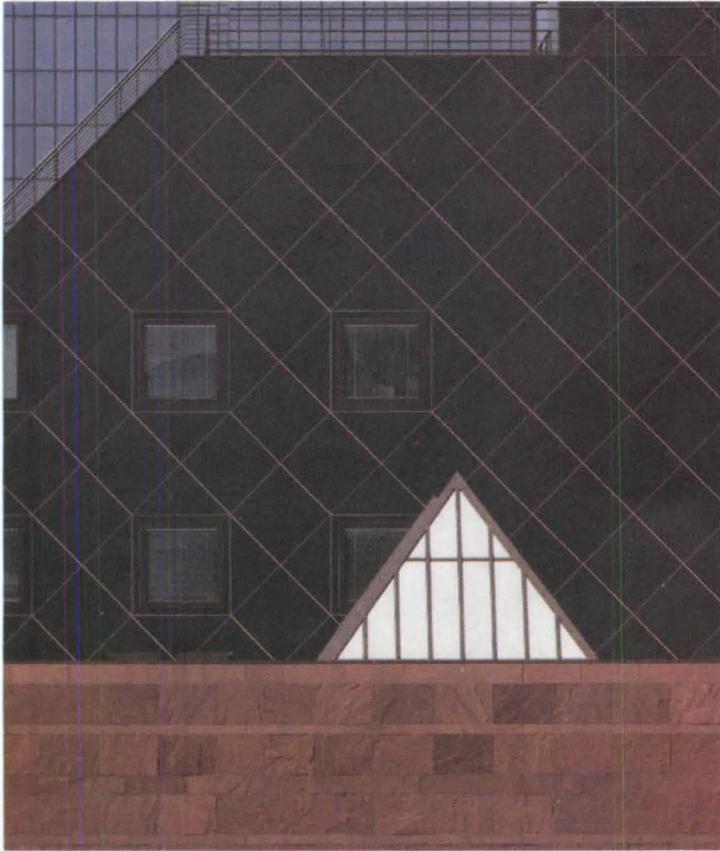


The single most memorable building material at MOCA is its red sandstone from India. Conventionally set with a strap-and-anchor system tied to concrete walls, the cladding is laid in alternating bands of cleft and honed-finished material. In the strong light of Southern California, the difference between rough- and smooth-surface finishes is shown to great advantage (bottom photo this page). The brilliant white wall at the entrance (opposite), sporting Isozaki's signature "Marilyn Monroe" curve, is made with a material that only recently has

been introduced to the United States. The material is a form of crystallized glass manufactured by Nippon Electric Glass. At MOCA, the material is treated like a veneer, and is attached to the underlying concrete wall like the sandstone. It is, however, less than 1 in. thick, considerably stronger and more durable than natural stone, and can be formed in curvilinear shapes. It was chosen for its purity of color and its high sheen. The same surface is used at the entrance to the galleries (page 108).

Metal panels are placed high in the composition, reducing the apparent weight of the building as it ascends. The pink joints separating diagonally arranged 6-ft-square panels were dimensioned to be clearly read. As illustrated in the drawing below, the pink closure

piece forming the joint is locked into place with a compressed neoprene gasket. Otherwise the system is typical, with clip anchors set in concrete, and a subframe bolted to the clips. Panels are joined at the corners with a miter detail (bottom left).



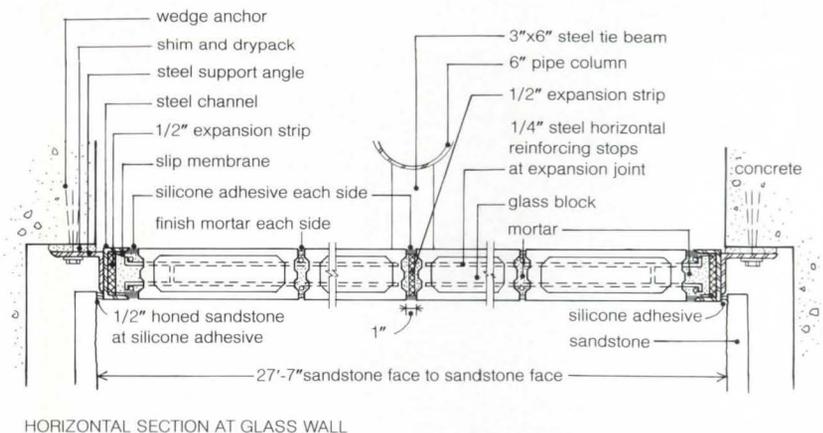
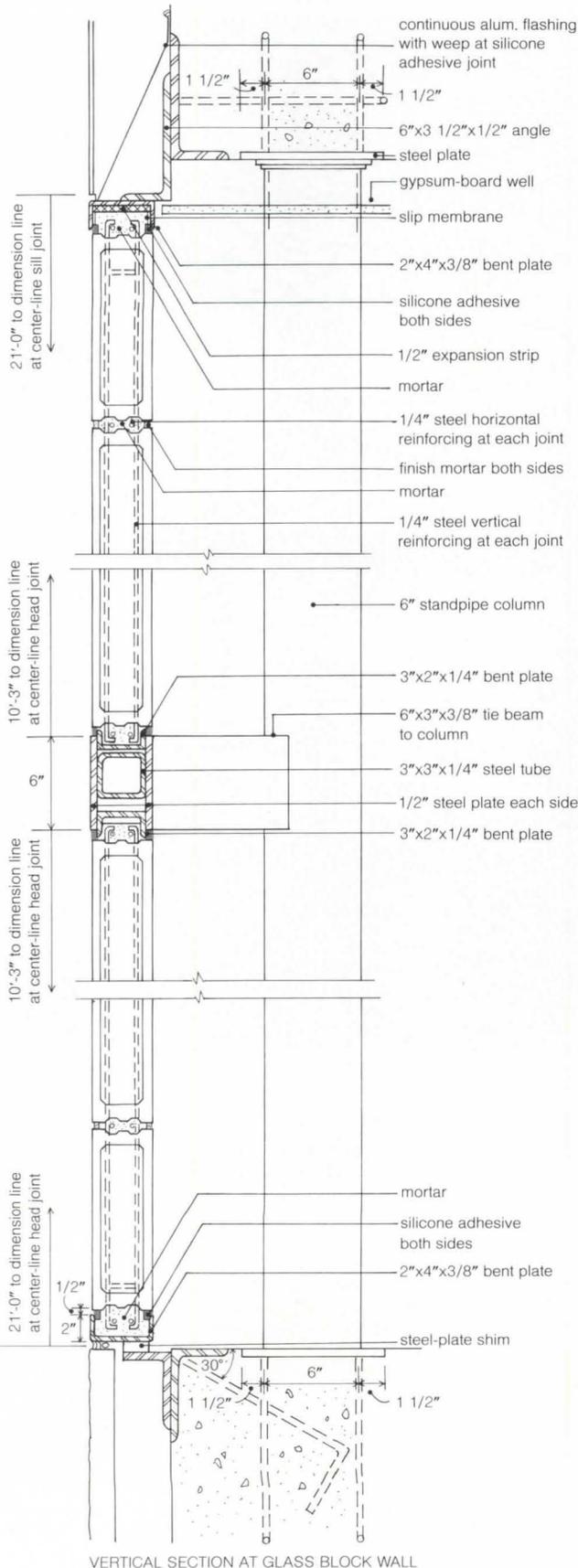
©Tim Street-Porter



Robert Barnett

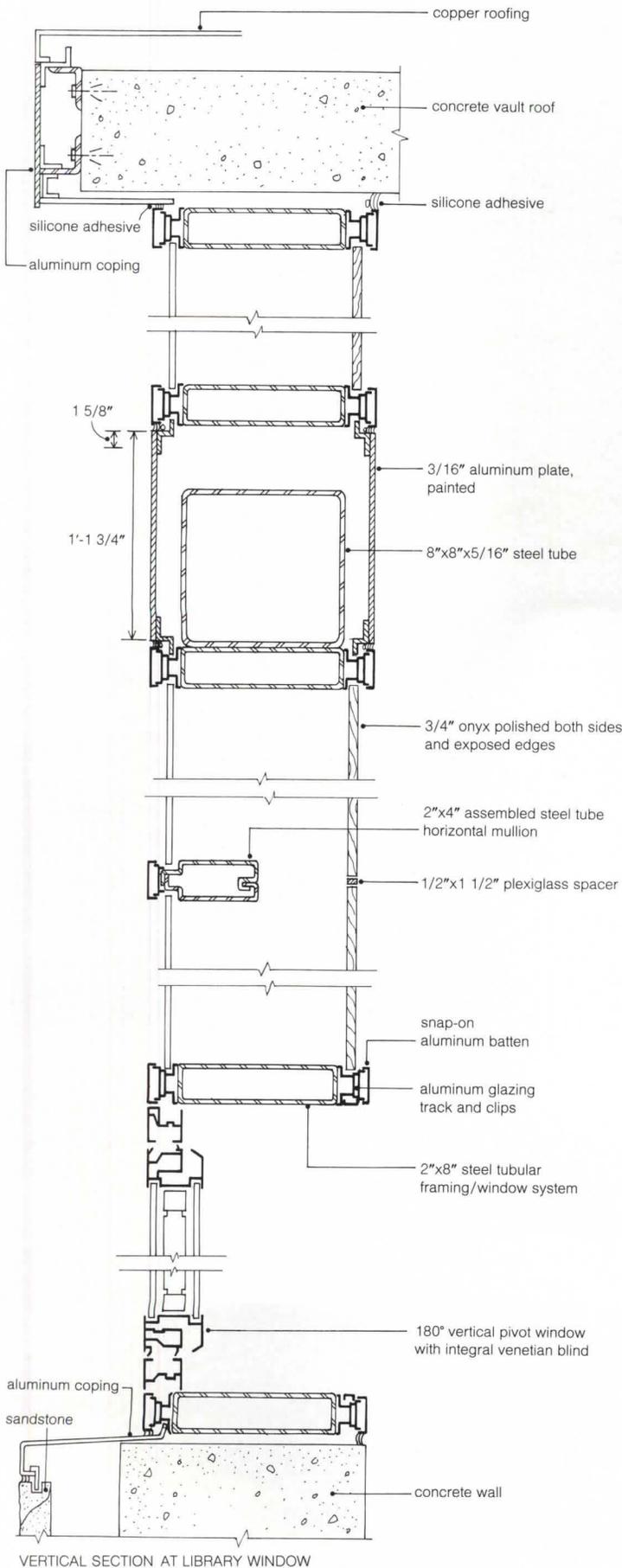
A system supporting the 20-by-30-ft glass-block wall at the stairway was derived from a Japanese prototype. In it, ladder-type reinforcing rods run within each vertical mortar joint. This network is tied to horizontal reinforcement at the top,

bottom, and midpoint of the wall opening. The two hollow columns at the interior stabilize the wall at its midpoint. The system allows all block, even at the perimeter, to be fully exposed. The oversized block itself (12-in. square) was designed by Isozaki.

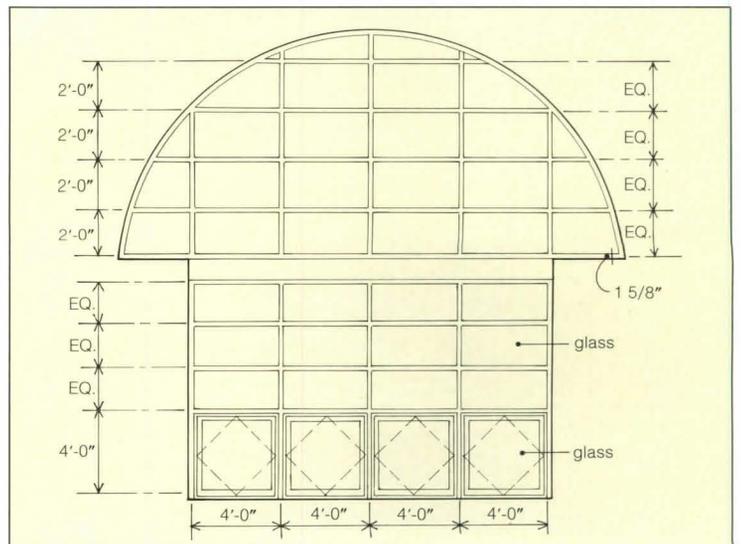


The library light, filtered through a curtain wall of translucent stone, has a calm, somewhat mysterious presence. The onyx used to create this effect presented a number of technical challenges. The stone's structural characteristics are inconsistent.

Therefore, a conservative stance was taken in dimensioning the material and in designing its support and anchorage system. Also, onyx is not easily detailed for weathertightness. Therefore, an outer membrane of glass, with conventional mullions, provides the seal to the building



Robert Barnett



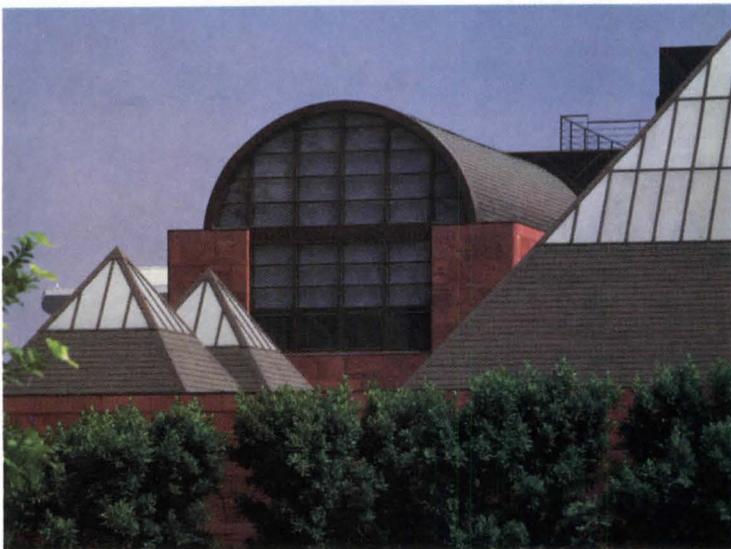
envelope (window section, and bottom left photo below). No mullions are used on the stone surface. Instead, plexiglass spacers run along horizontal joints, allowing weight to be transferred downward from one stone panel to the next. To reduce the amount of weight

carried by each stone, panels are held to the frame by a compression gasket that transfers some of the stress directly to the vertical support. In the bottom panels, operable units with vision glass offer views to the courtyard below.

© Tim Street-Porter



© Tim Street-Porter



Crisp metalwork at all entrance lobbies, elevator cabs, the auditorium, and the board room presents a textural contrast to rougher surfaces such as granite and architectural concrete. The integrated suspended-ceiling system at entrances (below) is

unusual both for the large dimension of its panels—3-ft square—and for the proportion of circular perforations to solid surface—50 percent. These features necessitated using rather thick sheet metal (1/8 in.), backed with ribs, to curtail deflection.

Many things come together in this ceiling. The perforations provide acoustical control. In conjunction with fiberglass batting insulation above (opposite, upper left), they soften the sound in an area otherwise composed of hard, reflective surfaces. The same



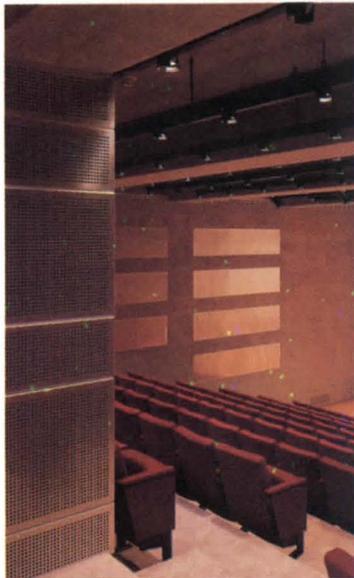
perforations serve for both air supply and return. The trim, reflectors for recessed downlights, and the sprinkler heads were selected to coordinate with the aluminum of the panel—a milled material with a clear lacquer coating. Perforated metal

acoustical panels, also backed with absorptive fiberglass, were used in the walls of the auditorium (below, lower left). These too were specially engineered and fabricated for the project. In the board room (below right), a unique light fixture was designed by Isozaki

in collaboration with lighting designer Paul Marantz. Here, perforations are used to diffuse integrated electric light. The metal on the back wall is perforated at the level of the vault and solid paneling below. As elsewhere, this aluminum is milled with a lacquer coating.



Robert Barnett

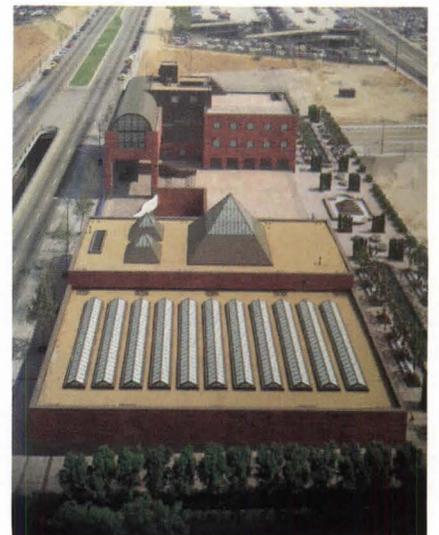
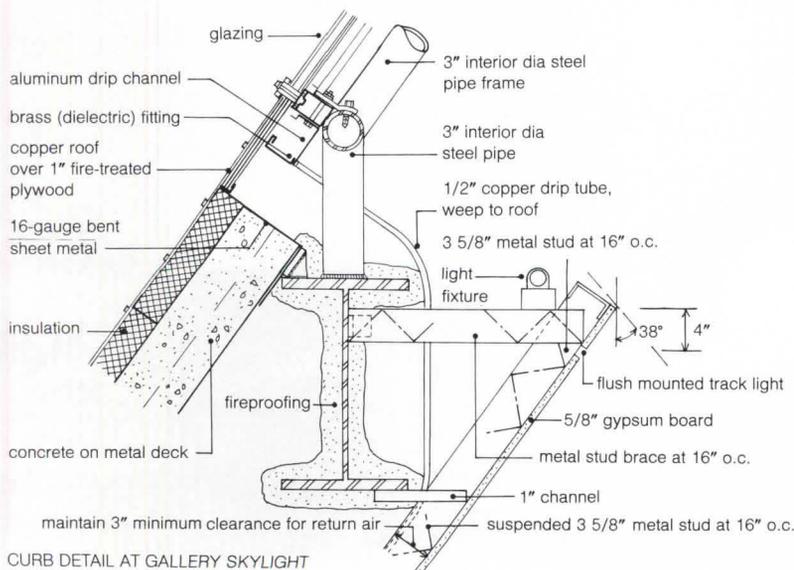
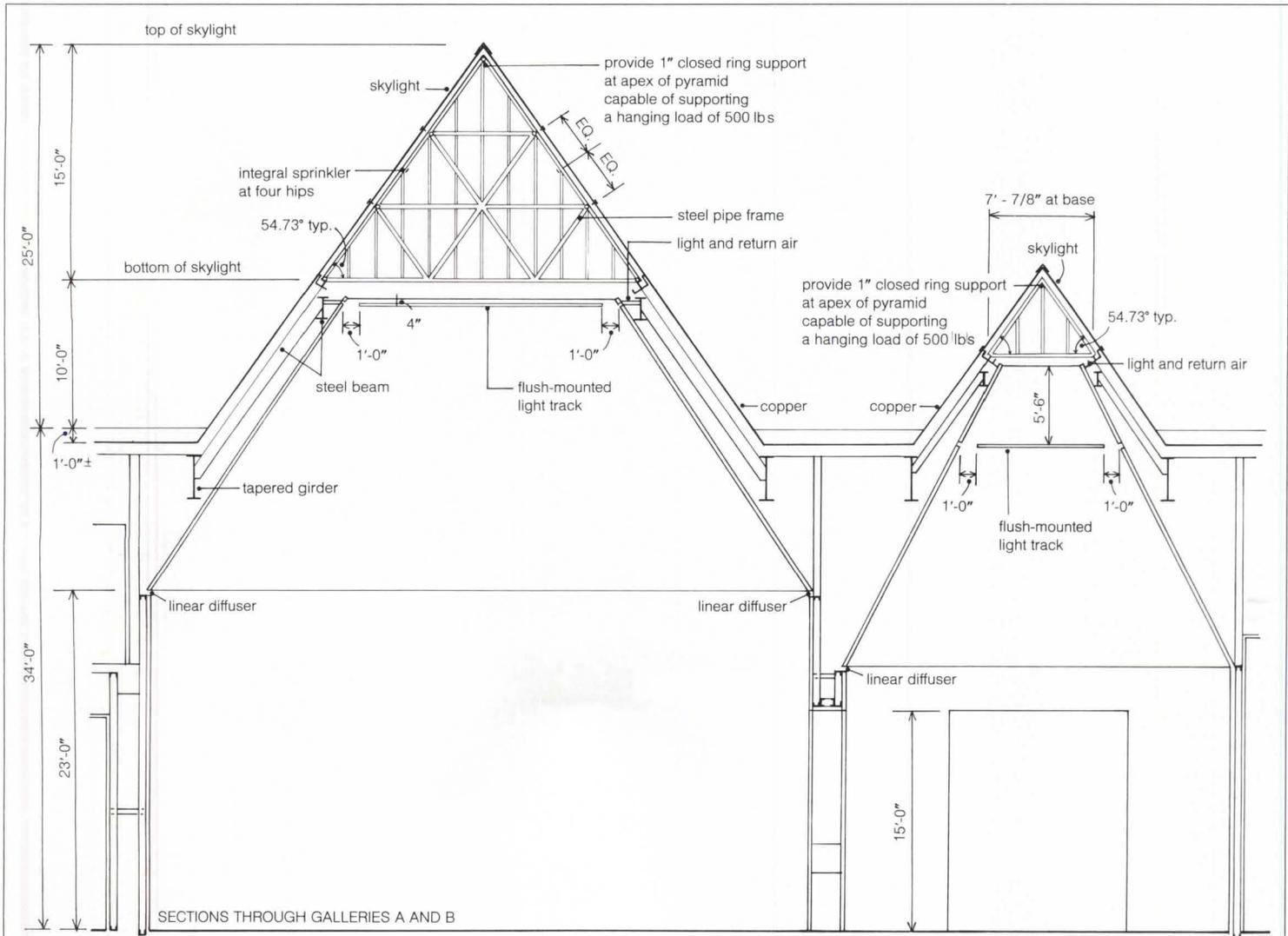


Geometry and light govern the sequence of spaces that comprise the galleries. The most spectacular space is under the grand pyramid (left portion of room section below, and opposite, upper left photo). The lower half of the pyramid serves as a baffle to the light;

the upper half, a luminous surface. Here, in the skylighting in the smaller twin pyramidal galleries (opposite, lower left), in the galleries housed beneath the expansive, wedged-shaped ceiling (opposite, top right), and in the north galleries that incorporate

traditional laylights, an innovative glazing product from West Germany was used. The product, OKA-LUX, has been used in recently constructed European museums. MOCA is the first building in the United States to use the material: the clients

specifically requested it. OKA-LUX has an acrylic inner layer comprised of hollow fibers (like plastic macaroni) and a layer of fiberglass sandwiched between, and laminated to, two layers of glass. The perimeter is sealed so that the composition performs like an insulated

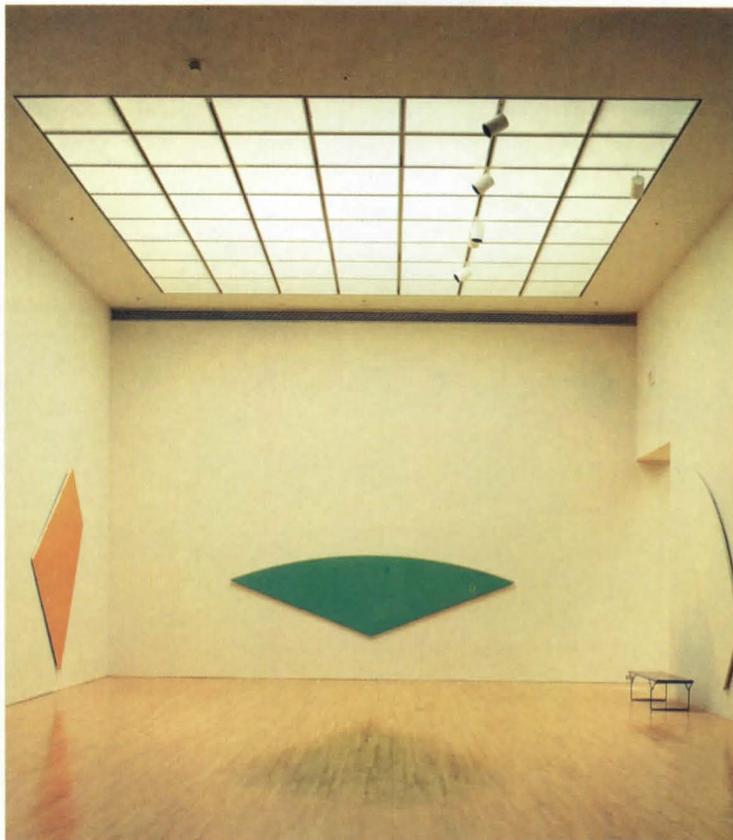
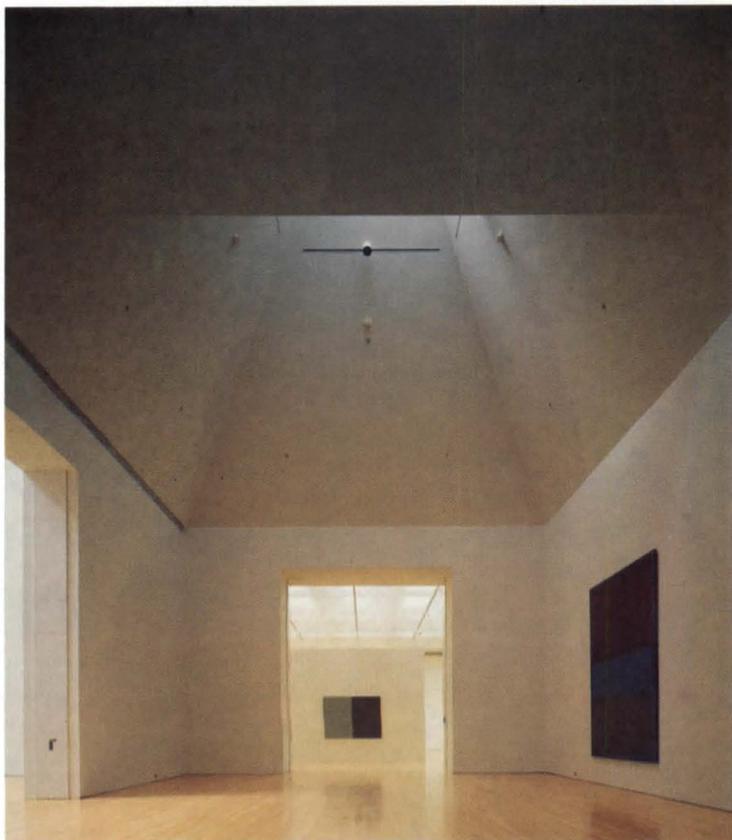


unit. The hollow-fiber, acrylic inner layer is loose. This layer filters the light, screening out ultraviolet while it insulates and contributes to the unit's shading coefficient. But the acrylic does not affect color, and transmits most of the sunlight it receives.

The Museum of Contemporary Art
 Los Angeles, California
Developer:
 Bunker Hill Associates
Museum architect:
 Arata Isozaki & Associates
Architect:
 Gruen Associates, Los Angeles

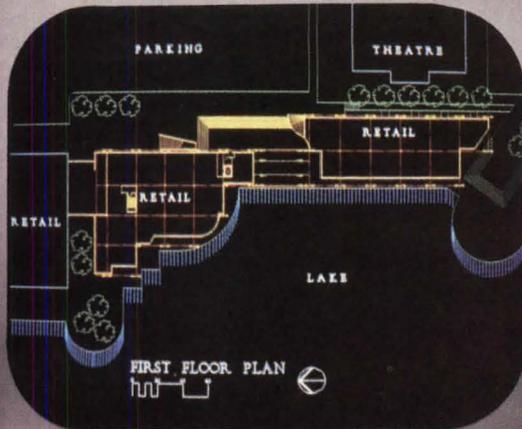
Engineers:
 John A. Martin & Associates
 (structural); Syska & Hennessy
 (mechanical)
Consultants:
 Jules Fisher & Paul Marantz,
 Inc. (lighting); Bolt, Beranek &
 Newman (acoustical/
 audiovisual); Chermayeff &

Geismar Associates (graphics)
 Gage-Babcock & Associates (fire
 protection); ABM Security
 Consulting; Marcy Goodwin,
 Nancy Rogers (interiors)
General contractor:
 HCB Contractors

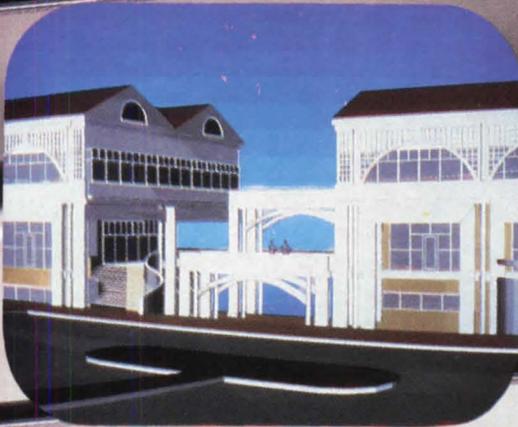


© Tim Street-Porter

Finally, a CAD system created expressly for architects and building design professionals.



Production. Ordinary CAD does drawings one step at a time. ARRIS goes one step further. Simply feed in the basic design parameters, and the system *automatically* does the routine work, and makes any changes. And you can even add ARRIS to your existing CAD system, to complement, extend and enhance its capabilities.



Presentations. Ordinary CAD is a generic product. ARRIS has been created specifically for architects and building design professionals. It allows your clients to visualize your projects from any perspective. With sharp, colorful 3-D images that can be transferred easily onto slides.



Plus. Ordinary CAD was designed and intended for one person, one project. ARRIS is a multi-user, multi-task UNIX-based system. It was designed for the way architects and building designers *really* work, and to allow for future growth. It gives you the competitive edge, and will *keep* you competitive for years to come.

The leading edge. Every designer wants it. But as the times change, so do the tools. And today ordinary Computer Aided Design & Drafting is simply not enough.

ARRIS™ has arrived.

Imagine leaving a meeting with a client, making a change in your proposed design — with revised graphics and data — and returning to the same meeting *just minutes later?*

ARRIS has arrived.

Imagine a CAD system that will not only move a door, window or wall, but will automatically and accurately adjust everything affected. And generate a revised cost-estimate based on the changes.

ARRIS has arrived.

Imagine truly *relational* CAD — a single database that incorporates 2D design data and accurate and realistic 3D modeling and rendering. It includes the most advanced techniques available to allow you and your client to view your project from any perspective. Any angle. Any time of day or night. And allows you to "walk through" every room and every corridor, as if the building actually existed.



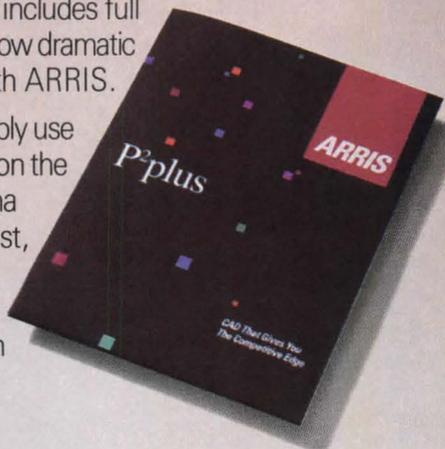
Why the leading edge in building design is not a straight one.

ARRIS has arrived.

These are some of the extraordinary advantages that make ARRIS the leading edge in architecture and building design. And this same software, that was developed and refined over 10 years of high-end usage, is now available on work stations and PC's—and at C prices.

For more information, we have developed a kit that will tell you all you need to know about this revolutionary new competitive edge. We call it "PRODUCTION. PRESENTATIONS. PLUS". And it includes full color slides that will show you just how dramatic your next presentation can be with ARRIS.

This "P²plus Kit" is yours free. Simply use the reply-paid card, or the coupon on the right or write Joyce Bender, Sigma Design, Inc., 61 Inverness Drive East, Englewood, Colorado 80112. For even faster service, please call **1-800-356-4568** (MA and Canadian residents call 1-617-429-8908).



ARRIS

CAD That Gives You The Competitive Edge

FREE "P²plus Kit"

Yes, please send me your "Production. Presentations. Plus" Kit that shows me everything I need to know about this extraordinary CAD system. I understand that there is no obligation.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Please telephone me at _____

We already use an ordinary CAD System

We are currently considering adding CAD
Mail to: ARRIS P.O. Box 236, Holliston, MA 01746, or
call **1-800-356-4568** (MA and Canadian residents call
1-617-429-8908).

AR01

D U P O N T



A N T R O N[®]



EVEN UNDER THE HARSHTEST CONDITIONS DU PONT ANTRON[®] THRIVES.

Whatever the problems your interior environment poses, DuPont Antron can weather them all. DuPont Antron nylon is specifically designed for tough conditions. It gives the best protection against crushing and matting. And it handles soil and stains like no other carpet fiber can.

What's more, Antron handles all your design needs, too. By offering the widest range of colors, textures, and styles, Antron can help you find precisely what you want.

Maybe that's why so many architects and designers put their trust in Antron. And why they've made Antron the number one specified carpet fiber in the country.

Find out more about the Du Pont Antron family of fibers in the Du Pont Antron Specifiers Guide. For your free copy, call 1-800-448-9835.

THE ANSWERS COME EASY WITH ANTRON[®]



Circle 39 on inquiry card

New lights for old

Refuting conventional wisdom about fast-track design-by-committee, a collaborative effort has produced an esthetically pleasing and cost-effective new building component: a window system suitable for renovated lofts. Led by project manager Amir Man, of Huygens DiMella Shaffer and Associates, architects for One Forty Nine at Boston's Charleston Navy Yard, the design team (see credits, opposite page) dealt with a number of specific fenestration problems in adapting this 650,000-sq-ft industrial structure into office and retail space for a private development firm.

The World War I-vintage reinforced-concrete structure (a National Historic Landmark) had 500 window openings, each with four, side-by-side steel-framed units, with true divided lights held in narrow (7/8-in.-wide) cove-bead muntins. The two center units, with 20 lights each, included an operable, 6-light hopper; each 16-light outer unit was fixed. After an on-site inspection in 1984 failed to find any useable sash, the architects decided to replace the windows completely, and to lower the parapet height to improve the view for the new office tenants.

Among the options initially considered were single-pane mullioned steel windows (which required an expensive interior storm sash to meet energy-conservation requirements), and large insulating-glass units within the four-part division, with grids applied to give the appearance of the old multiple-light windows. The false-muntin design was rejected as historically inaccurate (a prime concern of the Boston Redevelopment Authority, landlord of the Yard) and structurally unsound, thereby possibly voiding the glass manufacturer's warranty.

The team decided to design a custom, divided-light system, setting small, double-paned,

tempered-glass insulating units into new aluminum mullions only a bit wider than the original ones. A major design concern was to match as closely as possible the sight-lines and shapes of the original steel muntins while providing weep holes and channels to draw out built-up moisture.

The actual number of divided-light panes within the 500 openings was reduced, reflecting the increased height of the new frames, but the vertical orientation of the glass was retained. The structural capacity of the aluminum frame precluded a 6-light ventilation hopper; a smaller one, of 1 to 3 lights, was feasible, but considered too expensive for a speculative office building. The nine different custom extrusions used in the various window configurations have frames .020-in. thicker than standard. Some windows on the upper levels and at corners needed steel reinforcing rods to meet high wind-load requirements.

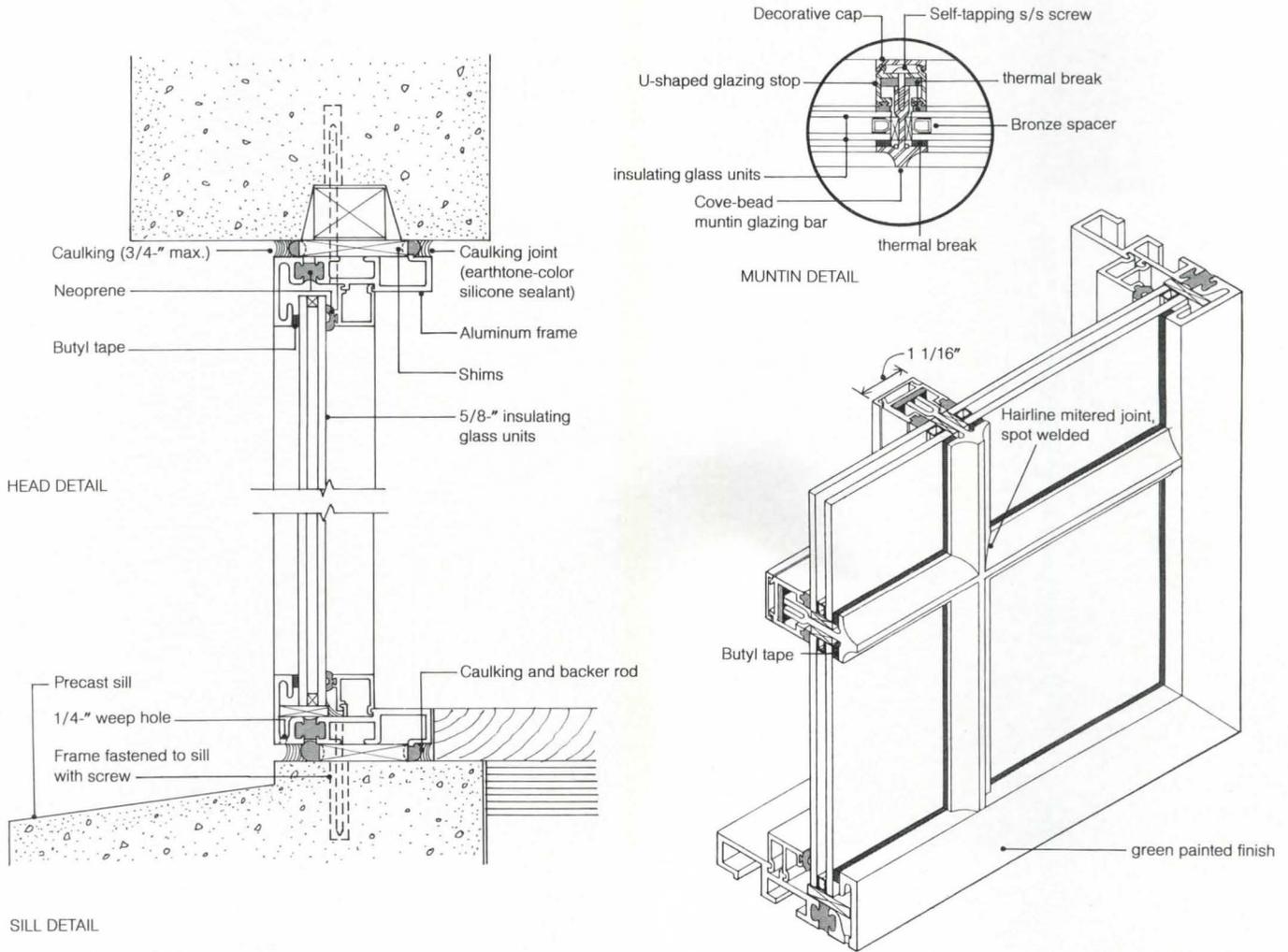
Horizontal muntins continue across the window unit for strength, and are attached to vertical muntins with hairline miter joints secured with spot welds. The designers elected to paint frame and mullions green, to blend with other windows in the Navy Yard and to minimize the thickness of the muntins when viewed from the interior. A full-scale mockup of the final design was approved as an A-3 high-performance commercial window. Tests measured structural strength, the efficiency of the weep-hole system, and resistance to air and water infiltration. The National Park Service and the Boston Redevelopment Authority reviewed the window for historical appropriateness. The cost for window development, manufacture, and installation averaged about \$29 per sq ft.

Joan F. Blatterman

A design team that included the architect, developer, window contractor, window fabricator, and technical and preservation consultants worked together—in one year, start to finish—to develop, manufacture, and install a new industrial sash.



The original nongalvanized steel windows had deteriorated beyond repair (left). Extensive rusting and racking of frames had damaged the concrete sills and jambs, and the uneven openings impeded installation. Dimensional detailing of the frame caulking joint allowed for irregularities in opening sizes. The new custom-extruded window system (above and opposite top) retains the appearance and sight-lines of the original industrial sash. New precast-concrete sills were installed, and the aluminum frame was bolted directly into the masonry surround.



The head and sill sections (above) show the insulated glass units held in the 1 1/2 in.-deep frame. Tempered glass meets Boston Fire Department requirements for emergency access, and eliminates the need for smoke vents in the tenant spaces. The muntin assembly, shown in the right hand drawings, consists of three extruded sections. The exterior muntin has a cove-bead profile only 1 1/16-in. wide, with a slotted leg extending between the glass units. The interior muntin, a U-shaped glazing stop, is connected to this leg by self-tapping screws concealed

with a snap-on cover, a skylight technique that contributes to the strength of the assembly. Neoprene wedges, gaskets, and butyl tape form a thermal break; the only short circuit is at the screw connection. Bronze-colored spacers minimize apparent intrusion into the field of vision. The muntin profile (right) shows the hairline miter joint, sealed with silicone.

One Forty Nine at the Navy Yard, Boston
Owner:
 Navy Yard Biotechnical L.P./
 The Raymond Group

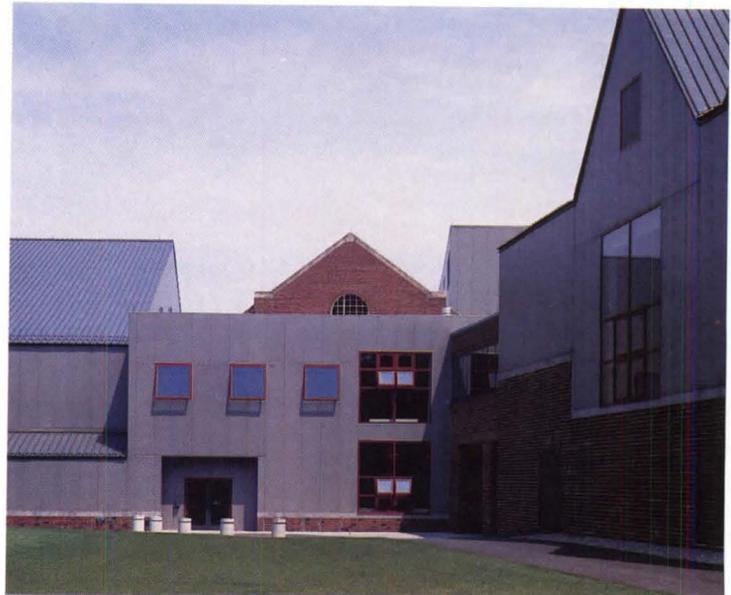


Original developer:
 The Congress Group
Restoration architect:
 Huygens DiMella Shaffer and Associates, Inc.
Construction manager:
 Morse/Diesel, Inc.
Consultants:
 Thompson and Lichtner (window and facade restoration); The Dallas Laboratories (performance testing); Heritage Group (preservation).
Window manufacturer:
 Custom Windows.
Window contractor:
 L. Rubin Glass and Aluminum, Inc.



Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Associates, Architect

When Charles King Hoyt
writes about architectural business,
architects take a
professional interest.





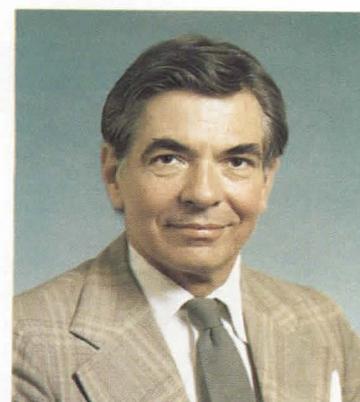
Registered architect, member of the AIA and of the National Society of Architectural Historians, author of five books on architecture and interior design, Charles King Hoyt is part of the largest, most experienced, most professional editorial team in architecture.



It's the team that produces architecture's best-read, most-used professional magazine.

You read Architectural Record because of editors like Charles King Hoyt. Advertisers use Architectural Record because of readers like you.

Architectural Record, it all begins with an editor.



Software reviews for architects

By Steven S. Ross

AutoShade 1.0

An add-in program that operates with AutoCAD version 2.6 and higher, allowing the addition of lighting and shading effects and the creation of computerized "slide shows" to AutoCAD drawings.

Equipment required: IBM PC, XT, AT or PS/2 family computer or compatible; 640K, hard disk (a minimum of 20 megabytes recommended); coprocessor chip (8087, 80287, 80387). Most graphics-display monitors are supported directly, at least in MDA, CGA, EGA, VGA, or Hercules mode. A laser printer equipped with Postscript driver (color or monochrome) can serve as a convenient hardcopy-output device, or AutoShade can create "rendering files" as 256-color or continuous-color art. AutoShade also works with AutoCAD's own Autodesk Device Interface.
Vendor: Autodesk, Inc., 2320 Marinship Way, Sausalito, Calif. 94965. (415-331-0356).
Price: \$500.

Summary

Manual: Clearly, even entertainingly, written. Takes users through a simple tutorial and explanation of AutoShade features. Installation advice is sketchy, however. New AutoCAD users—those trying to install AutoCAD and AutoShade for the first time—will probably find the instructions impossible,

Steven S. Ross is past president of CCM, an educational software company in New York City, and now teaches journalism at Columbia University, where he also runs a large computing laboratory for students. He is often consulted on quality-assurance matters; his latest book, Construction Disasters: Design Failures, Causes and Prevention, was published by McGraw-Hill in 1984.

unless they have a firm grasp of PC-DOS or MS-DOS.

Ease of use: Excellent.

Error-trapping: Good. But there are some places users can go astray. It is possible to create a "filmroll," or collection of scenes for shading, without actually specifying scenes themselves. AutoCAD will also overwrite existing filmroll files with new files of the same name, but without keeping a backup file.

First, the disappointing part: AutoShade does not work totally within AutoCAD. Some AutoShade functions, like other AutoCAD add-ons, can be accessed from AutoCAD's own menu. Those functions are used to add lights and "cameras" (viewpoints) to an existing AutoCAD drawing, to create "scenes" in which specific "cameras" and lights are centered on specific views, and to combine the scenes into "filmrolls." The user then exits AutoCAD and invokes AutoShade from the operating system. (It helps if all the AutoCAD and AutoShade files are in the same subdirectory.

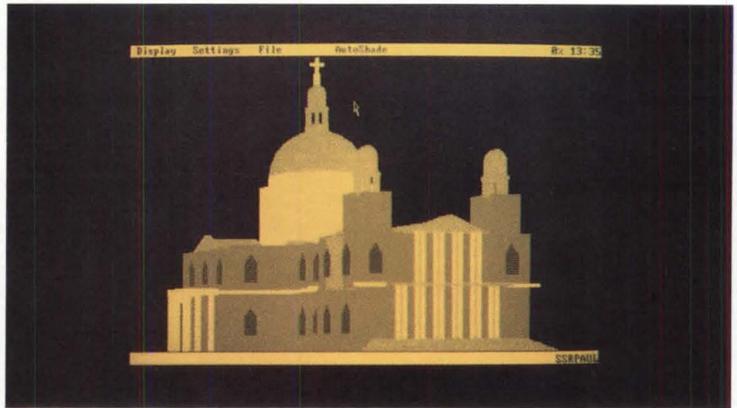
Now the good part: The scenes created in AutoCAD are not inviolate. Once inside AutoShade, users can move cameras around, change their lens, focal length, change surface reflectivity and light intensity, change the order of scenes for a final presentation, and even clip or crop the image (in depth as well as height and width, to knock out foregrounds or backgrounds). AutoShade is also quite fast. The tutorial describes using AutoShade with an interior (an office work area). That scene can be read off the filmroll, checked by having AutoShade draw a quick wireframe view, and fully shaded—all in less than five minutes.

For the illustrations in this review, I used a far more complicated drawing, the familiar one of St Paul's Cathedral that comes with

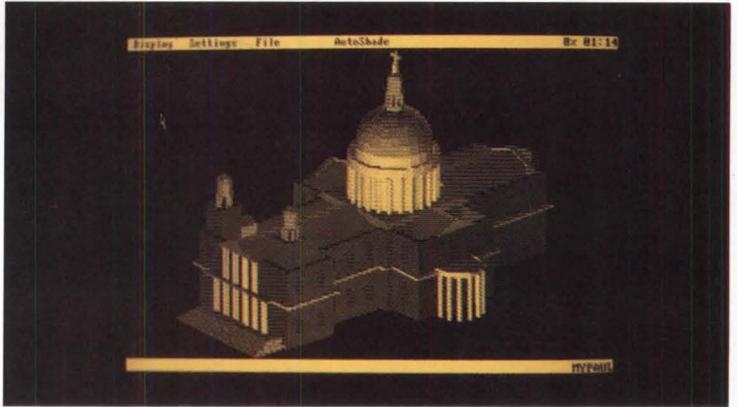
Drawing of St. Paul's Cathedral using several variations of AutoShade.

1. "Fastshade" option, low-contrast view.

2. Bird's eye view using wide-angle 10-mm lens.



1



2

AutoCAD itself. To prepare the art for AutoShade (after installing it into AutoCAD), I read the drawing into AutoCAD, then invoked ASHADE on the AutoCAD menu. This brought up the AutoShade command choices. At this point, you can locate lights and cameras on the drawing by specifying their coordinates at the AutoCAD command line. This is recommended in the AutoShade manual.

After lights and cameras, choose the "action" option on the menu. You are prompted to create a "filmroll" and name a "scene." You can make as many scenes as you want, up to the limits of disk space. Each scene takes a bit more disk space than the original drawing, so it is easy to create a filmroll larger than a megabyte. You specify which lights and cameras to use for each scene, and what parts of the drawing should be central.

Once all the scenes are made,

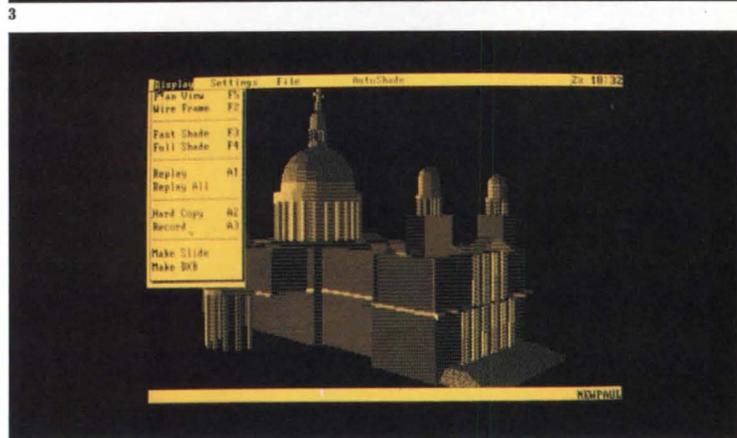
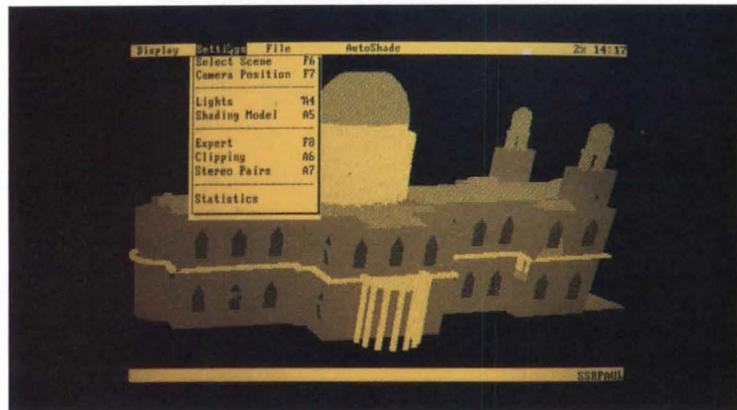
you save the filmroll, quit AutoCAD, and rev up AutoShade.

Shading a full view of the cathedral using the "fastshade" option took about five minutes on an AT compatible running at a standard speed of 6 MHz, with a standard Hercules monochrome card (no graphic accelerator board). Using the "fullshade" command provides a more accurate rendering, but takes much longer to draw on-screen. A full view of the cathedral took an hour to show, mainly because the software continuously went back to the hard disk. Putting the filmroll into a RAM disk (in memory above the 640K that can be directly accessed by PC-DOS and MS-DOS) cut the time by two-thirds.

The effect is that of sticking an interior, or even an entire building, inside a giant photographic studio, with all the lighting and camera equipment

3. 45° off ground, showing AutoShade menu, using 20-mm lens.

4. A higher-contrast view of St. Paul's using "fullshade." Note small difference between it and fastshade.



you could ever desire. How about a 5-mm lens for ultra-wide, ultra-distorted views? Compressing or extending contrast scales? Users can even create stereo pairs that can be viewed with a stereoscope or transferred to slides for a 3-D effect. AutoShade can spin out color separations for printing.

AutoShade helps the inexperienced user, too. Target the camera into empty space, and the software suggests a correct aiming point, or perhaps suggests moving the camera backward to take in a wider view. If you are a beginner using fairly inexpensive, slow equipment, say a \$3,000 AT clone, you can write an AutoShade "script" of commands in sequence to make and save pictures, or to run an automated "show," all unattended.

AutoShade wireframe perspective renderings can also be inserted back into AutoCAD.

A perspective, for instance, can be placed into the title block of a floor-plan drawing, or plan views can be extracted from a 3-D AutoCAD model. For those with color systems, especially the IBM PGA board, the riches become embarrassing. AutoShade includes an interactive color design program that allows users to play with 256 colors—each with a separate setting for hue, brightness, and saturation.

One minor annoyance: Pointing devices directly supported by this version of AutoShade are the Microsoft Mouse, a joystick or Koala pad, or keyboard cursor keys. Like many AutoCAD users, I use a digitizing tablet, an option that would have been neater had it been offered.

Menu-driven bill-of-materials processor and documentation-control system is relatively cheap and easy, and could be useful in smaller offices.

BMP: Bill of Materials Plus, version 5.0

A menu-driven bill of materials processor and documentation-control system that can (with the optional A2B package) read data from AutoCAD drawing files. The software requires only the simplest of IBM or IBM-compatible equipment to run. *Equipment required:* IBM PC, XT, AT, or PS/2 computer or compatible; 128K; two disk drives (a hard disk is strongly recommended to hold project files). PC-DOS or MS-DOS version 2.1 or later, 132-column printer (a cheap dot-matrix printer with compressed print capability will print 132 characters across a sheet 8.5 inches wide).

Vendor: C. R. Smolin, Inc., 7760 Fay Avenue, Suite J, La Jolla, Calif. 92037 (619-454-3404).

Price: BMP: Bill of Materials Plus is \$995. The A2B AutoCAD to BMP interface is an additional \$195. A good demo of both systems together is \$50.

Summary

Manual: Good.

Ease of use: Fair. The software is menu-driven and fast compared to alternatives such as programming your own system in dBase III. No on-line help available. When picking ranges for parts sorting, there's no confirmation of the beginning and end of identification numbers in a database. All add-on programs can be run from a common menu.

Error-trapping: Fair. It is impossible to enter duplicate numbers, parts names, and so forth. Unless a part name or assembly number is entered exactly, however, no match will be found. There's a good disk-based audit add-on available to keep track of changes (DAUDIT,

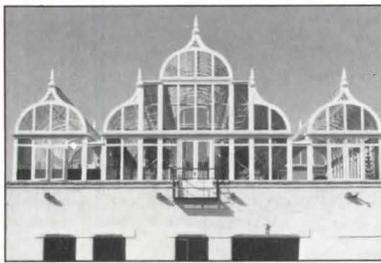
for \$195). But it, in turn, requires another add-on (E-Z-MRP, a materials requirements forecasting package, \$1,495).

The vendor does not recommend running the software on a network (for simultaneous entry of data from two terminals, for instance) because there's no internal data locking. That is, there's no sure way for the software to detect changes made in the database from one terminal while the other is accessing the files. The database can, however, be password-protected, either to allow users to update data, or to view it only. Vendor warns that running out of disk space in the middle of a job can lead to data loss.

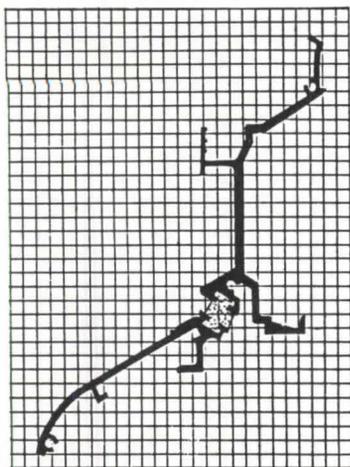
Small offices that have moved beyond using the computer only for word processing and billing, to CADD, soon run into a bottleneck that isn't immediately obvious to those still doing everything by hand: It is tough to reflect a change in the design drawings in the final materials list.

At first, the office will probably treat the task the same way it was done before CADD came along. That is, specifications will be read off the hardcopy, and retyped into a word-processing file. But the ease of playing with designs on a computer screen tends to lead to more design changes. Clients expect them, too. And the manual retyping—a task that seems innocuous when most other tasks are manual as well—looms as a bigger problem than ever.

BMP offers one approach to the problem for smaller offices. It is certainly not the only approach, but it is relatively cheap (both for the software and the hardware), proven in the field, and relatively easy. The program was originally created for manufacturing, where components and subassemblies come into the warehouse and *Continued on page 124*



In 1986 we created this fantasy in glass and aluminum



We also designed extrusion MD6

One of fifteen new extrusions created in 1986 used in Machin Conservatories. Fifteen out of 2000 different components each designed with the enthusiasm, innovation and refinement that distinguish the extraordinary from the commonplace and take our architecture into the next century.

Every day we are exploring and developing new technologies and principles with the same uncompromising commitment to excellence and the continuity of an outstanding style.

Whether you want to build a fantasy or a future (or both) there are over 2000 ways we can help you.

For Brochure send \$10 to:
MACHIN DESIGNS (USA), INC.
 Dept. AR 1-88
 557 Danbury Road, Wilton, Connecticut 06897
 (203) 834-9566

LONDON 01350 1581

Circle 42 on inquiry card

Computer software reviews

Continued from page 123

final products emerge from the assembly line. Thus, there are add-on modules for capacity-planning and for materials-purchasing that are of limited usefulness to architects.

The core program is BMP: Bill of Materials Plus. It creates and maintains a list of parts, suppliers (even alternate suppliers), and prices. It can keep track of changes, and print out parts lists in a pleasing, indented-column format. The database can hold a description of each part (as long as 60 characters), can reference a specific drawing, and sort parts into broad classifications (structural steel, concrete, and so forth).

The software comes configured with column headings that are good for controlling quality of incoming assemblies and matching them to drawings. These can be changed by the user to reflect architectural-office terminology.

There are limits to the flexibility, however. Each part can have costs allocated for labor, materials, and overhead, with a separate allocation for subcontractor payments. But each cost item can be no greater than \$999,999.99—fine for small projects, but not for recording big-ticket costs in a structure running, say, \$5 million or more.

The BMP database consists of five separate files, sharing a common "extension" (the last three letters in the filename). The extension is the name of your file. So filenames are limited to three letters or numbers. A 1,000-record file (for 1,000 parts, perhaps) takes up about half a megabyte on a hard disk.

If you are using AutoCAD (any version that has the ADE-2 feature), and you are careful about setting up your drawing "attributes" file, you can have the AutoCAD drawing do some of the data entry for you, through A2B.

Continued on page 150

1	Exxon
2	General Motors
3	Mobil
4	Ford Motor
5	IBM
6	Texaco
7	E.I. du Pont
8	Standard Oil (Ind.)
9	Standard Oil of Cal.
10	General Electric
11	Gulf Oil
12	Atlantic Richfield
13	Shell Oil
14	Occidental Petroleum
15	U.S. Steel
16	Phillips Petroleum
17	Sun

27 million Americans can't read. And guess who pays the price.

Every year, functional illiteracy costs American business billions.

But your company can fight back...by joining your local community's fight against illiteracy. Call the Coalition for Literacy at toll-free **1-800-228-8813** and find out how.

You may find it's the greatest cost-saving measure your company has ever taken.

A literate America is a good investment.



Computers: Beyond working drawings

By M. Stephen Zdepski and
Glenn Goldman

Work by three professors, the authors and Filez Ozel, with their students at the New Jersey School of Architecture has integrated microcomputer graphics into that school's mainstream design curriculum. The mechanical means has been two aging off-the-shelf software systems—one that first creates wire-frame models and another that "paints" them to create solids, as well as draw in a more freehand fashion. However the models were achieved, the results point to profound changes in the way that future architects can view the design process—changes that will ease the transition between the initial conception and the final construction documents and preserve the impetus of that first inspiration. C. K. H.

Representing buildings by a single model, rather than plans, sections, and elevations, integrates design decisions usually separated by numerous drawings at different scales. The right computer system allows the designer to jump directly from a freehand sketch to a study that will let him see the results from all sides—and go on to develop his concept without backtracking. Viewing a design from many vantage points presents buildings and their surroundings as sequences of spaces and events as they will be seen when built.

The direct relationship between formal design issues, the analysis of design constraints, and the nature of computer modeling suggests that systems may be at least as important to the study of basic design and theory as they have been to technical drawing.

Why modeling capabilities beat two-dimensional drawings

Architects fundamentally deal with relationships in the design process—between the building

and its environment, the building and its technology, its esthetic and function, etc. The layman chooses a new chair or wall color because he likes them. An architect chooses them because of their relationships to other characteristics of a room, which he needs to be able to see. For this reason, computer systems that are designed to draw in two dimensions, rather than create building models, tend to be highly abstract as design tools. Moreover, they have a technical-drawing library and vocabulary.

When a design is in its beginning stages, when ideas are most vague, and the variables



Would Monticello have been the same if Thomas Jefferson had seen this computer model

most complex, a computer model assists in the construction of architectural concepts and decisions. It is at this time that the ability to jump from concept to model is most critical. Even the simplest wire-frame models illustrate the many concepts and interrelationships associated with beginning design.

Does modeling really spur creativity?

The transition from a personal design process and way of representation to a specific software system results in a controlled design process. But at

Three-dimensional architectural modeling and full-color simulation can change the way designers see, develop, and evaluate building designs.

NJSA, rather than mask the individuality of design work, the dynamics of computer systems encourage students to generate a greater variety of design concepts than in the conventional design studio setting. Having undertaken numerous architectural projects with both computer and noncomputer design, they have produced more variety of form, concept, site organization, and imagery with computers.

This is not to say that computers hinder traditional drawing skills. The free association between hand and eye when sketching early design

you go along—a central mechanism in freehand sketching and the design process itself. However, once the concept is established, the early three-dimensional models, which change views dynamically, are, in themselves, a new form of conceptual drawing.

Because of computer models' limitations, one hopes that the desire and need for students to develop old-fashioned drawing skills will actually increase. The understanding of the built environment, the mechanisms which give it form, the concepts and theories by which it is created, and the development of personal design philosophies all have a long history of sketches and notes made both in the field and in the studio.

The computer model does not close the gap between thought and graphic representation. It is probable that one freehand sketch is remembered longer and more accurately than a series of computer images. Therefore the summation of freehand visual notes and sketches may continue to provide the fundamental basis for the development of one's mental library of architectural ideas and remembered experiences.

The three-dimensional model is most effective in linking freehand sketches to conventional drawings, color illustrations, and simplified animations. Rather than requiring one to proceed from freehand sketch to plan and section drawings, the computer model permits the immediate illustration of the sketch in three dimensions of even the simplest early design concepts. Students suggest that this often minimizes the loss of original intent. Three-dimensional modeling, when coupled with paint software, tends to lead the design process away from the technical aspects of architecture into the arena of illustration. Traditional CAD software tends

1987 index

Architectural Record, Vol. 175.
January-December 1987.
Published by McGraw-Hill, Inc.,
1221 Avenue of the Americas,
New York, New York 10020.

Copyright 1988.
All rights reserved.
Readers using this index will find
buildings entered in at least three
ways: by architect's name, by
building or owner's name, and by
building type (banks, medical
facilities, schools, etc.). Projects
featured in Building Types Studies
are identified by the abbreviation
BTS before the page number.

A
A2Z, archt—Doublehouse, Seattle—Mid-
Apr. 1987, pp. 94-97.

Abraham, Jesse M.—“Economics:
Whither housing in the 1987,” Apr.
1987, p. 33 • “Finance: Taking it on the
chin: what tax reform means to the
construction industry and you,”—Feb.
1987, pp. 39-41.

ACT Architecture, with Gae Aulenti,
archts—Musée d'Orsay, Paris—Mar.
1987, pp. 128-139

Adaptive Use—Beeby House, Argyle,
WI; Thomas Beeby and Kirsten
Peltzer Beeby, archt—July II 1987,
pp. 88-89 • Boston Design Center—
Earl R. Flansburgh & Assoc., archt—
Nov. 1987, p. 77 • Clafin Park,
Newtonville, MA; Sasaki Assoc., Inc.,
archts—July II 1987, pp. 84-
87 • Corporate Interiors Showroom,
Denver—Cabell Childress, archts—
July II 1987, pp. 70-75 • NBBJ Group
Hdqtrs, Seattle; NBBJ Group;
archts—July II 1987, pp. 64-69 • Perry
Mill/Newport Bay Club, Newport, RI;
The Newport Collaborative, archts—
Feb. 1987, p. 69 • Roundhouse Plaza,
Telegraph Hill, San Francisco • Daniel,
Mann, Johnson & Mendenhall, archt—
July 1987, pp. 60-63 • The Rotunda,
Oakland, CA; Fitzpatrick/Karren
Assoc., archts—Apr. 1987, p. 51.

Admissions—College of Architecture and
Environmental Design, Tempe, AZ;
Hoover Berg Desmond, with Coover
Saemisch Anderson, archts—Jan.
1987, p. 47 • Hastings-Tapley
Insurance Bldg, Cambridge, MA; Fred
Koetter & Susie Kim, archts—July II
1987, pp. 50-55 • Museum of Fine
Arts/Museum of New Mexico
addition, Santa Fe; Edward Larrabee
Barnes Assoc., archt—July II 1987,
pp. 28-33 • Westover School Additions,
Middlebury, CT; Gwathmey Siegel &
Assoc., archts—July II 1987, pp. 40-49.

Aga Khan Award for Architecture—“A
call for affirmative action: The 1986
winners of the Aga Khan Award for
Architecture,” by Mildred Schmertz—
Jan. 1987, pp. 94-102; Aga Khan
Awards for 1986: Dar Lamane
Housing Community, Casablanca;
Abdelaziz Lazrak, with Abderrahim
Charai, archts—Jan. 1987, pp. 96 • Al
Aqsa Mosque, al-Haram al-Sharif,
Jerusalem; Isam Awwad, archt—Jan.
1987, p. 97 • Mostar Old Town, Mostar,
Yugoslavia; Stari-Grad Mostar,
Conservator—Jan. 1987, pp. 98-
99 • Bhong Mosque, Pakistan; Rais
Ghazi Mohammad—Jan. 1987, p.
100 • Social Security Complex,
Istanbul; Sedad Hakki Elden, archt—
Jan. 1987, p. 100 • Yaama Mosque,
Istanbul; Falke Barmou—Jan. 1987, p.
100 • “Third world myths and first
world fashion”: a critical view, by
William J. R. Curtis—Jan. 1987, pp.
104-105—Aga Khan University
Hospital and Medical College,
Karachi—Mozhan Khadem, dsgn
conslt—May 1987, pp. 136-149; Payette
Assoc., archts—May 1987, pp. 136-149.

AIA—“AIA give tax reform mixed
review,”—Jan. 1987, p.
21 • “Conference Report: The AIA
takes a new look at ‘America’s
approach’”—Jan. 1987, pp. 37-
39 • “New AIA contract documents
reflect current standards and
problems of practice,”—May 1987, p.
37 • “The AIA Convention forums on
professional development anticipated
a startling period of far-reaching
change,”—Aug. 1987, p. 35 • “AIA

Convention news: Fact and
fantasy under the Florida sun,”—
Aug. 1987, pp. 37-39.

Airports—Stansted Airport, Stansted,
England—Foster Assoc., archts—
Sept. 1987, pp. 126-127.

al-Aqsa Mosque al-Haram al-Sharif,
Jerusalem; Isam Awwad, archt—Jan.
1987, p. 97.

Albermarle Conservatory,
Charlottesville, VA—Tamarkin
Techler Group, archts—Jan. 1987, pp.
106-109.

Albion Church, Albion, MI—Gunnar
Birkerts and Assoc., archt—Mar.
1987, pp. 140-141.

Aleksich, John Assoc., archt—Arlington
II Office Bldg, Los Angeles—July
1987, p. 63.

Alexander, Christopher Artemis
Anninou, and Gary Black—“Toward a
personal workplace,” mid-Sept. 1987,
pp. 130-141.

Alewite Station and Garage, Cambridge,
MA—Ellenzweig Moore and Assoc.,
Inc., archts—Jan. 1987, pp. 72-75, Feb.
1987, p. 66.

Alpine Square, Walnut Creek, CA—
Kaplan/McLaughlin/Diaz, archts—
Nov. 1987, pp. 76-77.

Amancio Ergina Village, San
Francisco—Daniel Solomon and
Assoc., archts—July 1987, pp. 60-63.

American Craft Museum, New York,
NY—Fox & Fowle, archts—Mar.
1987, pp. 122-127.

American List Counsel Corporate
Expansion, Princeton, NJ—Short and
Ford, archts—Mar. 1987, p. 63.

Ames, Anthony, archt—Garden Pavilion,
GA—Mar. 1987, p. 64.

Amherst College, Student Dormitory,
Amherst, MA; Architectural
Resources Cambridge, archts—Oct.
1987, p. 80.

Amtech Roofing Consultants, Inc.,
consultants—Tarrant County
Convention Center, Fort Worth—Feb.
1987, pp. 140-141.

Anchorage Library Competition,
Anchorage—Gunnar Birkerts &
Assoc., archt—Mar. 1987, pp. 146-147.

Anderson Mason Dale, archt—The Wray
School, Wray, CO—Sept. 1987, BTS,
pp. 94-97.

Ando, Tadao, Architect & Assoc.—
Chapel on Mt. Rokko, Kobe, Japan—
Feb. 1987, BTS, pp. 104-109.

Annacis Bridge, Delta, B. C.—CBA-
Buckland and Taylor struct engr—
Feb. 1987, p. 67.

Arbor Circle, Parispany, NJ; Kohn
Pedersen Fox Assoc., archts—Feb.
1987, p. 67.

Architect/Designer (*portfolios and
retrospectives*)—Branson Coates
Architecture: “The empire strikes
back” mid-Sept. pp. 142-
151 • Buchsbaum, Alan: “Eyes of his
times,” by Martin Filler—mid-Sept.
1987, pp. 108-111 • Hadid, Zaha: “Three
projects by Zaha Hadid”—June 1987,
pp. 118-129 • Hoffman, Josef—“Books:
Josef Hoffman: The Architectural
Work (Eduard F. Sekler, au.),” by
Barry Bergdoll—Sept. 1987, p.
77 • Holl, Steven: “Magnificent
obsession”—mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 90-
101 • Le Corbusier: “Chandigarh
revisited,” by Robert Maas—July 1987,
p. 72-75 • “LeCorbusier at 100:
Conversations on his legacy,” by
Roger Kimball—Nov. 1987, pp. 83-
85 • “LeCorbusier’s Pessac: An
experiment in urbanism continues,”
by Thomas Matthew—Nov. 1987, pp.
87-89 • “LeCorbusier as structural

engineer,” by Werner Seligmann, Oct.
1987, pp. 142-141 • Starck, Philippe:
“The world according to Starck,”—
mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 102-10 • “Hugh
Stubbins and the life of architecture,”
by Roger Kimball—Apr. 1987, pp. 61-
64.

Architectural Education (*see also
NCARB*)—Architectural education:
“Accreditation criteria revise some
standards, tighten others,” by John
M. Maudlin-Jeronimo & Peter
Hoffmann—Jan. 1987, p.
33 • “Integration of law and practice
into the curriculum,”—Mar. 1987, p.
49 • “Hackl to focus on education of
the public and of architects,”—Apr.
1987, p. 27 • “The possibilities for
research on architecture teaching,” by
Sarah Dinham—Apr. 1987, pp. 41-
43 • Drawing the line—graphics
should clearly communicate design,”
by Tom Porter & George Dombek—
May 1987, p. 45 • “Architectural
education: What kinds do practicing
architects want,”—July 1987, p. 45.
“On NCARB’s horizon—a computer-
adaptive exam,” by Walter T. Carry—
Nov. 1987, p. 59.

Architectural Engineering (*see also
Acoustics, Curtain Walls, Earth-
sheltered Buildings, Energy
Conservation, Lighting and
Structural headings*)—“Terra cotta:
past to present,”—Jan. 1987, pp. 110-
117 • “Roofing: Synthesizing design
and craftsmanship,”—Feb. 1987, pp.
136-141 • “Formed to light: thirteen
projects by Gunnar Birkerts,”—Mar.
1987, pp. 140-149 • “Dustbusting: How
they build the cleanest rooms on
earth,” by Edna M. Gabler—Apr.
1987, pp. 128-133 • “Hvac systems: In
pursuit of comfort,” by Ivars
Peterson—May 1987, pp. 150-
157 • “Windows: Techniques for
restoration and replacement,” by
Wesley Haynes—June 1987, pp. 150-
165 • “Stone: New technology and
design,” by Barry Donaldson—July
1987, pp. 136-145. Insecurities about
security face to face with the
building-protection crisis,” by Ira
Wolfman—Aug. 1987, pp. 126-
131 • “Ove Arup & Partners: The
engineer as designers [profile],”—
Sept. 1987, pp. 122-133 • “Out of the
commonplace”—mid-Sept. 1987, pp.
162-165 • “Le Corbusier as structural
engineer,” by Werner Seligmann—
Oct. 1987, pp. 146-151 • “Lighting the
way,” by Sylvan Shemitz—Nov. 1987,
pp. 148-155 • “Changing the shape of
things to come”—Dec. 1987, pp. 20-21.

Architectural Resources Cambridge,
archt—Dolben Library, Northfield,
MA—Apr. 1987, p. 51 • Amherst
College, Student Dormitory, Amherst,
MA—Oct. 1987, p. 80.

Arizona State University, College of
Architecture and Environmental
Design [design competition], Tempe,
AZ; Coover Saemisch Anderson, with
Hoover Berg Desmond, archts;
Hammond Beeby Babka, archt
(finalists); The Hillier Group, archts
(winner)—Jan. 1987, p. 47.

Arlington II Office Bldg, Los Angeles;
John Aleksich Assoc., archt—July
1987, pp. 60-63.

Arquitectonica International, with
Ward/Hall archts—Center for
Innovative Technology, Fairfax
County, VA—Sept. 1987, p. 57 • New
Passenger Ship Terminals, Miami,
FL—Jan. 1987, p. 37.

Art Gallery of Ontario, Toronto,—

Barton Myers Assoc., archt—Apr.
1987, p. 49.

Astle/Ericson & Assoc., archt—
University of Utah, Student Services
Bldg, Salt Lake City—May 1987, pp.
76-77.

Askew, Nixon, Ferguson and Wolfe,
with Skidmore, Owings & Merrill,
archts—Memphis Brooks Museum of
Art—Sept. 1987, p. 63 • Astor Place
Station, New York, NY; Prentice &
Chan, Ohlhausen, archts—Jan. 1987,
pp. 80-83; Aug. 1987, pp. 66-67.

Atkin, Voith & Assoc. and Rothzeid
Kaiserman Thomson & Bee, archts—
Brooklyn Museum [design
competition], Brooklyn, NY—Jan.
1987, p. 45.

Aulenti, Gae, with ACT Architecture,
archt—Musée d'Orsay, Paris—Mar.
1987, pp. 128-139.

Autry, Gene Western Heritage Museum,
Los Angeles—Widow Wein Cohen,
archts—Mar. 1987, p. 51.

Awwad, Isam, archt—al-Aqsa Mosque,
Jerusalem, Israel—Jan. 1987, p. 97.

B

Backen Arrigoni & Ross, archt—
Hawthorne’s, Richmond, CA—Oct.
1987, pp. 81-83 • Rafanelli House,
Piedmont, CA—Oct. 1987, pp. 81-83.

Bacon, Henry, archt—Lincoln Memorial,
Washington, DC—Nov. 1987, pp. 76-
77.

Baker, David + Assocs., archt—Fred
Cody Bldg, Berkeley, CA—July 1987,
pp. 60-63.

Banks—National Commercial Bank,
Jeddah, Saudi Arabia—Skidmore,
Owings & Merrill, archts—June 1987,
pp. 72-75.

Barmou, Falke, mstr mason—Yaama
Mosque, Istanbul—Jan. 1987, pp. 100-
101.

Barnes, Edward Larrabee Assoc.,
archts—Museum of Fine
Arts/Museum of New Mexico
[addition], Santa Fe—July II 1987, pp.
28-33 • Offices of Edward Larrabee
Barnes Assoc., New York City—June
1987, BTS, pp. 108-109.

Batoche Natl. Historic Park, Visitor
Center, Batoche, Sask.—IKOY,
archts—May 1987, pp. 128-129.

Battery Park City, New York City—
Cesar Pelli & Assoc., archts—Mar.
1987, pp. 112-121.

Bay Island Hotel, Andaman Islands,
India—Charles Correa, archt—Aug.
1987, pp. 114-119.

Beach, The, Albuquerque, NM—Antoine
Predock, archt—May 1987, pp. 76-77.

Beeby House, Argyle, WI—Thomas
Beeby and Kirsten Peltzer Beeby,
archts—July II 1987, pp. 88-89.

Bekaert, Geert, “A provocative
architecture”—July 1987, pp. 128-130.

Benham Group, The, archt—McCarran
Intl. Airport Parking Garage, Las
Vegas—Feb. 1987, p. 66.

Bentler & Heery, archt—H. Lee Moffitt
Cancer Center and Research Institute,
University of South Florida, Tampa,
FL—Mar. 1987, p. 65.

Bentley LaRosa Salasky, with Joseph
Paul D’Urso, dsgnr—Gullans
Intl./IDCNY, Long Island City, NY—
May 1987, BTS, pp. 106-
109 • Salasky/Sedel House, Virginia
Beach, VA—Mid-Apr. 1987, pp. 86-93.

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, archt—Lake
Harriet Band Shell, Minneapolis—Oct.
1987, pp. 81-83.

Beyer Blinder Belle, with Notter
Continued on page 136

The ease of creating design alternatives often frees the student whose basic architectural judgement may be weak from dogmatic allegiance to a bad idea or decision.

to lead the design process into technical development, sometimes prematurely.

All the design choices offered become an advantage

For those students who take to computer modeling, the creation of many choices becomes a way of finding the best solution and ultimately its architectural purpose and meaning. The easy and somewhat impersonal means of creating design alternatives with the computer often frees the student whose basic architectural judgement may be weak from dogmatic allegiance to a bad idea or decision. With few exceptions, design students using computers develop more design alternatives for a given problem than they would in a traditional studio.

Often, the primary advantage of computer modeling is considered to be the representation of complex drawings. At the early stages of design, the computer-graphics systems are just as powerful in their creation of three-dimensional models as the CAD systems are powerful in their ability to draw and other computer programs in their ability to analyze.

One studio afternoon can bring a student through the development of dozens of design alternatives. Rather than being asked to work on another approach and present it tomorrow, students can develop alternatives immediately and interactively with the studio critic. Also, students can more directly interact with each other in the design process. They do not hesitate to change their fellow students' computer work, whereas they will rarely touch another student's drawing in a conventional studio. The number of idea/design/evaluation cycles increases manyfold. This means the student needs to know the direction in which he is heading. With a few computer commands,

a design can be radically transformed into a completely different concept.

Three-dimensional computer modeling increases the understanding of spatial relationships and color and can produce more detail

First, the computer model is a single entity, not divided into numerous scales of site, building volume, and detail. Secondly, the student can "walk" around and through the building in a realistic spatial sequence. The completeness and accessibility of any view in a computer model presents a building and its

environment in a way which is more closely associated with real-life experience. The sense of scale and proportion can be considered from eye-level views throughout the design, rather than through abstract axonometric drawings.

Before, a student could design only what he could draw, even though his ideas might exceed his graphic ability. If he could not draw quickly and easily in three dimensions, his buildings became an assembly of plans stacked one upon the other. The computer model permits the development of architectural complexity with relative ease.

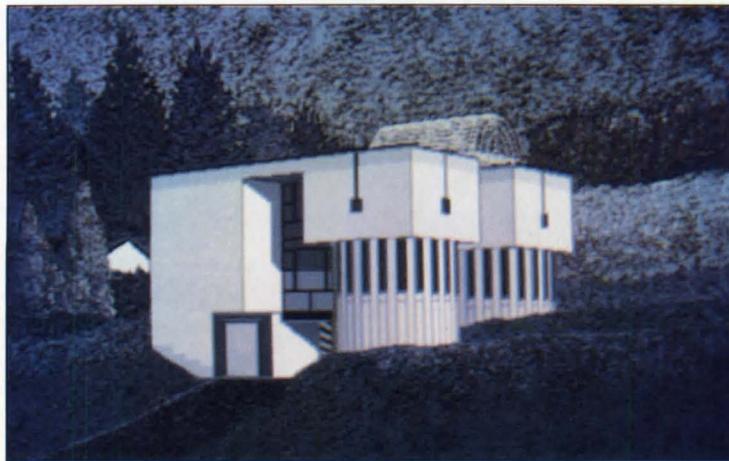
Therefore the question "What is appropriate?" becomes more important than "How do I draw this?"

The study of color in architecture, formerly often ignored in design studios or minimized, can be easily integrated into the design curriculum. Students are able to create, evaluate, and propose a variety of detailed designs which consider color as fundamental. Students evaluate different color schemes as they adjust different palettes and view different schemes instantly, without having to redraw the design. As a result, we have found that color is considered less as a rendering technique and more as a means of expressing the character of a building.

As in conventional design processes, students take building designs from the general to specific details. This is probably as much a result of prior training as it is the system. In fact, the computer could permit the early generation of building designs with very detailed elements called from an existing library of building components. The very first representation of a design could include a level of visual detail not available through conventional means. The simplest of room concepts has the potential to include elaborate furnishings, wall texture, color, and other details.

If the computer is to be a design tool, rather than used only for presentation, it must be as accessible as the sketchbook, or drawing table. Architectural design is still accomplished away from the computer, but the majority of student work always remains inside the machine, immobile without it.

When the student relies upon a plotter, film recorder, or color printer for a final product, the "final product" aspect of the design studio also changes. Multiple copies and their mechanical production diminish



Illustrating the point that students are not afraid to work on one another's computerized designs even though they would never touch one another's

drawings, the projects on these pages are mostly the collaborations of third- or fifth-year students at the New Jersey School of Architecture.



I m a g i n e

4,000 Window Designs.
Equally Remarkable.
Equally Suited To Their Uses.


WOOD WINDOWS

Call 1-800-821-1016 to receive
detailed full-color product literature
and dealer information.

Circle 44 on inquiry card

A Division Of Bend Millwork Systems / A Nortek Company.

The evolution of design may be more obscure than in conventional studios; this can be confusing to a designer who has not developed a clear direction or philosophy.

the preciousness of presentation. The final product is only a portion of the design as it is stored within the computer and as it is understood by the student. Rather than the final presentation being the totality of the design, all information known and considered, the final presentation is only a selection of a representative sample of the entire design. Students quickly prefer to include dozens of views, all of which are three-dimensional, rather than the limited vocabulary of plan, section, and elevation.

Student work that is presented at the level of wire-frame or hidden line 3-D model is graphically uniform. Design-review discussions speak much less of graphics, per se, and focus instead upon design concept and intent.

A few cautions

The ability to explore pattern, symmetries, and other ordering principles encourages the organization of buildings based on formal, geometric ideas—sometimes at the expense of the function. A primary constraint of computer modeling is that students must have a clear organizing concept to start with. Designers who have a strong grasp of such formal ideas as the hierarchy of use and spaces find the computer system a more productive and manageable medium. But those with lesser ability in abstract thinking find it virtually impossible to use the computer to design directly.

The most difficult, or most limited, use of the graphics systems results from employing the software solely as a pictorial tool. Based on our experience with students during only one semester, weaker students do not develop their ability to think abstractly as a result of using the computer. Possibly, over a long period of time, they might. (All students who have used the

software with unlimited access clearly use it much more fluidly and directly).

Also, the freedom to make forms can limit thinking on design development. Building systems and construction detailing especially tend to be neglected instead of growing along with the basic concept.

Computer simulation is most appropriate to certain types of architectural problems that use repetition, transformation, and variation. These are major architectural principles and their use in computer systems is a natural part of architectural design, not a system restriction.

However, architectural design studios which emphasize personal design methods or processes and nonrepetitive building characteristics, or involve high degrees of programmatic consideration, may not be the most appropriate for three-dimensional modeling.

In some ways, once the computer model is “painted,” it is similar to the traditional Beaux-Arts watercolor, including only information about the surfaces of the building, but suggesting little about structure, mechanical systems, or construction. Also, if designs are first developed from a library of

detailed objects, they may be accepted more because of their visual detail than their quality. Illustrations that look complete tend to be accepted more easily than those under development. Regrettably, the computer-based studio gives all students the ability to create finished presentations of incomplete or ill-considered concepts.

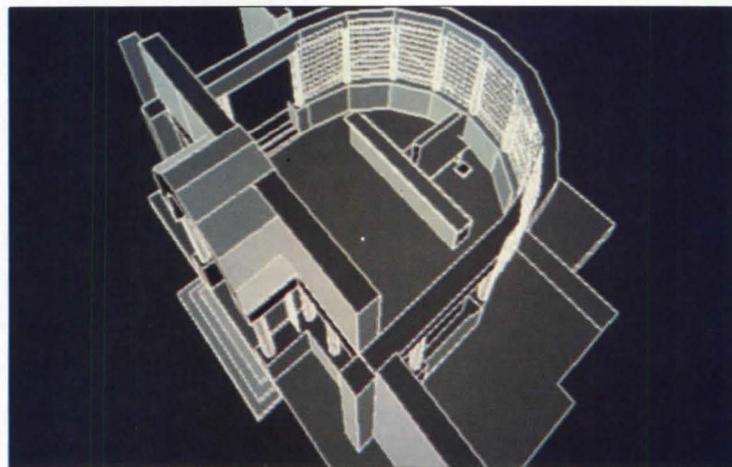
Computer modeling is more intense, more demanding, than traditional studio work. Many designers justifiably “burn out” after six or seven hours.

One of the clearest changes in the process/product relationship is the virtual elimination of intermediate presentations. Every stage, every alternative, of the design is immediately available as “presentation.” Without external review, the design process can proceed uninterrupted without points of review or analysis.

This, of course, is not necessarily an advantage. The various stages of design are more easily masked by the computer system. Because of the rapid change and updating of a building model, there are often few records kept. There is no pile of yellow sketch paper on the floor. Therefore the evolution of design may be more obscure than in conventional studios. Again, this can be confusing to a designer who has not developed a clear direction or design philosophy.

Clearly, the advantages outweigh the drawbacks

It is the impact of the new media upon the way we view, model, and evaluate our architectural work that may change architecture and architectural education. The direct integration of analysis in the design process may do this. And when analytical systems (structure, economics, etc.) become integrated, the computer system itself will provide knowledge beyond the level of traditional practice.

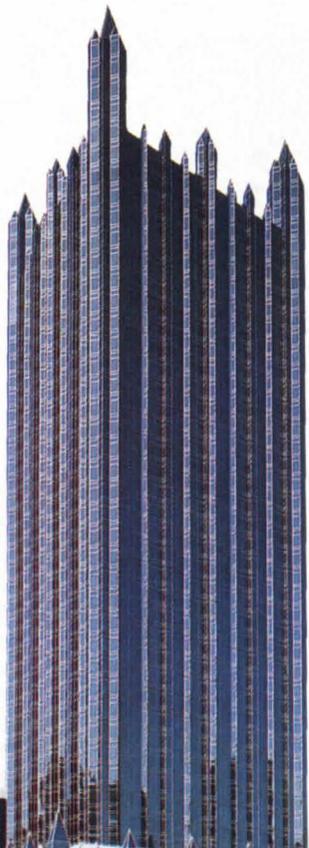


Student work chosen by the authors shows the broad range of results possible with computers, including stylistic expression. The endless variety

of images that can be created may produce unexpected results—or not even meet the original program.

TCS and the Corporate Ediface

Procter & Gamble General Office
Cincinnati, Ohio
Architect: Kohn—Pedersen—
Fox Associates
New York, NY
Roofer: Imbus Roofing Company,
Cold Spring, KY



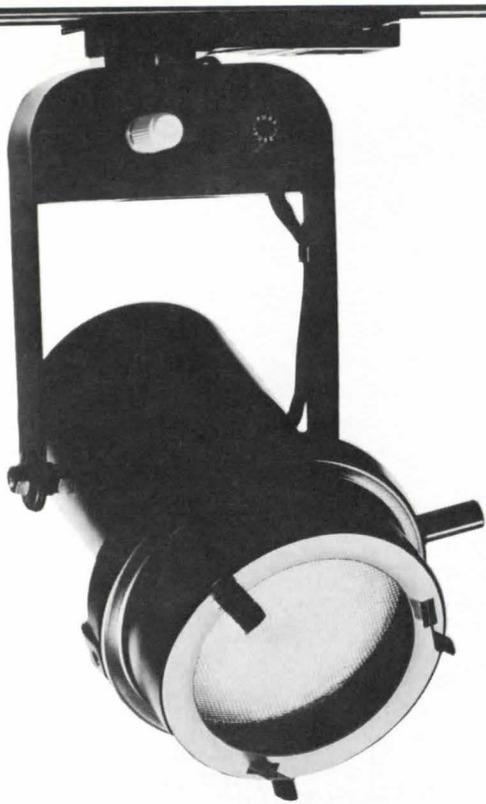
PPG Place, Pittsburgh, PA
Architect: Johnson/Burgee
New York, NY
Roofer: Warren, Ehret-Linck
Company
Pittsburgh, PA

There are many striking examples of how TCS (terne-coated stainless) has become an integral part of a total architectural concept...expressed so beautifully as roofs on the Procter & Gamble building and on the many roofs of PPG Place. Weathering to a predictable warm, natural gray, TCS blends quietly with the buildings' architectural expression.

Aesthetics aside, however, TCS has impressive functional credentials. Among them are great tensile strength combined with light weight, exceptional resistance to corrosive environments, complete freedom from maintenance... thereby promising a durability measured in generations rather than years. We'll be happy to send you substantiating evidence. Call us toll-free 800-624-6906.

FOLLANSBEE
FOLLANSBEE STEEL • FOLLANSBEE, WV 26037

Circle 40 on inquiry card



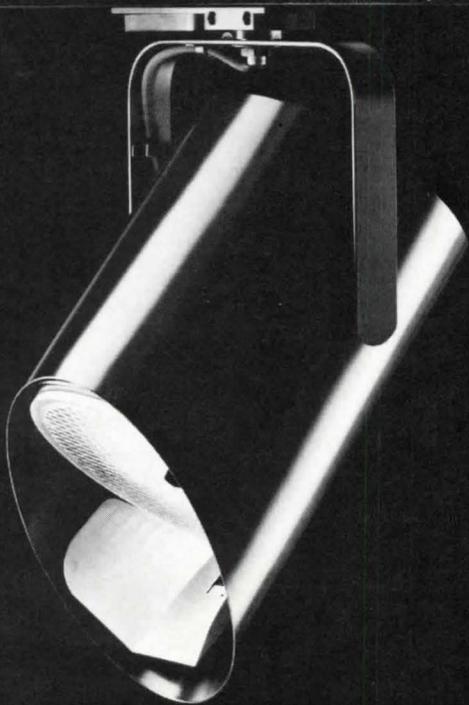
THE MUSEUM LIGHT

A favorite of museum lighting directors across the country, this compact low-voltage spotlight has a built-in dimmer to let you cast just the right amount of light on the subject.

For an information kit, write on your letterhead to:
Lighting Services Inc, 150 East 58 Street, New York, NY 10155



Circle 45 on inquiry card



KICKER

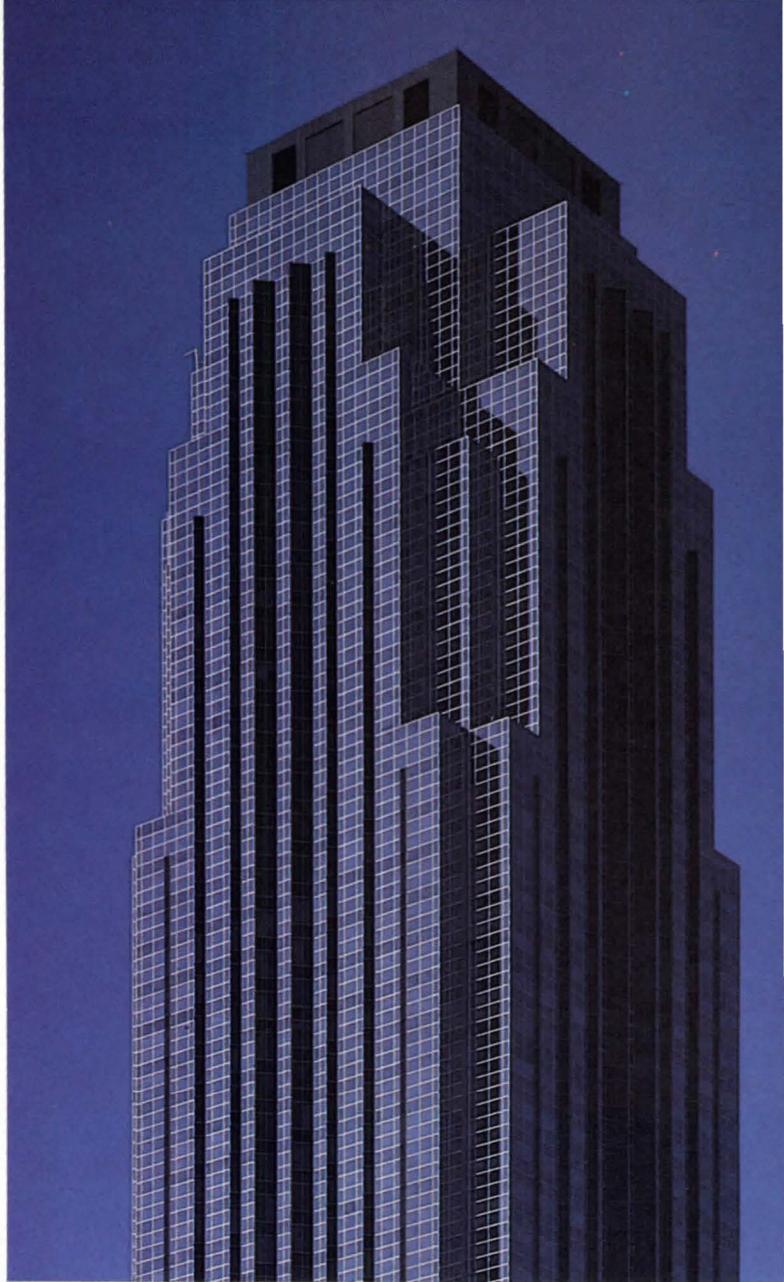
A new and deceptively simple light. Its aluminum reflector kicks the beam to bathe whole walls with light. Remove the kicker and you have a dramatic slash-front spot. And it takes screw-in lamps.

What more could you ask from one light?

For an information kit, write on your letterhead to:
Lighting Services Inc, 150 East 58 St., New York, NY 10155



Circle 46 on inquiry card



The Technical Spectrum

Thermopane® insulating glass has provided clear solutions to widely differing technical problems for decades.

Now it's more versatile than ever. Consider, for example, Thermopane with an outboard light of Vari-Tran® solar control glass. It offers the dual benefits of reduced air-to-air heat transfer plus solar radiation control. Which means enhanced visual and thermal comfort for the people within.

Or consider Thermopane with a neutral Janusite® low-emissivity coating, which admits high levels of visible light, yet blocks longwave infrared radiation. It provides unparalleled reduction of air-to-air heat transfer, along with an uncoated appearance.

For more information on today's Thermopane insulating glass, contact Spectrum Glass Products, P.O. Box 408, Clinton, NC 28328. (919) 592-7101. Telex: 910 380 9098.



Circle 47 on inquiry card

In the Public Interest

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD announces **In the Public Interest**, an annual awards program aimed at encouraging and recognizing excellence in the design and planning of public architecture. Each year RECORD's editors will select a relevant building type and solicit entries in that category from architects, private developers, government agencies, private/public development consortiums, and community design centers for building projects completed during the past three years.

The building type for 1988 is **HOUSING**, which includes, but is not necessarily limited to, the following categories:

1. Government- or privately sponsored low-income housing;
2. Subsidized mixed-income housing (if the project includes market-rate units, at least 50 percent of the development must be reserved for low- or middle-income tenants);
3. Shelters for the homeless;
4. Shelters for victims of abuse;
5. Housing for the blind, the elderly, or the physically disabled;
6. Housing for the mentally disabled;
7. Residential drug- or alcohol-treatment centers.

Eligibility:

All entries must be new or remodeled construction designed by registered architects and completed since January 1, 1985. Work previously published in other national design publications will be considered.

Submissions:

More than one project may be submitted. There are no entry fees or forms, but each submission should include color photographs of the completed project, reproductions of plans, and a one-page project description—all bound firmly in an 8 1/2- by 11-inch folder. A brief statement from the client or user, a report from a civic body, and articles from local newspapers attesting to the significance of the project to the community may be included in support of the submission.

Deadline:

All entries must be postmarked no later than **May 1, 1988**.

Submissions should be mailed to:

Paul M. Sachner

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

1221 Avenue of the Americas

New York, N. Y. 10020

Publication:

Winning entries will be featured in the November 1988 issue of ARCHITECTURAL RECORD. Other submissions will be returned or scheduled for a future issue.

For additional information, call Paul Sachner at 212/512-3088.



Liberty Wheelchair Lift®



Handi-Lift®

Freedom to get up and down stairways.

The Cheney Liberty® Wheelchair Lifts for straight stairways enable individuals to ride comfortably from floor to floor both indoors and out. The Lifts are so versatile they can even handle intermediate landings.

- Optional top or bottom overruns
- 500 pound load rating

The Cheney Handi-Lift® Vertical Wheelchair Lift provides stairway access when space is limited. It features an extra large 12 square

foot platform.

- Lifting range of 4 to 12 feet
- Indoor and outdoor applications
- 500 lb load rating, 750 lb optional

When restrictive access is a problem, a Handi-Enclosure® can be installed along with the Handi-Lift. Find out more about the freedom Cheney Lifts can provide in public buildings or private residences.

For more information, write or call
Toll Free **1-800-782-1222**
In WI 1-800-552-7711.

helping people help themselves®

The CHENEY Company

Dept. AR, P.O. Box 188, 2445 S. Calhoun Rd.
New Berlin, WI 53151

Circle 48 on inquiry card

It's not started until Brad Brown says it's finished!

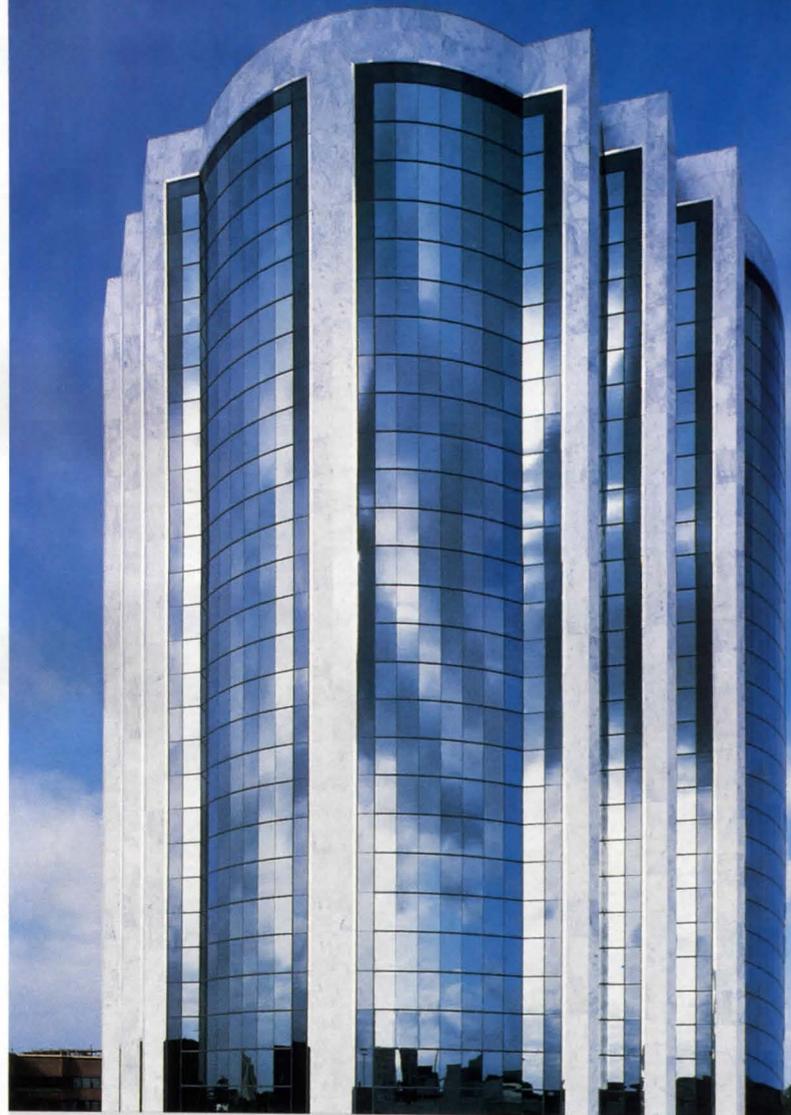
Brad Brown personally inspects every piece of aluminum extrusion at Win-Vent. He continually checks over 100 individual extrusions for physical tolerances as well as surface finish imperfections. Finish tolerances are checked using Win-Vent's computer-driven fiber optics "Spectrophotometer". With this color sensing equipment, Brad can analyze color differences up to 900% more accurately than the human eye and he rejects every one that doesn't meet Win-Vent's incredibly high standards.

The result: a window that architects and contractors say is more uniform than any other window manufactured.

Win-Vent: Custom operating windows inspected for perfection by Brad.
Circle 49 on inquiry card



For further information please call Mary Yancey at 800-641-4360 or refer to SWEET'S catalogue file, section #08500/WIN



The Architectural Spectrum

Spectrum's wide array of high performance glass products could be instrumental to resolving your fenestration problems.

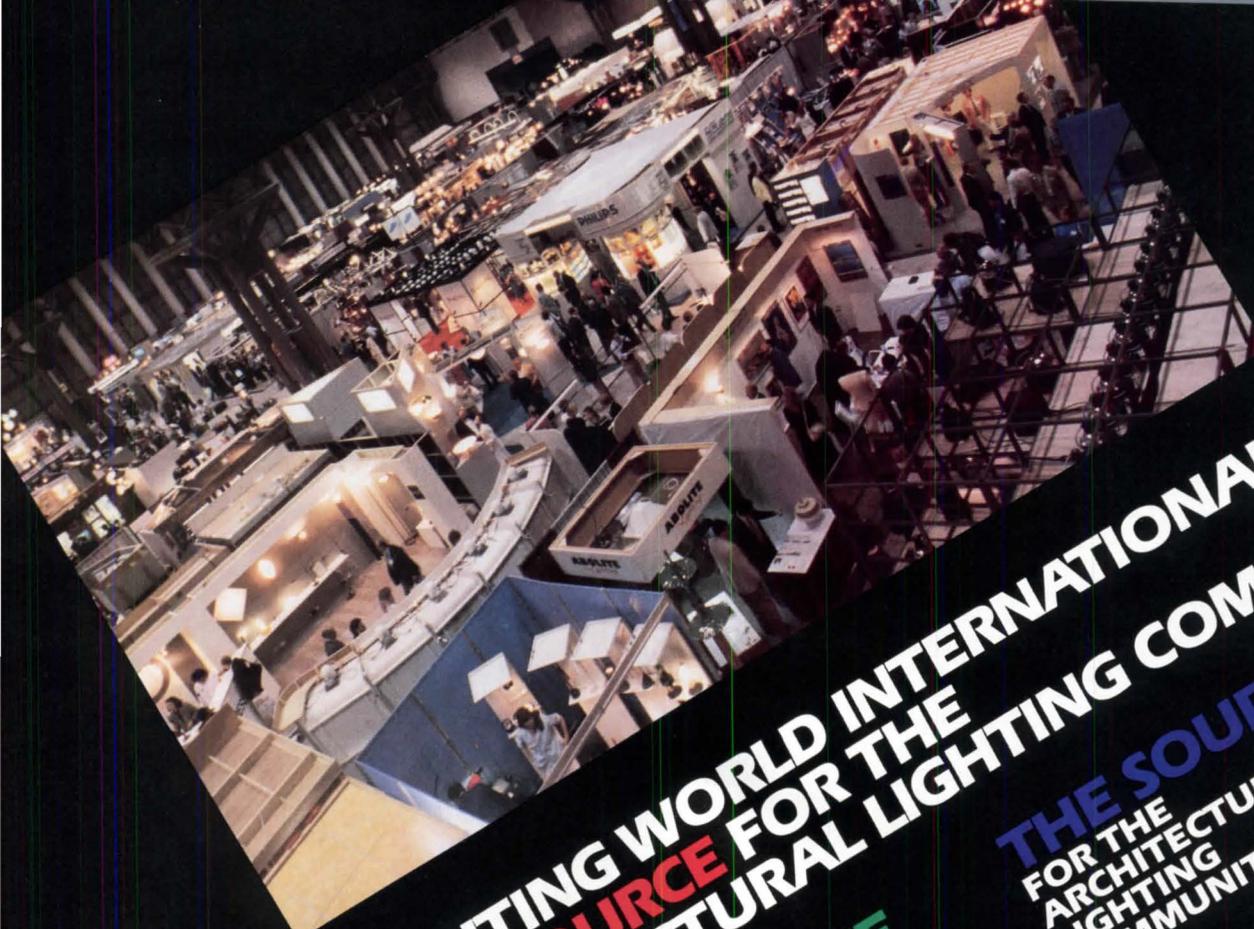
Select Thermopane® insulating glass with neutral Janusite® coating to enhance thermal performance, but retain the aesthetics of uncoated glass. Or choose from 34 varieties of Vari-Tran® solar control glass, ranging from bright and shiny to dark and subdued. Coatings include Antique Silver, Sterling Silver, Sapphire Blue and Burnished Bronze.

Design spandrels with glasses which closely match the appearance of vision areas. Or band the building subtly or in a bold expression of color.

For further details on the complete array, call or write Spectrum Glass Products, P.O. Box 408, Clinton, NC 28328. (919) 592-7101. Telex: 910 380 9098.



Circle 50 on inquiry card



LIGHTING WORLD INTERNATIONAL — THE SOURCE FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING COMMUNITY.

THE SOURCE FOR PRODUCTS

Commercial/industrial fixtures, programmable lighting controls, light occupancy-sensing and dimming, floodlighting, security lighting, fiber optic developments, outdoor walkway and roadway equipment, retrofit and conversion fixtures, theatrical and special effects, track lighting, task lighting, landscape lighting, decorative fixtures.

THE SOURCE FOR LECTURES

Sports lighting, lighting for the motion picture industry, daylighting in museums, energy codes update, color and light, psychological considerations in lighting design, post-occupancy evaluation, roadway lighting, aviation lighting, industrial lighting, award-winning design, visualizing lighting schemes, a historical look at fixture design, the international style of lighting, lighting as a design element.

THE SOURCE FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING COMMUNITY

- Architects
- Engineers
- Lighting Designers
- Interior Designers
- Facility Planners & Managers
- Contractors
- Builders

THE SOURCE LIGHTING WORLD INTERNATIONAL

LOS ANGELES CONVENTION CENTER
APRIL 13, 14, 15, 1988

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT:
National Expositions Co., Inc.
15 West 39 Street, New York, NY 10018
(212) 391-9111
Telex: 135401 dimcomm
Fax: (212) 819-0755

SPONSORED BY
The Illuminating Engineering Society of North America
The International Association of Lighting Designers
The Southern California Section Illuminating Engineering Society

PRODUCED AND MANAGED BY
National Expositions Co., Inc.



Portrait The Great American Investor



He practiced six hours a day to get to Juilliard. That was the easy part. Now he's there and practices eleven. He invests his time in music and his money in U.S. Savings Bonds.

People everywhere are discovering that Bonds have changed. When held five years or more, Bonds pay competitive rates, like money market accounts. They're also free from state and local income tax.

Find out more, call 1-800-US-BONDS.



U.S. SAVINGS BONDS

THE GREAT AMERICAN INVESTMENT

Bonds held less than five years earn a lower rate.
A public service of this publication.



Meet Jim Brewer, the man who destroys our windows!



Jim Brewer is "Quality Control Manager" for Win-Vent. Jim has worked in every aspect of window construction at Win-Vent for nearly 15 years. His experience and expertise in the building industry made him the perfect choice to examine our windows for imperfections. Inside Win-Vent's AAMA certified testing laboratory, Jim subjects our windows to "torture" tests that would pale the Marquis de Sade.

To meet Jim's approval, Win-Vent windows must not only exceed industry standards, they must exceed his standards.

The result: a perfectly constructed window every time!

Win-Vent: Custom operating windows inspected for perfection

Circle 52 on inquiry card by Jim.



For further information please call Mary Yancey at 800-641-4360 or refer to SWEET'S catalogue file.

The Performance Spectrum

When your design calls for high-performance solar control glass, specify Vari-Tran® metallic coatings from Spectrum.

Our four distinct series of coatings encompass a wide variety of glazing applications. Each functions to minimize solar heat gain, reducing air conditioning requirements and operating costs.

Daylight transmittances range from 20% to less than 10%; shading coefficients to 0.15.

For more information on the entire Vari-Tran family, or for information on our full line of products, call or write Spectrum Glass Products, P.O. Box 408, Clinton, NC 28328. (919) 592-7101. Telex: 910 380 9098.

 **SPECTRUM**
GLASS PRODUCTS
Circle 53 on inquiry card

- Finogold + Alexander Inc. Architect and Planners, restoration archts—Ellis Island National Monument, Main Bldg, New York, NY—June 1987, pp. 156-157; Power House, New York, NY—June 1987, pp. 158-159 • Harborside Financial Center, Jersey City, NJ—Sept. 1987, p. 61.
- Bhong Mosque, Pakistan—Rais Ghazi Mohammad, archt—Jan. 1987, pp. 100-101.
- Birkerts, Gunnar and Assoc., archt—“Formed to light: Thirteen projects by Gunnar Birkerts,”—Mar. 1987, pp. 140-149 • Albion Church, Albion, MI—Mar. 1987, pp. 140-141 • Anchorage Library Competition, Anchorage—Mar. 1987, pp. 146-147 • Citrin Office Bldg, Bingham Farms, MI—Mar. 1987, pp. 148-149 • Domino's Farms, MI—Nov. 1987, p. 69 • Duluth Public Library, Duluth, MN—Mar. 1987, pp. 146-147 • Ferguson House, Kalamazoo, MI—Mar. 1987, pp. 142-143 • Freeman House, Grand Rapids, MI—Mar. 1987, pp. 142-143 • IBM Office, Bldg, Southfield, MI—Mar. 1987, pp. 148-149 • Lincoln Elementary School, Columbus, IN—Mar. 1987, pp. 144-145 • Museum of Glass, Corning, NY—Mar. 1987, pp. 148-149 • State University of New York, Dance Instructional Facility, Purchase, NY—Mar. 1987, pp. 144-145 • University Reformed Church, Ann Arbor, MI—Mar. 1987, pp. 142-143 • University of Iowa, College of Law Bldg, Iowa City, IA—Mar. 1987, pp. 146-147 • University of Iowa, Willard L. Boyd Law Bldg, Iowa City, IA—Aug. 1987, pp. 106-113 • University of Michigan, Law School Addition, Ann Arbor, MI—Mar. 1987, pp. 144-145.
- Bjornson House/Studio, Venice, CA—Arata Isozaki & Assoc., archts—MMid-Apr. 1987, pp. 140-147.
- Bohemia, Tokyo—Branson Coates Architecture, archt—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 150-151.
- Bohlin Powell Larkin Cywinski, archt—Ritter Park Playground, Huntington, WV—Nov. 1987, pp. 76-77.
- Book Reviews—“American Architecture: Innovation and Tradition” (David DeLong, Helen Searing, and Robert A. M. Stern, au.), by Julie Iovine—Feb. 1987, 75 • “The Building Systems Integration Handbook” (Richard D. Rush, au.), by Anthony Fisher—Feb. 1987, p. 73 • “Pierre Chateau” (Marc Valley & Kenneth Frampton, au.), by Julie Iovine—Feb. 1987, p. 75 • “Contemporary Spanish Architecture: An Eclectic Panorama” (Anton Capitel and Ignacio Solamarales, au.), by David N. Cohn—Mar. 1987, p. 75 • “Court and Garden: From the French Otel to the City of Modern Architecture” (Michael Dennis, au.), by Barry Bergdoll—May 1987, p. 81 • “Designing Dreams” (Donald Albrecht, au.), by Richard Lavenstein—June 1987, p. 89 • “The Elusive City” (Jonathan Barnett, au.), by Julie Iovine—Feb. 1987, p. 75 • “Freestyle: The New Architecture and Interior Design from Los Angeles” (Tim Street-Porter, au.) by Tim Street-Porter—July 1987, p. 71 • “Frozen Music: A History of Portland Architecture” (Gideon Bosker and Lena Lencek, au.) by Douglas Gantenbein—Apr. 1987, p. 59 • “Josef Hoffmann: The Architectural Work” (Eduard F. Sekler, au.) by Barry Bergdoll—Sept. 1987, p. 77 • “Orange Roofs, Golden Arches: The Architecture of American Chain Restaurants” (Philip Langdon, au.), by Douglas Gantenbein—Aug. 1987, p. 73 • “Populuxe” (Thomas Hines, au.), by Douglas Gantenbein—Aug. 1987, pp. 73-75 • “Carlo Scarpa—The complete works” (Francesco Dal Co and Guseppe Mazzario, au.), by Steven Holt—Oct. 1987, p. 87 • “Carlo Scapa—Theory, Design, Projects” (Maria Antonietta Crippa, au.), by Steven Holt—Oct. 1987, p. 87 • “The Small House” (Duo Dickinson, au.), by Julie Iovine—Feb. 1987, p. 75 • “Vienna 1900: Architecture and Design” (Franco Borsi and Ezio Godoli, au.), by Scott Gutterman—Mar. 1987, p. 75 • “Vienna 1900: Art Architecture & Design” (Kirk Varnedoe, au.), by Scott Gutterman—Mar. 1987, pp. 75-78.
- Booth/Hansen & Assoc., archt—Grace Place: Grace Episcopal Church and Community Center, Chicago—Feb. 1987, BTS, pp. 94-99 • Terra Museum of American Art, Chicago—Nov. 1987, BTS, pp. 112-115.
- Boston Ballet, Boston—Graham Gund, archt—Mar. 1987, p. 49.
- Boston Design Center, Boston—Earl R. Flansburgh + Assoc., archts—Nov. 1987, pp. 76-77.
- Boston University, Photographic Resource Center, Boston—Alex Krieger, with Leers, Weinzapfel Assoc., archts—Feb. 1987, p. 69.
- Botta, Mario, archt—ICF Showroom, Long Island City, NY—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 124-129.
- Boulder Creek Library, Santa Cruz City-County Library System, Boulder Creek, CA—Peter Calthorpe, archt—Nov. 1987, pp. 78-79.
- Bowie-Gridley, archt—Thorpe House Addition, Chevy Chase, MD—Apr. 1987, pp. 56-57.
- Bowman, Obie G., archt—Brugler House, Sea Ranch, CA—July 1987, p. 62.
- Bowery Savings Bank (restoration), New York, NY—Swanke Hayden Connell, archt—July II 1987, pp. 18-21.
- Bradshaw, Ralph/Richard Bundy & Assoc., archt—Submarine Base, Bachelor Officer Quarters, San Diego—July 1987, pp. 60-63.
- Branson Coates Architecture, archt—Bohemia, Tokyo—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 150-151 • Caffe Bongo, Tokyo—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 146-149 • Metropole, Tokyo—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 144-145.
- Brickyard Landing, Port Richmond, CA—MWM, archts—Oct. 1987, p. 82.
- Broadway Theater, New York, NY—Fox & Fowle, archts—Feb. 1987, p. 59.
- Brooklyn Bridge Arches, New York, NY—Perkins Geddis Eastman, archts—Aug. 1987, p. 61.
- Brooklyn Museum, Brooklyn, NY—Arata Isozaki and Assoc., with James Stewart Palshek & Partners, archts—Jan. 1987, p. 45.
- Broome, Oringdolph, O'Toole, Rudolf, Boles & Assoc., archts—Lloyd Center Cinemas, Portland, OR—Sept. 1987, pp. 66-69.
- Brugler House, Sea Ranch, CA—Obie G. Bowman, archt—July 1987, pp. 60-63.
- Buchsbaum, Alan, archt—“Eye of his times” by Martin Filler—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 108-111 • Joel/Brinkley Penthouse, New York, NY—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 112-113 • with Marc Litalien, archt—Nevele Hotel and Country Club Reception area and lobby, Ellenville, NY—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 114-117 • O'Keefe Duplex, Albany, NY—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 118-119.
- Building Activity—“Construction contracting reaches a record high amidst talk of a downturn”—Feb. 1987, pp. 37 • “Construction support to be slashed by HUD,” by Peter Hoffmann—Feb. 1987, pp. 37 • “Construction economy outlook: Winding down the up cycle,” by George A. Christie—May 1987, pp. 39-43 • “Fate of would-be landmark hangs in the balance,” by Jeff Trehwitt—July 1987, p. 35 • “Market forecast: Rehabilitation and adaptive reuse,” by Joseph Spiers—July II 1987, pp. 10-11 • “Construction-economy update: Rising interest rates won't help the short-term outlook,” by George A. Christie—Sept. 1987, pp. 37-41 • “Construction economy outlook: Down we go but, with luck, not too far,” by George A. Christie—Nov. 1987, pp. 38-48.
- Building Cost & Financing—“AIA gives tax reform mixed reviews,” by Peter Hoffmann—Jan. 1987, p. 21 • “The rise might seem to be counter to the rules of supply and demand”—Jan. 1987, p. 27 • “Adjusting to tax reform will slow real growth in the first half of the year,” by Phillip E. Kidd—Jan. 1987, p. 31 • “Construction support to be slashed by HUD,” by Peter Hoffmann—Feb. 1987, p. 37 • “Taking it on the chin: What tax reform means to the construction industry and you,” by Jesse M. Abraham—Feb. 1987, pp. 39-41 • “Slump in dollar's value clouds interest-rate outlook,” by Phillip Kidd—Mar. 1987, p. 41 • “Most moderation with one notable exception”—June 1987, p. 41 • “Rising interest rates dim economic prospects,” by Phillip E. Kidd—June 1987, p. 43 • “Business's outlay for plants and equipment holding its own,” by Robert Ringelstein—July 1987, pp. 41-43 • “A modest spurt is inevitable even if ill-timed”—Aug. 1987, p. 42 • “Improvement in trade renews our real growth,” by Phillip E. Kidd—Aug. 1987, p. 44 • “An upswing reflects unexpected vigor in the building industry”—Oct. 1987, p. 39 • “New financing for preservation,” by Jeff Trehwitt—Nov. 1987, p. 35.
- Building Security—“Furor over embassy security points to tighter screening of architects,” by Peter Hoffmann—June 1987, p. 39 • “Insecurities about security face to face with the building-protection crisis,” by Ira Wolfman—Aug. 1987, pp. 126-131.
- Bulevardia, Helsinki—Studio Kaisa Blomstedt, dsgrn—Aug. 1987, pp. 120-125.
- Burley Partnership, archt—Colby-Sawyer College, Susan Colgate Cleveland Library Learning Center, New London, NH—Nov. 1987, pp. 78-79.
- Burns, Michael, archt—Nassau Street Redevelopment Proposal, Kinston, NC—Mar. 1987, p. 63 • Three Projects—Apr. 1987, p. 51.
- Burnstudio, with Jenkins-Peers, archt—Lenoir County Courthouse, Kinston, NC—Mar. 1987, p. 64.
- Buttrick White & Burtis, archt—St. Thomas Choir School, New York, NY—Nov. 1987, BTS, pp. 116-119.
- Barnett, Jonathan—“In the public interest: Design guidelines”—July 1987, pp. 114-125.
- Broward County Main Library, Fort Lauderdale, FL—Gatje, Papachristou, Smith, with Miller, Meier, Kenyon and Copper, archts—Nov. 1987, pp. 78-79.
- C**
- CBA-Buckland and Taylor, struct engr—Annacis Bridge, B.C.—Feb. 1987, p. 67.
- CBT/Childs Bertman Tsekares & Casendino, archt—Island House, Mattapoisett, MA—Oct. 1987, p. 81.
- CHBA Carriage House, Brookline, MA—Stopfel Assoc., archts—Oct. 1987, p. 81.
- CIGNA South Office Bldg, Bloomfield, CT—The Architects Collaborative, archts—Feb. 1987, p. 68.
- CRS Sirmine, Inc., archt—Chrysler Technology Center, Auburn Hills, MI—Mar. 1987, p. 49.
- Cabell Childress, archt—Corporate Interiors Showroom, Denver—July II 1987, pp. 70-75.
- Caffe Bongo, Tokyo—Branson Coates Architecture, archt—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 146-149.
- Calthorpe, Peter, archt—Boulder Creek Library, Santa Cruz City-County Library System, Boulder Creek, CA—Nov. 1987, pp. 78-79.
- Cambridge Seven Assoc., archt—Nautilus Submarine Library & Museum, Groton, CT—Oct. 1987, p. 80.
- Cannon Design, with The Ehrenkrantz Group and Eckstut, archts—Erie County Holding Center, Buffalo—Feb. 1987, p. 67.
- Capelin, Joan—“Marketing: Change in the blink of an eye”—Feb. 1987, pp. 45-47.
- Carnegie Hall, New York City—William B. Tuthill/William Morris Hunt and Dankmar Adler (1891) original archts, James Stewart Palshek and Partners, restoration archt—June 1987, pp. 164-165.
- Carnegie Mellon University Campus redesign, Pittsburgh—Dennis & Clark Assoc., with TAMS, archts—July 1987, p. 57.
- Carry, Walter T.—“Architectural education: On NCARB's horizon: A computer-adaptive exam”—Nov. 1987, p. 59.
- Cascade Village, Burnaby, B. C.—Jan Timmer/Brian Bydwell, archt—Oct. 1987, pp. 81-83.
- Cass & Pinnell, archt—William Donald Schaefer Conservatory, Arlington Heights, IL—June 1987, p. 57.
- Catocint Stud, Broodmare barn and turnout ring, Waterford, VA—Perry, Dean Rogers & Partners, archts—May 1987, pp. 122-125.
- Center for Innovative Technology, Fairfax County, VA—Arquitectonica International, with Ward/Hall, archts—Sept. 1987, p. 57.
- Centerbrook, archt—Crowell House, Long Island City, NY—Feb. 1987, p. 69 • Manhattan Apartment—Feb. 1987, p. 69 • Dartmouth College, Hood Museum of Art, Hanover, NH—Feb. 1987, p. 69.
- Century II Convention Center, Wichita, KS—John Hickman Assoc., with Kruse Roberts & Smith, archts—Feb. 1987, p. 137.
- Ceraland Recreation Center, Columbus, IN—Roth and Moore, archts—May 1987, p. 74.
- Chapel on Mt. Rokko, Kobe, Japan—Tadao Ando Architect & Assoc., archts—Feb. 1987, BTS, pp. 104-109.
- Continued on page 152*

We'll give you 6½ acres...

in Suffolk County, Long Island, New York

Why?

As a location to design a unique and lasting memorial to all Vietnam veterans. This is an open competition with a top award of \$15,000.

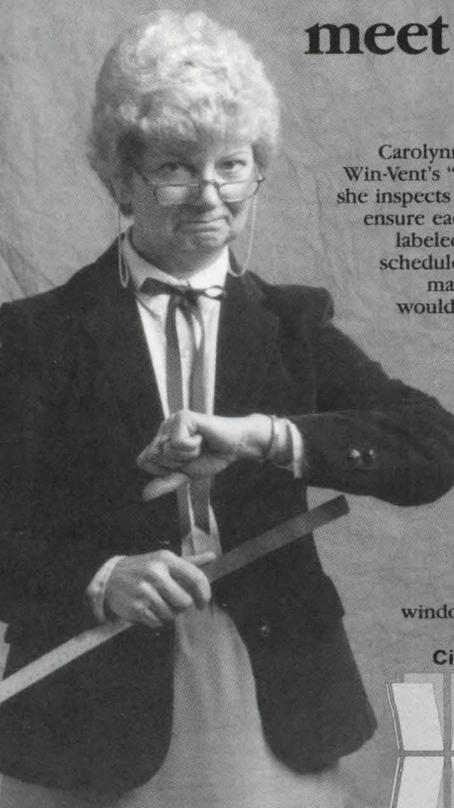
Can you transform 6½ acres into a memorial that will last for generations to come? If the answer is yes, write for details today.

Fact Sheet • Suffolk County Vietnam Veterans Memorial Commission
Competition Liaison • Veterans Service Agency
65 Jetson Lane • Central Islip, NY 11722



Circle 55 on inquiry card

If you thought being tardy in school was bad news, meet Carolynn Logan!



Carolynn doesn't accept excuses. As Win-Vent's "Customer Service Manager", she inspects every outgoing shipment to ensure each item is present, correctly labeled, and most importantly, "on schedule". With 10 years of window manufacturing experience, you would think Carolynn would have some sympathy for the time consuming job of designing and manufacturing Win-Vent windows...she doesn't. Carolynn's commitment is to deadlines and delivery, and no one goes home until Carolynn is satisfied.

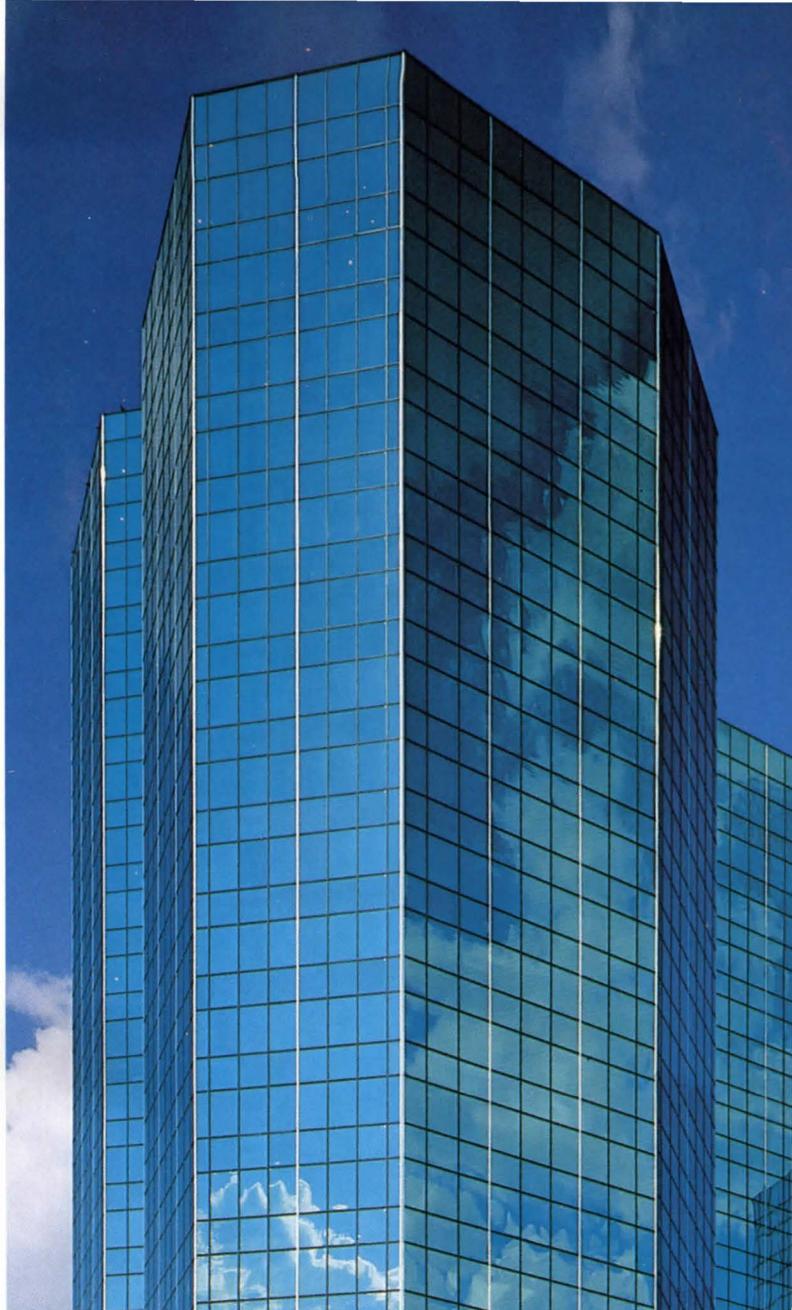
The result: complete orders shipped when promised.

Win-Vent: Custom operating windows inspected for perfection by Carolynn.

Circle 56 on inquiry card



For further information please call Mary Yancey at 800-641-4360 or refer to SWEET'S catalogue file.



The Total Spectrum

Wide product offering, narrow focus. That sums up Spectrum, specialists in fabricating high performance glass for construction.

You can benefit. From proven products, which live up to the high standards set for them, every time. From reliable technical assistance and competitive pricing.

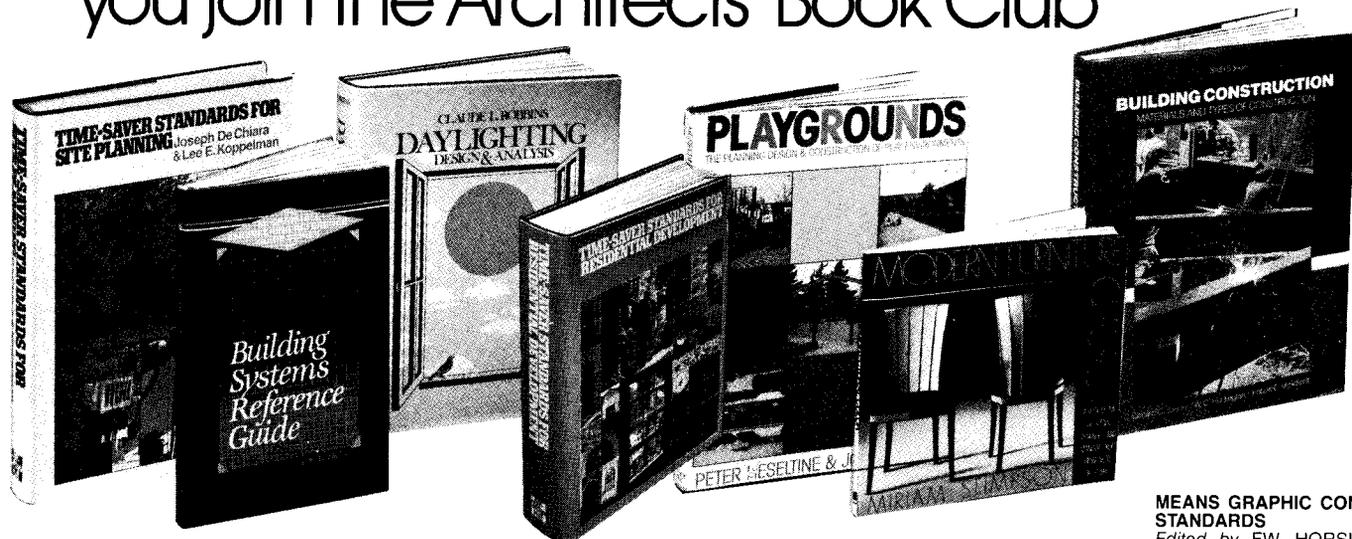
And not least, from on-time delivery. Because our reservation system can protect your construction schedule by committing production time as soon as glass has been awarded to Spectrum. Well in advance of the final order. Other scheduling techniques assure quick turn on wrap-up orders needed to close up the building and complete the job.

For more information, call or write Spectrum Glass Products, P.O. Box 408, Clinton, NC 28328. (919) 592-7101. Telex: 910 380 9098.



Circle 57 on inquiry card

Take any book for only \$2.89 (values up to \$92.50!) as a premium with your first selection when you join the Architects' Book Club®



Keep well informed and creatively sharp with the newest and best information in your field...with books from a wide range of publishers!

TIME-SAVER STANDARDS FOR RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT

By J. DeCHIARA. 992 pp., 1,300 illus., oversized 8½ x 11 format. Save research time and make speedier decisions with this vast collection of the basic data, criteria, and standards you need to develop preliminary designs for residential planning. Covers community facilities, apartment building amenities, as well as rehabilitation, conversions, and historic preservations.

162/174 Pub. Pr., \$82.50 Club Pr., \$59.95

CAD DRAWING, DESIGN, AND DATA MANAGEMENT

By E.L. KENNEDY. 176 pp., 120 illus. Step by easy step, this straightforward guide shows you how to implement computer-aided drawing and make it pay off big in your firm.

583757-9 Pub. Pr., \$29.95 Club Pr., \$23.50

MASONRY DESIGN AND DETAILING For Architects, Engineers, and Builders

By C. BEALL. 2nd Ed., 491 pp., 323 illus., oversized 8-1/2 x 11 format. An ideal on-the-job design and detailing tool for professionals, this updated Second Edition assembles and correlates the latest industry information available on brick, stone, concrete, and glass masonry in one convenient, easy-to-use volume.

042/233 Pub. Pr., \$49.50 Club Pr., \$34.50

STRUCTURAL DETAILS FOR STEEL, CONCRETE, AND MASONRY CONSTRUCTION

By M. NEWMAN. 595 total pp., 376 total illus., oversized 8½ x 11 format, spiral-bound, softbound. This handy three-volume set of workbooks for preparing and checking structural drawings covers the steel, concrete, and masonry structural details used most frequently in the design and construction of buildings. All are carefully drawn to scale and fully explained so you can select the best for your design purposes.

583888-5 Pub. Pr., \$48.95 Club Pr., \$34.95

BUILDING SYSTEMS REFERENCE GUIDE

By T.G. HICKS. 144 pp., 42 illus. This is a treasury of vital information for the design, operation, and maintenance of modern buildings. Divided into four sections — structural loads and framing systems, mechanical systems, power systems and other electrical areas, and illumination — it gives you the standards, recommended conditions, and methods for making cost estimates for a wide range of building systems.

288/02X Pub. Pr., \$26.50 Club Pr., \$18.50

THE PROFESSIONAL HANDBOOK OF ARCHITECTURAL WORKING DRAWINGS

By O.A. WAKITA and R.M. LINDE. 530 pp., more than 700 illus., oversized 8½ x 11 format. Promising to become the standard reference for every professional who must take a design concept and evolve it into final construction documents, this comprehensive handbook covers architectural drafting from beginning to end — attitudes, equipment, skills, concepts, techniques, and more. With numerous illustrations and practical case studies.

583211-9 Pub. Pr., \$49.95 Club Pr., \$37.25

MEANS GRAPHIC CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Edited by F.W. HORSLEY. 515 pp., 1,000 illus., oversized 8½ x 11 format. This first-of-its-kind book gives you the ability to analyze and select building assemblies visually. You'll find 1,000 assemblies here — all graphically detailed through clear illustrations.

583786-2 Pub. Pr., \$87.95 Club Pr., \$61.00

DESIGN COMMUNICATION Developing Promotional Material for Design Professionals

By E. BURDEN. 224 pp., 1,000 illus. This indispensable sourcebook of successful marketing, promotion, and presentation strategies provides everything you need to develop effective promotional print material. You'll have instant access to proven special-event pieces, fliers, newsletters, brochure self-mailers, campaign pieces, graphics, charts, and posters.

089/329 Pub. Pr., \$39.95 Club Pr., \$29.00

PHOTOGRAPHING BUILDINGS INSIDE AND OUT

By N. McGRATH. 176 pp., 225 full-color photographs, 20 b & w photographs, oversized 8½ x 11 format. In this spectacular how-to guide, a noted architectural photographer gives you step-by-step guidance and practical advice on creating the most artistic photographs of buildings imaginable — both inside and out.

583912-1 Pub. Pr., \$32.50 Club Pr., \$24.00

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION Materials and Types of Construction

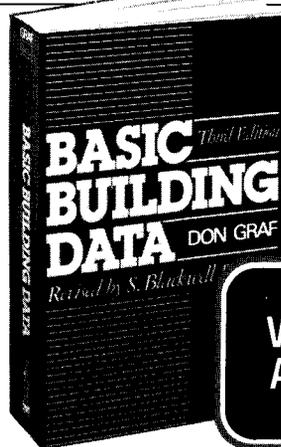
By D.C. ELLISON, W.C. HUNTINGTON, and R.E. MICKADEIT. 6th Ed. 434 pp., 336 illus., oversized 8½ x 11 format. Now updated and expanded, the Sixth Edition of the architect's classic reference on construction nomenclature and technology features the latest information on construction materials, methods, and systems — organized in Construction Specifications Institute (CSI) format to make your job easier.

583904-0 Pub. Pr., \$49.95 Club Pr., \$34.00

MODERN FURNITURE CLASSICS Sourcebook of Styles, Designers, and Manufacturers from 1870 to Today

By M. STIMPSON. 208 pp., 375 illus., oversized 9¼ x 9¼ format. In response to the strong and growing interest in classic modern furniture, this beautiful and informative book will help you select the optimum design for your clients.

583902-4 Pub. Pr., \$32.50 Club Pr., \$24.00



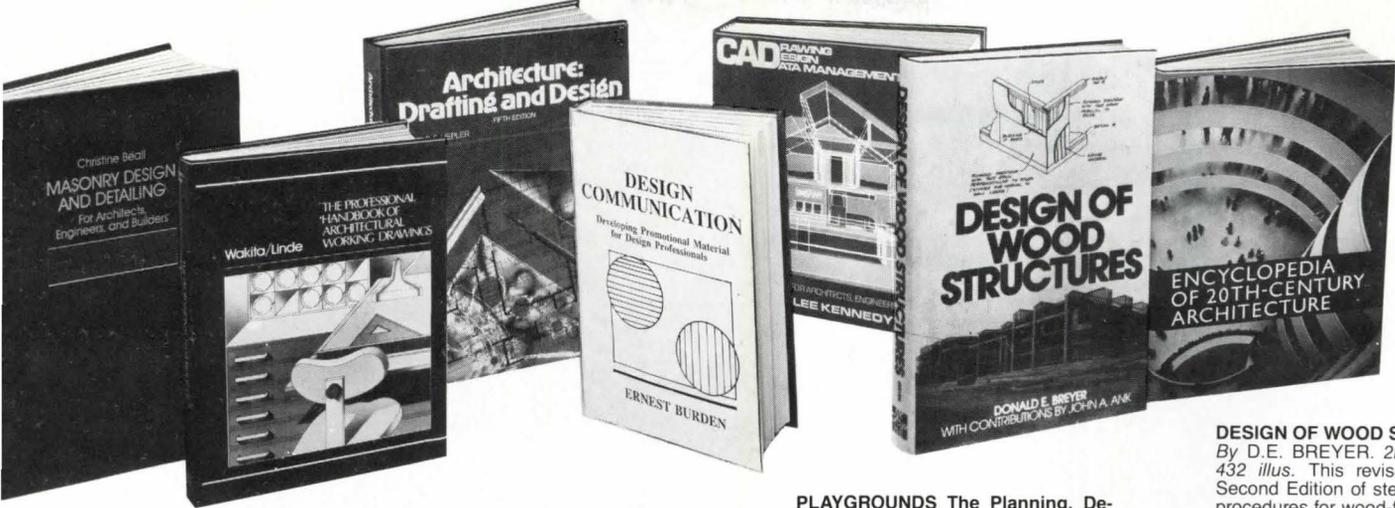
BASIC BUILDING DATA Third Edition

By DON GRAF;
revised by S. BLACKWELL DUNCAN
730 pages, fully illustrated,
compact 4¾ x 7¼ format, softbound

A \$23.95
Value — Yours
ABSOLUTELY
FREE

For over 40 years, this "goes-everywhere, answers-everything" book has been the authoritative source of accurate, up-to-date construction information. Now fully revised and expanded to include state-of-the-art discussions of the new plastics, advances in floor finishes, the latest building code standards, and modern lumber terminology, you'll find this peerless volume more valuable than ever.

583335-2



ENCYCLOPEDIA OF 20TH-CENTURY ARCHITECTURE

Editor, V.M. LAMPUGNANI. 475 pp., 475 illus. Prepared with the help of more than 60 experts from three continents, this lavishly illustrated reference covers 20th-century architecture worldwide scale. Its more than 350 entries include biographies of influential architects and firms as well as descriptions of major styles — from Art Nouveau to Post-Modernism — and recent building innovations.

Pub. Pr., \$24.95 Club Pr., \$18.75

TIME-SAVER STANDARDS FOR SITE DESIGN

Edited by J. DeCHIARA and L.E. KOPPEL. 864 pp., 1,037 illus., oversized 8 1/2 x 11 format. Your complete, fully updated source of basic design criteria and construction details for good site planning and land development. All material — from preliminary site analysis, environmental considerations, and success factors to the design of recreational facilities — follows the acquisition process sequence.

Pub. Pr., \$79.00 Club Pr., \$59.00

HERE'S HOW THE CLUB WORKS TO SERVE YOU:

IMPORTANT INFORMATION... WE MAKE IT EASY TO GET!
In our rapidly changing world, those who perform best are those who are best informed. Designed exclusively for the practicing engineer, the Architects' Book Club provides you with information that is relevant, reliable, and specific enough to meet your needs. Each Club bulletin comes your way 14-16 times a year and lists you more than 20 books to choose from — the best and newest books from publishers!

DEPENDABLE SERVICE... WE'RE HERE TO HELP!
Whether you want information about a book or have a question about your membership, our qualified staff is here to help. Just call us toll-free or write to our Member Service. We also make sure you get only the books you want. All you need to do is simply tell us your choice on the Reply Card and return it to us by the specified date. If you want the Main Selection, simply do nothing — it will be sent to you automatically. (A small shipping and handling charge is added to each shipment.)

MEMBER CONVENIENCE... WE DO THE WORK!
In addition to the benefit of timely information, Club membership offers many other advantages. For example, you get a wide choice of books that simply cannot be found at any bookstore — anywhere. And all your books are conveniently delivered right to your door. You also get the luxury of 10 full days to decide whether you want the Main Selection. If you should ever receive a Main Selection you don't want because the Club bulletin came late, we'll take responsibility. Just return it for credit at our expense.

SUBSTANTIAL SAVINGS... AND A BONUS PROGRAM TOO!
Working with our goal to provide you with the best information at the greatest possible savings, you will enjoy substantial discounts — up to 40% — on every book you buy. Plus, you're automatically eligible for our Bonus Book Plan which allows you savings up to 70% on an even wider selection of professional and general interest books.

NO OBLIGATION MEMBERSHIP TERMS... IT'S WORTHWHILE TO BELONG!
Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books — at handsome discounts — during the next 12 months, after which you enjoy the benefits of membership with no further obligation. Either you or the Club may cancel membership anytime after.

DAYLIGHTING: Design and Analysis

By CLAUDE L. ROBBINS. 964 pp., 356 illus., oversized 8 1/2 x 11 format. Based on the latest research and most advanced technologies, this outstanding book provides both the data and the methods you need to exploit the design advantages of using natural light as a primary source of illumination. Presents a thorough analysis of all major daylighting concepts, including sidelighting... roof and top lighting... angled, beam, and indirect lighting... and atriums.

583740-4 Pub. Pr., \$79.95 Club Pr., \$52.50

RECORD INTERIORS 1987 Architectural Record's 1987 Awards of Excellence in Interior Design

By the Editors of ARCHITECTURAL RECORD. 186 pp., illus. in full color, oversized 9 x 12 format, softbound. A perennial favorite through the years, this book highlights the best designed or renovated interiors chosen from hundreds of entries in Architectural Record's annual interior design competition.

024/529 Pub. Pr., \$12.95 Club Pr., \$9.95

PLAYGROUNDS The Planning, Design, and Construction of Play Environments

By P. HESELTINE and J. HOLBORN. 224 pp., 380 illustrations. This highly illustrated guide develops fundamental principles applicable to the design of playgrounds and draws together a wealth of examples of the best current practice.

583870-2 Pub. Pr., \$43.50 Club Pr., \$34.95

TIME-SAVER STANDARDS FOR BUILDING TYPES

Edited by J. DeCHIARA and J.H. CALLENDER. 2nd Ed., 1,277 pp., 1,500 illus., oversized 8 1/2 x 11 format. This huge volume is still the architectural profession's one-of-a-kind prime source of technical data for a wide range of design problems encountered in all kinds of building types.

162/654 Pub. Pr., \$82.50 Club Pr., \$62.50

DESIGN OF WOOD STRUCTURES

By D.E. BREYER. 2nd Ed., 704 pp., 432 illus. This revised and updated Second Edition of step-by-step design procedures for wood-framed structures puts at your fingertips the latest relevant code requirements, along with comprehensive coverage of every aspect of wood framing — from the analysis of vertical and lateral design loads to connection design.

076/758 Pub. Pr., \$54.50 Club Pr., \$39.50

TIME-SAVER STANDARDS FOR ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN DATA

J.H. CALLENDER, Editor in Chief. 6th Ed., 1,184 pp., 1,300 illus., oversized 8 1/2 x 11 format. Save yourself untold hours and days on every project with this giant time-saver classic. This updated edition includes new technical data, new standards, new illustrations, and such new topics as energy conservation, solar energy, design loads, insulation, daylighting, HVAC, sound systems, and modular coordination.

096/635 Pub. Pr., \$88.50 Club Pr., \$61.50

Be sure to consider these important titles as well...

INTELLIGENT DRAWINGS: CAD and Information Systems in the Design Office, by T.G. Schilling & P.M. Schilling. 553/173 Pub. Pr., \$37.50 Club Pr., \$27.50

TRANSITION TO CADD: A Practical Guide For Architects, Engineers and Designers, by G. Gerlach. 230/722 Pub. Pr., \$34.95 Club Pr., \$26.95

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD HOUSES FOR 1987, by Architectural Record Magazine. 024/510 Pub. Pr., \$11.95 Club Pr., \$9.95

MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT FOR BUILDINGS, 7/e, by B. Stein, J.S. Reynolds & W. J. McGuinness. 583667-X Pub. Pr., \$49.95 Club Pr., \$38.75

DICTIONARY OF ARCHITECTURE AND CONSTRUCTION, by C.M. Harris. 268/193 Pub. Pr., \$19.50 Club Pr., \$14.95

DESIGNING THE INTERIOR LANDSCAPE, by R.L. Austin. 583327-1 Pub. Pr., \$32.50 Club Pr., \$24.45

SHOPPING MALLS: Planning and Design, by B. Maitland. 583295-X Pub. Pr., \$49.50 Club Pr., \$39.50

TECHNIQUES OF STAIRCASE CONSTRUCTION, by W. Mannes. 583709-9 Pub. Pr., \$34.95 Club Pr., \$24.50

THE PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OF ARCHITECTURAL DETAILING, by O.A. Wakita & R.M. Linde. 583853-2 Pub. Pr., \$49.95 Club Pr., \$36.95

ARCHITECTURAL COLOR: A Design Guide to Using Color on Buildings, by T. Porter. 583828-1 Pub. Pr., \$19.95 Club Pr., \$15.50

SUPERINSULATED DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION: A Guide for Building Energy-Efficient Homes, by T. Lenchek, J. Raabe & C. Mattock. 583799-4 Pub. Pr., \$34.95 Club Pr., \$25.50

ARCHITECTURE: Drafting and Design, 5/e, by D.E. Hepler & P.I. Wallace. 283/184 Pub. Pr., \$31.40 Club Pr., \$23.95

Mail this coupon today or — for even faster service — call toll-free 1-800-2-MCGRAW



McGraw-Hill Book Clubs Architects' Book Club®
P.O. Box 582, Hightstown, NJ 08520-9959

Please enroll me as a member and send me the two books indicated, plus the BASIC BUILDING DATA sourcebook. I am to receive one book for just \$2.89, the other at the discounted member's price, plus local tax, shipping and handling charges. I agree to purchase a minimum of two additional books during my first year of membership as outlined under the Club plan described in this ad. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

Your FREE Handbook	Write Code No. of the \$2.89 selection here	Write Code No. of the First Selection here
583335-2		

Signature _____

Name _____

Address/Apt. # _____

City, State, Zip _____

This order subject to acceptance by McGraw-Hill. All prices subject to change without notice. Offer good only to new members.

New products: Finnish functionalism

Alvar Aalto and Marimekko still reign supreme over Finnish design, as revealed by Habitare '87, held in Helsinki last fall. New Finnish furniture and fabrics continue to reflect the country's functionalist tradition of spare forms and material "honesty" with a few Postmodern twists. The bentwood technique developed by Korhonen for Aalto's furniture is being applied to its Scheletro series (4), and Pauli Blomstedt's tubular steel esthetic re-emerges in designs such as the W chair from Lillyriver (9). Bright colors, as evidenced by Juvart's Pisara line (7), and birchwood mark a refreshing change from the black metal chic that continues to dominate Italian and French furniture design.
Deborah K. Dietsch

1. Portable chair

Designed by Hannu Kahonen, the lightweight *Trice* chair folds into a 40-in.-long carrying case. The frame is constructed of double-reinforced fiberglass, and the seat is made from a nylon-like fabric. Moform, Helsinki.
Circle 300 on reader service card

2. Woven rug

Palmikko is a line of rugs and wall-hangings designed by the manufacturer's managing director, Eija Rasinmäki. Woven from a cotton warp and linen-like polypropylene weft, the rugs feature subtly variegated colors and textures. Kutomo Rasinmäki, Helsinki.
Circle 301 on reader service card

3. Sideboard

The *Artisan Collection* sideboard designed by Matti Halme is offered in a 2-, 3-, or 4-door version. The birch finish may be specified in natural or black. Polardesign, Helsinki.
Circle 302 on reader service card

4. Bentwood chairs

The strip-laminated birch *Scheletro* chair series, designed by Kari Asikainen, is produced using the bentwood molding

techniques first applied by the manufacturer to Aalto's designs. The chairs can be ganged and are available in matte or glossy finishes. Korhonen, Helsinki.
Circle 303 on reader service card

5. Tables

The *Duetto* series, designed by Pirkko Stenros, combines modular components to create dining tables, coffee tables, or desks. Square, triangular, and rectangular tops are finished in gray, white, or black plastic laminate with molded polyurethane edges, and the metal legs are available in chrome, black, or gray finishes. Muurame, Salpakangas.
Circle 304 on reader service card

6. Fabric

Ensilumi is part of the *Sydäntalvi* collection created by Fujiwo Ishimoto. The tie-dyed-like pattern is printed on cotton. Marimekko, Helsinki.
Circle 305 on reader service card

7. Chairs

The *Pisara* line of chairs comes in three sizes, including a model designed for children. The solid birch frames and form-pressed birch seats and backs are available in primary colors, as well as white, black, and natural finishes. Juvart, Juva.
Circle 306 on reader service card

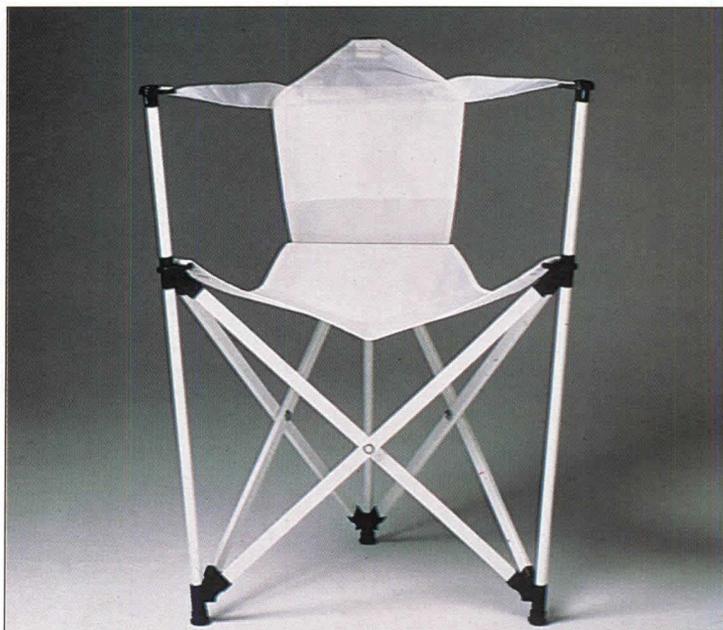
8. Aalto fabrics

In addition to its renowned line of Aalto-designed furniture, the manufacturer carries a range of cotton fabrics designed by the Finnish master and his wife, Elsa, in the 1950s. The line includes *Siena* (right), *H-55* (left), and *Patio* (center). Artek, Helsinki.
Circle 307 on reader service card

9. Stacking chair

The *W* chair designed by Pentti Hakala and Hannu Kähönen derives its name from the shape of its tubular steel frame. The arms and back are constructed from laminated plywood, and the seat of molded plywood. Lillyriver, Toija.
Circle 308 on reader service card

More products on page 146.



For more information,
circle item numbers on
Reader Service Card



Jussi Aalto



Jussi Aalto





At the pinnacle of the Opryland Hotel Conservatory's lush indoor Victorian garden are angle bay windows, custom built for the hotel.

When Opryland Hotel asked Norco to design some special windows, the results were grand.



Some would call it a tall order...building windows for Opryland Hotel that are in perfect harmony with their Conservatory suites.

But Norco measured up and built custom windows, fine tuned on both the exterior and interior to capture the Conservatory's lush mood. The Conservatory is over two acres of architectural wonder – Victorian gardens with winding trails, bubbling brooks and tumbling waterfalls.

Crowning the Conservatory's elegance are Norco's custom Angle Bay Windows,

Norco's sweeping angle bays complement the southern elegance at Opryland Hotel Conservatory suites and give guests a breathtaking view of the Conservatory.

designed with authentic True Divided Lites, evoking the rustic charm of the Old South.

A high note for each suite.

Each upper level suite is graced with one or more Norco Angle Bay Window, blending with the romantic appointments, giving each guest the impression he is staying in a stately Southern mansion. And each Norco Angle Bay Window was designed to create a floor-to-ceiling wall of windows, set precisely at the right angle to give a glorious view of the Conservatory.

Grand results brought Norco back for an encore.

Opryland Hotel's newest expansion, the Cascades, is set for completion in 1988. It is another major, skylighted interior space even larger than the Conservatory. Its 839 additional rooms will enlarge the hotel to 1,896 rooms.

Norco's Custom Angle Bay Casement Windows will again be center-stage in the addition.

Norco's performance on the original construction phase was so impressive that Opryland Hotel brought Norco back for an encore.

Uncompromising quality, on-time delivery and Norco's capability to build windows to Opryland Hotel's exacting standards (at a surprisingly affordable price) are some of the reasons Norco windows are again at the top.

Norco can make your imaginative window designs a reality. Call or write today.



Besides meeting all the practical maintenance requirements of a modern hotel, the windows had to fit perfectly into the Conservatory's lush setting.



Architects:
Earl Swensson Associates
Nashville, TN

Windows:
Norco Windows, Inc.
Hawkins, WI

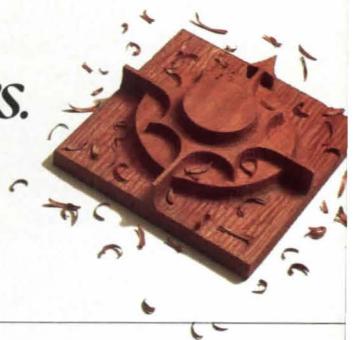
Masterpieces in wood windows and doors.



NORCO
WINDOWS, INC.

P.O. BOX 309 · HAWKINS, WI 54530
PHONE: 715/585-6311

© 1987 Norco Windows, Inc.



For more information,
circle item numbers on
Reader Service Card

1. Wood-finish fire door

The *Phoenix* door, made of Douglas Fir or veneered red oak over a fire-resistant core, comes in 4-, 6-, and 8-panel plain, carved, and custom designs. It has a 20-min fire rating in sizes as large as 9-ft-high by 4-ft-wide. Nord Co., Everett, Wash.

Circle 309 on reader service card

2. Patterned marble tiles

Each *Collezione Bi Marmi* tile is formed of natural marble pieces bonded into 12- or 18-in. squares without backing or resin joints. Designs can be selected to create unique flooring patterns that can be installed like standard tiles, permitting the use of luxurious patterned marble without the significant expense of on-site stone cutting. Trans Ceramica, Ltd., Elk Grove Village, Ill.

Circle 310 on reader service card

3. Wood-plank flooring

An addition to this line of acrylic-impregnated hardwood floors, *Tupelo Wood Plank* has a strongly defined grain set off by six different stain colors, such as plum and pistachio. Flooring comes in various shapes and lengths for herringbone and other patterns. PermaGrain Products, Inc., Media, Pa.

Circle 311 on reader service card

4. Wool-blend upholstery

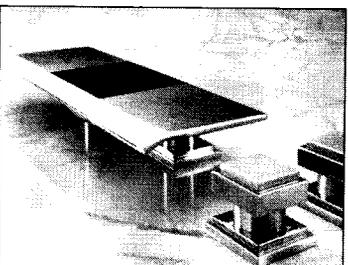
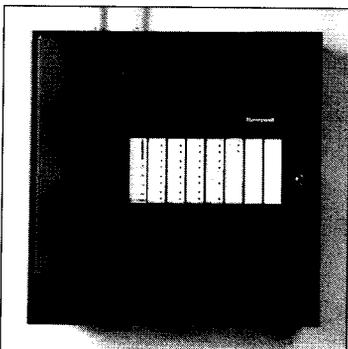
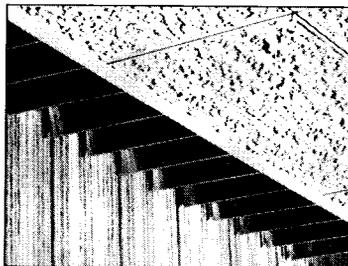
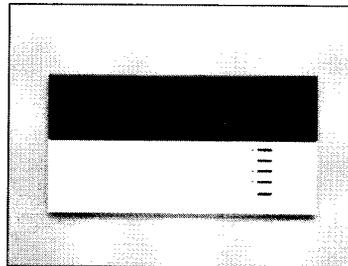
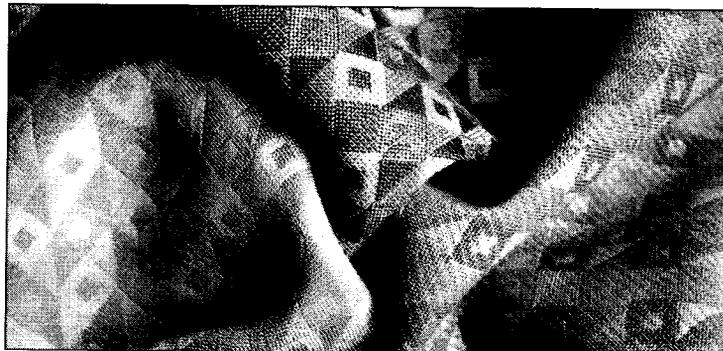
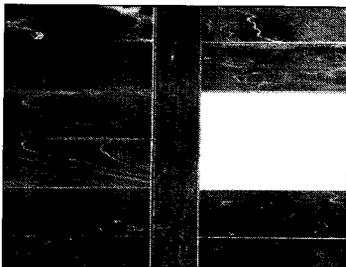
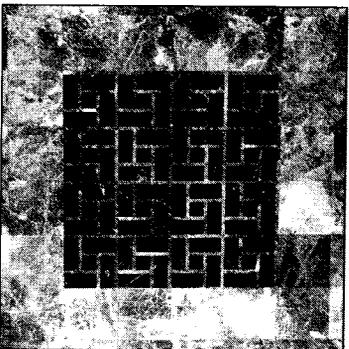
Mondrian, designed by Hazel Siegel, meets strict flame-retardancy and durability standards. The shaded jacquard pattern is woven of wool and acrylic, and comes in 10 *Teflon*-finished colorways. DesignTex Fabrics, Inc., Woodside, N. Y.

Circle 312 on reader service card

5. Preset dimming control

The *GRAFIK Eye* controls up to 2000 W of lighting divided into four preset illumination zones. The thin-profile housing has a locator light, and fits into a standard 4-gang switchbox. Lutron Electronics Co., Inc., Coopersburg, Pa.

Circle 313 on reader service card



6. Perimeter lighting

Described as an advanced architectural recessed linear light, the *RP System* provides a continuous line of shadowless illumination around the perimeter of a room. The fluorescent lamps overlap for uniform brightness; plug-in fixtures may be specified with parabolic louvers, corner angles, ceiling trims, and air-handling options. An ordering program provides complete specification information from run length, corner, and selected option data. Lithonia Lighting, Conyers, Ga.

Circle 314 on reader service card

7. Fire-detection system

An extension of *DeltaNet* computerized building management, *Fire and Security Plus* is an interactive system, using sensors that continuously transmit analog data on an area's heat and smoke level to a microprocessor for analysis. At the operator's terminal, each alarm is identified by sensor type (photoelectric, ionization, thermal, security, etc.), location, the nature of the fire condition, and instructions for responding to the emergency. The system is said to significantly reduce the incidence of false alarms, as the trigger point of the sensor can be adjusted based on changing conditions of space use.

Honeywell, Inc., Minneapolis.

Circle 315 on reader service card

8. Bath faucets

Lavatory, bath, and shower fittings from the *Continental Collection* include *Sophie*, the curved-neck faucet shown here. All are lacquer-coated solid brass, available in standard colors of brass, chrome, gold, nickel, copper, white, and black. Luwa Corp., Builder Products Div., Charlotte, N. C.

Circle 316 on reader service card

Product literature

For more information,
circle item numbers on
Reader Service Card

Door fittings and accessories

An 8-page catalog highlights the *Normbau Design System* of railings, handles and knobs, bath fittings, and other accessories, made of solid-color nylon. Color photos show products in use; dimensional drawings are provided for all hardware.

Normbau, Inc., Addison, Ill.

Circle 400 on reader service card

Freestanding mezzanines

Pre-engineered structures available in 16 standard sizes are described in an illustrated catalog. Constructed of heavy-gauge steel in lengths from 16 to 62 1/2 ft, mezzanines come as a complete package, ready for on-site, bolt-together assembly. Standard mezzanines offer a choice of deckings, including plywood and steel bar grating, and various configurations of stairs and landings, railings, and gates. Wildeck Mezzanines, Inc., Waukesha, Wis.

Circle 401 on reader service card

Modified bitumen roofing

A color brochure explains the reasons for the success of modified bitumen roofing systems, illustrating completed projects. Dual-modified bitumen manufactured with the correct core material is said to ensure stretching in the installed roof, allowing for a range of building motion. The literature discusses the impact of full-surface heat-welding on wind uplift resistance, pertinent applications of modified bitumen roofing, and gives warranty and finish information. Rhoflex, North Branford, Conn.

Circle 402 on reader service card

Laminated-frame chairs

Three models of the *Laminette* stacking chair are now available on a quick-ship basis. A color folder providing dimensional and specification information on the beechwood-framed chair also contains swatches of 8 wool fabrics offered for the upholstered seat and back.

Westnofa USA, Inc., Niles, Ill.

Circle 403 on reader service card

Soils reinforcement

The first of a series of technical brochures on various aspects of the construction technique developed by French architect and engineer Henri Vidal, the 20-page *Development and Worldwide Application of Reinforced Earth* describes retaining walls, bridge abutments, sea walls, dams, safety dikes, and similar structures. A new system is the "green wall," where shrubbery or ground cover planted at each level of the structure will eventually hide the concrete, creating the appearance of a green hillside. The Reinforced Earth Co., Arlington, Va.

Circle 404 on reader service card

Folding chairs

Front Row Seats are steel-frame folding chairs that can be custom-imprinted with logos, school emblems, or other graphics. A color brochure describes two chair lines, the *700 Series*, with padded seats and backrests, and the *400 Series*, with thicker polyfoam padding. Chairs may be ordered with permanent or detachable ganging clamps; applications include sports arenas, convention centers, and corporate meeting rooms. Krueger, Inc., Green Bay, Wis.

Circle 405 on reader service card

Wooden columns

Designed for indoor and outdoor use as structural members or as decorative elements, *Chadsworth* architectural columns are constructed primarily of Ponderosa Pine and Clear Heart Redwood. A product brochure illustrates the five Classical Orders available to meet custom specifications, and explains how the work of the 16th-century architect Giacomo da Vignola influenced their structural design. Chadsworth, Inc., Atlanta.

Circle 406 on reader service card

Awning fabric

A sample of *SunSure* woven PVC fabric is supplied in a 4-page brochure, along with color photos of all standard striped and solid-color patterns. Text stresses the UV-, water-, and mildew-resistant features of the 61-in.-wide commercial awning material. Fire-retardant treatment is available at no extra charge. Twitchell Div., Ludlow Corp., Dothan, Ala.

Circle 407 on reader service card

Bath fixtures

Illustrated in an 8-page brochure, *Sweetbrier* and *Caprice* china fixtures and reinforced acrylic tubs have fired-in decorative banding. Accessories such as towel bars, shelves, and soap dishes are offered to match the fixtures. Also shown are the *Dolphin* toilet, bidet, and basin, replicas of fixtures that won a Golden Award for design at the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition in 1876. Armitage Shanks, Kilgore, Tex.

Circle 408 on reader service card

Site furnishings

Benches, trash receptacles, and planters for both interior and exterior sites are presented in an 18-page color catalog. Units come in a variety of aggregate, wood-grain, or screen-printed panel faces. A new product line of oak planter, bench, and receptacle combination units bolt together to form custom seating arrangements. Clean City Squares, Inc., St. Louis.

Circle 409 on reader service card

Interior adhesives

A 16-page color catalog describes a complete line of adhesives, mastics, and sealants. Products are classified under eight application headings: resilient flooring, carpet, cove base, wood flooring, construction, acoustical tile, wallboard, and fiberglass-reinforced panels. There is a section on ceramic tile installation, mortars, and grouts. W.W. Henry Co., Huntington Park, Calif.

Circle 410 on reader service card

Underfloor raceway

A new distribution configuration specifically designed for shallower-depth, 2 1/2-in. concrete floors, the *Cell-Duct* raceway is introduced in a 12-page technical brochure. *Cell-Duct* provides three-service flush floor fittings to accommodate two duplex receptacles, and many low-tension cables; activating one opening gives access to all three service raceways. Reported savings in both material and installation costs are substantial. Square D Co., Palatine, Ill.

Circle 411 on reader service card

Insulating security shutters

A new 8-page architectural catalog shows *Roll-A-Way* shutters on residential, commercial, and institutional buildings. Detailed instructions cover the commonest methods of installation and are illustrated with scale drawings that can be incorporated into project blueprints. New applications for the energy-efficient, secure shutters include countertops, storefronts, and room dividers. Roll-A-Way Insulating Security Shutters, St. Petersburg, Fla.

Circle 412 on reader service card

Wood entry doors

Seven styles of recently introduced *Pella* oak entry doors appear in a 12-page color brochure, along with coordinated transoms, sidelights, and decorative glass options. The oak surface comes prefinished with a three-step process said to double the life of the final finish. Cutaway drawings explain the *Warpguard* laminated construction method, which virtually eliminates warping and weather infiltration. Rolscreen Co., Pella, Iowa.

Circle 413 on reader service card

ARCHITECTURAL SALES

Deck House, Inc., a leading custom engineered housing company seeks aggressive sales minded individuals with successful history in residential design or construction.

Responsibilities include selling complete architectural services and superior custom homes; developing a custom builder network.

Six figure income potential following comprehensive training program. Salary, commission, bonus, incentives, complete benefit package, relocation expenses.

Locations:

MA; CT; NJ; PA; MD; VA; NC; IL

Send resume and salary history to:

National Sales Manager
Deck House, Inc.
 930 Main Street, Acton, MA 01720

NEW YORK CITY TECHNICAL COLLEGE

of The City University of New York

POSITION AVAILABLE CAMPUS FACILITIES OFFICER

New York City Technical College is seeking a Campus Facilities Officer with demonstrated success in management and organization. Applicants should be sensitive to the needs and problems of an urban technical college. Responsibilities and duties include developing program requirements—following new building contracts — alterations — space design and layouts — preparation of feasibility studies and budget request — liaison officer with New York City Building Department, CUNY Department of Technical & Operational Services, and related State and City Agencies — supervision of engineers, architects, draftsmen and clerical staff — development of relationships with the Building and Grounds Department, educators, and other departments and programs throughout the college. Applicant must be a licensed R.A. or P.E. with at least five years of experience.

Salary — mid-upper \$40's per annum with one month vacation and liberal fringe benefits. Send resumes by January 6, 1988 to: Ileana Rodriguez, Vice-President for Administration

New York City Technical College/CUNY
 300 Jay Street, Brooklyn, NY 11201
 An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

INTERIOR ARCHITECTURE

Full-Time faculty position. Starting date: September 1, 1988. Responsibilities include teaching design studios and courses in the history and theory of Interior Architecture or Interior Technologies, committee assignments and student advising. Qualifications: Professional degree and Master's Degree in Interior Design and/or Architecture. Successful college-level teaching and/or professional achievement preferred. Rank: Assistant or Associate Professor. Salary: Negotiable. Submit application letter, resume, 3 reference letters and slides of personal and student work postmarked by February 19, 1988 to: Professor Gerald Howes, Chairperson, Interior Architecture Search Committee, RHODE ISLAND SCHOOL OF DESIGN, 2 College Street, Providence, Rhode Island 02903. RISD is an equal opportunity employer.

ASSISTANT DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DIRECTOR "BUILDING OFFICIAL"

\$43,555-\$68,619 Annualized

Appointment can be made above minimum, depending upon qualifications. Serves as City Building Official and assists the Director in the administration of a highly complex and multi-disciplinary plans review, permit issuance and inspections process. Requires five years administrative experience in Public Sector Development Services approval process and a Bachelor of Science degree in Public or Business Administration, Engineering, Architecture, or a related field. Professional registration is preferred. To request application, call (602) 262-6277 or write.

AA/EEO/H Employer

CITY OF PHOENIX

Personnel Department
 300 W. Washington
 Phoenix, Arizona 85003



ARCHITECTS

SSOE, Inc., a top 100 architectural/engineering firm, has positions available for experienced architects in both the commercial and industrial areas in its Toledo Regional Office. Projects are diversified and are across the country. Professional registration is preferred.

SSOE offers a comprehensive compensation and benefits package, including bonus program and an outstanding profit sharing plan. Excellent advancement opportunities for career-minded applicants. Qualified candidates should submit resume to:

Human Resources
SSOE, INC.
 Engineers, Architects
 and Planners
 1001 Madison Ave.
 Toledo, OH 43624
 No Telephone Inquiries
 Equal Opportunity Employer

FACILITY PLANNER/ARCHITECT

Minimum qualifications — Florida registered Architect with 5 years experience in Architectural design, facility planning and contract administration. Salary: \$33,658-\$50,488. Send resume to:

Abe Collinsworth, Assistant Superintendent, Personnel Services, 3205 South Washington Ave., Titusville, FL 32780.

BOOKS FOR SALE

ADVANCE YOUR CAREER!

Join the
Architects' Book Club® and
 enjoy the books that keep you
 on top of your profession. For
 free information call toll-free
1-800-2-MCGRAW,
 or contact
McGraw-Hill Book Clubs
 P.O. Box 582, Hightstown, N.J. 08520-9959.

SPECIAL SERVICES

FEES FOR ARCHITECTS!

MELTON ARCHITECT'S SERVICES is a book of more than 200 pages that shows you the way to determine the minimum cost of Architect's Basic Service for more than 75 different types of buildings. It is 5 1/2" x 8 1/2" in size and has a beautiful leatherette back with wire roll binding and heavy weight pages for long life.

PREPAID \$29.95
 Send to T. L. MELTON CO., P.O. BOX 2644 ATLANTA, GA 30301



COMPLETE PREPARATION FOR THE REGISTRATION EXAMS

Architectural License Seminars (213) 208-7112
 Box 64188 Los Angeles California 90064

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

New York City Architectural Firm with more than 25 yrs. of top quality expertise in national and international projects of high-rise, low-rise residential, hotel and commercial wishes to affiliate with other growing younger organization. Reply BO-4656, Architectural Record.

Acquisition of Central Florida Architectural Office. Established in health care, educational, institutional and governmental work, with city, county, state and federal government. Respond to: BO-4644, Architectural Record.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Models; Architectural, Engineering. Jurgens Greenich, 718/462-5379.

Cost Estimating, Quantity Surveys, Computer Applications, Corp, DOD, GSA, VA. Construction Cost Systems, Chicago, (312) 858-5441. Tampa — (813) 887-5600.

**CALL IN
 YOUR
 CLASSIFIED
 ADS
 212/512-2556**

POSITIONS VACANT

Manager, Public Works Board, State of Nv., Carson City, Nv. Salary up to \$54,048. Serves as secretary to a seven member board, supervises staff activities of the board, represents the board before the legislature, oversees capital improvement projects totaling \$100 million, makes recommendations on priority of capital improvement projects and selection of architects, engineers and contractors. Requires Nv. registration as a professional engineer or licensed architect. The Board prefers candidates with administrative experience in a public works agency overseeing large capital improvement projects. The state may pay interview expenses for the top three candidates and moving and relocation costs for the selected applicant. Submit detailed resume outlining professional qualifications and administrative / managerial experience and references to Jeanne Greene, Nevada Dept. of Personnel, 209 East Musser Street, Carson City, NV 89710. Telephone (702) 885-4296. Applications must be received by the close of business on 2-1-88. E.O.E.

Lescher & Mahoney/DLR Group, an Architectural, Engineering and Planning Firm with a well established reputation in the planning and design of criminal justice facilities, is seeking an individual to become an integral part of a national program. Preference will be given to a registered Architect with in-depth knowledge of criminal justice facilities and the ability to communicate ideas and knowledge to existing and potential clients. Opportunity exists for several geographic locations. Must be willing and able to travel. Send resume and salary history to: Lescher & Mahoney, Att: Ken Volz, 1130 East Missouri, #850, Phoenix, AZ 85014.

Florida Architecture / Interiors Firm is establishing a Philadelphia office. Major commissions, unique opportunities. Leadership, work ethic and marketplace knowledgeable individuals or firms desired. Interiors, marketing, graphics and architectural opportunities. Partnership potential. Please send resume in confidence to: The Scott Companies, 601 South Lake Destiny Rd., Suite 400, Maitland, FL 32751.

FACULTY POSITIONS VACANT

Teaching Architect — College of the Atlantic, a small innovative institution on the Maine Coast offering a B.A. in Human Ecology is seeking a creative, dynamic Architect to teach studio design within the context of a Humanist education. Candidate must be able to teach effectively in an interdisciplinary setting and engage beginning students in hands-on design and building projects. Applicants should include a personal statement, resume, three references and several examples of their work. Applications received by February 12 will be given preference. Address applications to: Dr. Donald Cass, College of The Atlantic, Eden Street, Bar Harbor, Maine 04609. EOE-AA.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Architectural CADD Consultants — Objectively help you phase in computing for your architectural practice. 2106 Massachusetts Ave., Troy, NY 12180, 518-274-5600 / 518-274-5544.

TO ANSWER BOX NUMBER ADS

Address separate envelopes
(smaller than 11" x 5")
for each reply to:

Box Number (As indicated)
Classified Advertising Center
Architectural Record
Post Office Box 900, NY 10108

POSITIONS VACANT

Intern Architect — \$380 for 40 hr./week. Minimum 20 months experience. The individual will be responsible for: Urban design and environmental evaluation, land planning, formulation of the most appropriate land use strategy. Duties will also include Schematic Design and rendering ability, building cost analysis document checking, design development and construction documents. Requires Masters in Architecture with Urban Design option. Portfolio must include design projects evidencing integration of urban design considerations. He/she must be familiar with computers and software programs such as AutoCAD, Lotus, and must take responsibility for programs to produce documents. Send resume and Job Order #991284 to: Lawrence Employment & Training Center, 833 Ohio Street, Lawrence, KS 66044-0589 Ph. (913) 843-0531 or to: Ervin McKinley, 552 State Ave., Kansas City, KS 66101.

Architects with strong design and working drawing abilities desired for expanding firm practicing classical and traditional architecture. Professional degree and 3 to 5 yrs. experience required. Competitive compensation and benefits. Send resume to: Allan Greenberg, Architect, 175 Water Street, New Haven, CT 06511.

Atlantic Coast Architectural firm seeks a person with design presentation drawing ability as well as a clear understanding of light commercial and residential construction. Architectural degree with 3 yrs. office experience required. Design oriented firm on Coast of Southern New Jersey. Send resume to: Fenwick Schipper Architects, Central Park East, Building 1, Linwood, NJ 08221.

Architect Executive Level Opening — National top 250 employee-owned design firm is looking to expand its present 30 person regional Georgia Office. Special opportunities exist for an experienced and innovative designer architect. Ten years experience is required with NCARB desired. Position requires strong management, design and marketing interests. This is an executive level position offering ownership opportunities and management participation to help shape and direct our exciting growth. Send in confidence to: Marathon Engineers / Architects / Planners Inc., Attention: Manager-Personnel 753 Broad Street - P.O. Box 1627, Augusta, Georgia 30903.

Manager, Land Development — Full-time position available. Duties: Coordinate activities of land development company; conduct negotiations to acquire and develop land; conduct market research to locate suitable tracts; consult with Engineers and government and community officials to plan use of land tracts; employ subcontractors and supervise and inspect site developments; market development sites for sale or lease; negotiate construction of residential or commercial buildings on behalf of partnership; direct managerial operations of partnership; provide regular progress reports, in the Persian language, to partners. Requirements: B.S. Degree - Architecture / Design; 2 years experience in land development management; fluency in Persian language. Hours: 40+/week. Salary: \$23,850/year. Apply to: Job Service, P.O. Box 82, Winston-Salem, N.C. 27102, or nearest Job Service Office. Refer to Job Order No. NC 7901676, DOT Code - 189.117-580.

Architectural Project Manager — Immediate opening in expanding design / build firm based in New England. Qualifications include professional degree, registration, and 3 yrs. minimum project management experience. Proficiency in construction documents is essential. CAD experience a plus. Leadership track position. Exceptional career opportunity, excellent compensation and benefits package. Send resume to P-4676, Architectural Record.

Architecture of Opera Houses, Theaters and Concert Halls. ARTEC Consultants, Inc. is seeking a licensed Architect full time or part time. Write to Russell Johnson, Apt. 2A, 310 West 85th, NY, NY 10024.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Announcing

DESIGN ESTIMATOR II

from

Dodge MicroSystems

The first self-contained micro-computer program that allows you to access the Dodge Cost Information Data Base, and produce fast, accurate, reliable estimates.

Call Now

1-800-257-5295

In New Jersey 1-609-426-7300
(Ask for Rita Prince at either number)



Dodge Cost Systems
McGraw-Hill Information Systems Co.

GEOCAD®

THE ARCHITECTURAL CAD SYSTEM

GEOCAD is the most friendly and easy to master AutoCAD based CAD program, because we are Architects and we created it to work the way we do: simply and logically.

It is available as a complete turnkey system, based on the **NEC** APCIV computer. GEOCAD software is also available separately.

Call us or write us to find out more about GEOCAD, also about GEOEST our Bill-of-materials-estimating Module and GEOVUE our new One-Point and Two-Point Perspective Module.



Rudolph
Associates
Architects



P.O. Box 186 LAUREL ROAD
POUND RIDGE, N.Y. 10576
TELEPHONE 914 764-4072

POSITIONS VACANT

Architects — \$25,000-85,000 Group One Search Executive Architectural Recruiters. Key positions nationwide at all levels with Regional & National firms. Experience in research/development, health care, commercial, criminal justice, educational, institutional, industrial and multi-family projects. Confidential. No Fee. Include salary requirements. 4917 Ehrlich Road, Suite 103, Tampa, FL 33624, (813)969-0544.

Michael Latas & Associates, Executive Search and Professional Recruiting Consultants, Specialists in the architectural and engineering fields. Operating nationally. Inquiries held in the strictest of confidence. 1311 Lindbergh Plaza Center, St. Louis, Missouri 63132; (314) 993-6500.

FACULTY POSITIONS VACANT

SUNY at Buffalo's Department of Architecture is recruiting up to three full-time tenure track and one visiting (one year) faculty positions for fall 1988. Two of the faculty are being recruited at the rank of assistant or associate professor to teach design studios as well as support courses in one or more of the following areas: graphic communications, building science, environmental controls, history, historic preservation / adaptive re-use, urban design, and design theory. Both positions will be filled with individuals who have demonstrated the potential for strong scholarship. Such scholarship should be construed to include significant research, exemplary design practice, or an outstanding record of publication or exhibition. A third position is being recruited at the rank of assistant or associate professor and will primarily focus on building science. The visiting faculty position is open for assistant / associate rank and is intended for studio and support course instruction. Salary for all positions according to rank and qualifications. Applicants should write to Professor Michael Brill, Chairman, Faculty Search Committee; Department of Architecture; School of Architecture and Environmental Design; State University of New York at Buffalo; Hayes Hall; Buffalo, New York 14214. Applications should be submitted not later than 1 February 1988 and should include: a complete resume; a list of at least three references with full names, addresses, and phone numbers; and samples of professional, artistic, and scholarly work. As an equal opportunity / affirmative action employer, SUNYAB is particularly interested in identifying and recruiting qualified applicants who are women, handicapped persons, and members of ethnic minority groups.

Wesleyan University, Architect, Assistant Professor, Tenure Track, Starting July 1988. Master of Architecture, evidence of practice and professional affiliations. Registration preferable. Previous college level teaching experience desirable but not required. Teach basic undergraduate architectural courses including design, graphics, and drawing. Ability to teach basic drawing desirable. Responsibility for administering a pre-architecture program and other departmental duties. Send record of professional activity, letter of application and 20 35mm slides in plastic sheet, SASE. Application deadline: February 15, 1988. Late applications may not be considered. Affirmative Action Program - Equal Opportunity Employer. John Frazer, Chr. Search Committee, Art Department, Wesleyan University, Middletown, CT. 06457-6038.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

Taller Uno Sa Architects and Planners — Costa Rican firm welcomes interested investors to develop projects in Costa Rica or anywhere in Central America. P.O. Box 266 San Pedro, San Jose, Costa Rica (506) 247394.

SEND YOUR AD COPY FAST VIA TELECOPIER

To enable you to get your classified advertising typewritten copy into this section at the last possible minute, we've installed a XEROX 295 TELECOPIER (which also receives copy from other makes) in our New York home office.

If you have a telecopier, just call the number below to see if your equipment is compatible. If you don't have a telecopier, call and we'll help you locate the nearest one. It could even be in your own firm or building.

NOTE: The Xerox 295 cannot accept photos or art, but as always, there is no charge for typesetting and layout service.

CALL McGRAW-HILL (212) 512-6800

Computer software reviews

Continued from page 124

A2B can handle single-field records (a part number on a drawing, for example), or two-field records (part number and the number of the assembly or subassembly it fits into). The limit per field is 15 characters, and the parts numbers must already exist in the BMP file.

It is easy to insert these numbers into the AutoCAD drawing by using the ATTDEF command to set up a tag for, let's say, a "PART" and another tag for an assembly (ASSY will do). AutoCAD uses the information to create a file with the extension .CDF. That file can be read by A2B.

It should be noted that a .CDF file can be tailored to many other programs as well, including dBase III and Lotus 1-2-3. But the A2B approach is simple, the standard reports that can be produced through BMP are adequate for many purposes, and the software is easy to run, even for a billing clerk. The A2B menu can invoke BMP, so the move from .CDF file to BMP appears almost seamless.

The whole thing also runs on computers meant for pure word processing, as little as 128K. Just copy the .CDF file from the AutoCAD directory to a separate disk, and hand it over to the person responsible for preparing bills of materials. One standard 360K floppy disk can hold a .CDF file with thousands of tags.

Announcing SuperProject Expert. The Most Advanced Project Management Software Ever.

Leading project managers from key industries have this to say about SuperProject® Expert:

Aerospace: "SuperProject is the best . . . outstanding features like Earned Value Reporting and Work Break-down Summarization give me complete control over my projects. Expert's graphics make impressive presentations." *Barry Feeley, Technical Manager, Ford Aerospace.*

Construction: "Its familiar SuperCalc® and 1-2-3 menu system makes it really easy to learn and use . . . the way it handles multiple projects, networking and flexible report writing have opened my eyes. The multiple resource calendars and histograms manage resources very efficiently." *Ted Ritter, CEO, O'Connor Construction Co.*

Data Processing: "The Outliner allows me to quickly sketch critical installation schedules. I can add as much detail as necessary for each task. SuperProject Expert is way ahead of the pack." *D.W. Nesper, Regional Consulting Manager, Wang Labs.*

SuperProject Expert for presentation graphics and detailed control over multiple projects, large or small. There's nothing like it at any price. Utilizing Gantt, PERT, or CPM charts plus powerful new tools—the most advanced ever. Only Computer Associates gives you PC-to-mainframe connectivity. You can upload via CA-PLANLINKS™ and consolidate your projects within CA-TELLAPLAN™.

If basic project management is all you need, then SUPERPROJECT PLUS will make it easy for you. It contains essential task and resource management features and is fully compatible with Expert.

Which way should you advance?
Simply call one number:
800-533-2070 and ask for
Terry Smith. Or simply send
in the coupon below.



**Attn: Terry Smith, Computer Associates, Inc.
2195 Fortune Drive, San Jose, CA 95131**

Please send me free information on SuperProject Expert and SuperProject Plus. AR-1-88

Please send me a demo diskette. Enclosed is \$25 (refundable with purchase).

Check one: SuperProject Expert SuperProject Plus.

VISA MasterCard _____ Exp. _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Telephone: () _____

© 1987 Computer Associates International, Inc.



- World's leading independent software company.
- Broad range of integrated business and data processing software for mainframe, mid-range and micro computers.
- Worldwide service and support network of more than 70 offices.

Accounting • Spreadsheets • RDBMS • Graphics • Project Management • Resource & Operations Management

Circle 59 on inquiry card

- Chapman Taylor Partners, archt—The London Pavilion, London—Mar. 1987, p. 55.
- Charai, Abderrahim, with Abdelaziz Lazrak, Casablanca, archts—Dar Lamane Housing Community, Casablanca—Jan. 1987, pp. 96.
- Charles Street Meeting House Restoration, Boston—John Sharratt Assoc., Inc., archts—July II 1987, pp. 34-39.
- Charleston Waterfront Garages, Charleston, SC—Sasaki Assoc. Architects, archts—Jan. 1987, p. 44.
- Charlotte-Mecklenburg Government Center Garage, Charlotte, NC—Pease Assoc., Architects, archts—Jan. 1987, p. 44.
- Charlotte-Mecklenburg Government Center Parking Structure, Charlotte, NC—Pease Assoc. Architects and Struct Engrs—Feb. 1987, p. 67.
- Chicago Department of Public Works/Bureau of Architecture, archt—O'Hare International Airport, Rapid Transit Extension, Chicago—June 1987, p. 75.
- Christie, George A.—“Construction economy outlook: Winding down the up cycle”—May 1987, pp. 39-43 • “Construction economy outlook: Down we go but, with luck, not too far”—Nov. 1987, pp. 38-48 • “Construction-economy update: Rising interest rate won't help the short-term outlook”—Sept. 1987, pp. 37-41.
- Chrysler Technology Center, Auburn Hills, Auburn Hills, MI—CRS Sirrinc, Inc., archts—Mar. 1987, p. 49.
- Cigarroa High School and Middle School, Laredo, TX—JONESKELL, archts—Sept. 1987, BTS, pp. 88-91.
- Cimino, DC, archt—Connecticut State Capitol, Senate Chambers Renovation, Hartford—May 1987, pp. 74-75.
- The Citadel, Denver—WZMH Group, archts—July 1987, p. 145.
- Citrin Office Bldg, Bingham Farms, MI—Gunnar Birkerts & Assoc., archts—Mar. 1987, pp. 148-149.
- City Hall, The Hague, Holland—Rem Koolhaas, Office for Metropolitan Architecture, Apr. 1987, pp. 54-55.
- Richard Meier & Partners, archts—July 1987, p. 51.
- City Spire, New York, NY—Murphy/Jahn Assoc., archts—July 1987, p. 144.
- Clafin Park, Newtonville, MA—Sasaki Assoc., Inc., archts—July II 1987, pp. 84-87.
- Clarke College, Dubuque, IA—Shive-Hattery, struct engr, VOA Assoc., archts—Sept. 1987, pp. 66-69.
- Clark County Detention Center, Las Vegas—Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, with JMA, archts—Apr. 1987, BTS, pp. 88-91.
- Clark & Menefee, archt—Middleton Inn, Charleston, SC—Mar. 1987, p. 64.
- Clark Tribble Harris & Li, archt—Office Bldg, Milwaukee—July 1987, p. 57 • Offices of Clark Tribble Harris & Li, NC—June 1987, BTS, pp. 114-117.
- Claudia's, Horton Plaza, San Diego—Grondda/ archts—June 1987, p. 74.
- Clay Street Condominiums, San Francisco—Donald MacDonald, archts—July 1987, p. 60.
- Clore Gallery, The Tate Gallery, London—James Stirling Michael Wilford and Assoc., archts—July 1987, BTS, pp. 104-111.
- Codex World Hqtrs Bldg, Canton, MA—Koetter, Kim and Assoc., archts—Nov. 1987, pp. 120-131.
- Cody, Fred Bldg, Berkeley—David Baker & Assoc., archts—July 1987, p. 61.
- Colby-Sawyer College, Susan Colgate Cleveland Library/Learning Center, New London, NH—The Burley Partnership, archts—Nov. 1987, p. 78.
- Coleman House, Malibu, CA—Ron Goldman, archt—July 1987, p. 61.
- Colonnade Bldg, Coral Gables, FL—Spillix Candela & Partners, archts—Jan. 1987, p. 41.
- Columbia University, Computer Science Bldg, New York, NY—R. M. Klimt & Frances Halsband, archt—June 1987, pp. 72-75.
- Computers—“CAD suppliers face their problem,”—Jan. 1987, p. 21 • “Changing the legal rules,” by Paul M. Lurie & Barry D. Weiss—Apr. 1987, pp. 35-39 • “The eleCenteronic pencil: one small-firm approach,” by Ian McDougall—June 1987, pp. 45-47 • “In facility management, there are opportunities and pitfalls for architects,” by Eric Teicholz & Michael Sena—Jan. 1987, pp. 23-25 • “Practical tips for CAD selection and management,” by Hans-Christian Lischewski—Aug. 1987, pp. 51-53 • “Using your micro to specify,” by Steven S. Ross—Sept. 1987, pp. 134-137; Oct. 1987, pp. 154-156; Nov. 1987, pp. 163-167.
- Conference Centers—Domino's Farms, Ann Arbor, MI—Gunnar Birkerts and Assoc., archts—Nov. 1987, p. 69.
- Connecticut College Humanities Center, New London, CT—Graham Gund, archts—Oct. 1987, p. 80.
- Connecticut State Capitol, Senate Chambers Renovation, Hartford—D. C. Cimino, archts—May 1987, p. 75.
- Conrad Sulzer Regional Library, Chicago • Hammond Beeby and Babka, archts—June 1987, p. 73.
- Conservatories—Friendship Park Conservatory, Arlington, IL • Environ, archt—June 1987, p. 57 • University of Georgia, Visitor's Center and Conservatory, State Botanical Garden, Athens, GA—Hall, Norris & Marsh, archt—Sept. 1987, pp. 66-69 • William Donald Schaefer Conservatory, Arlington, IL—Cass & Pinnell, archt—June 1987, p. 57 • Albermarle Conservatory, Charlottesville, VA—Tamarlin Techler Group, archt—Jan. 1987, pp. 106-109.
- Constantine, Mildred—In Memoriam—May 1987, p. 69.
- Construction Management—“Construction - Cost guides introduced,”—Jan. 1987, p. 21.
- Construction Outlook—“Economics: Whither housing in the next decade,” by Jesse Abraham—Apr. 1987, p. 33 • “Construction contracting reaches a record high amidst talk of a downturn,”—Feb. 1987, p. 37 • “The postman cometh with a lot of new construction,” by Peter Hoffmann—Sept. 1987, p. 35.
- Convention Centers—Jacob K. Javits Convention Center, New York, NY—I. M. Pei and Partners, archt—Aug. 1987, p. 66 • McCormick Place Expansion, Chicago—Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, archt—Sept. 1987, pp. 66-69.
- Cook-Fort Worth Children's Medical Center, Fort Worth—David M. Schwarz with Karlsberger + Assoc., archts—Apr. 1987, p. 49.
- Coover Saemisch Anderson, with Hoover Berg Desmond, archt—Arizona State University, College of Architecture and Environmental Design, Tempe, AZ—Jan. 1987, p. 47.
- Corcoran Gallery of Art Annex, Washington, DC—Hartman-Cox, archts—May 1987, p. 69.
- Cornell University, Administration/Academic Bldg, School of Agriculture, Ithaca, NY—Gwathmey Siegel & Assoc., archts—June 1987, p. 53.
- Cornoyer-Hedrick, archt—Gainey Ranch Financial Center, Scottsdale, AZ—May 1987, p. 77.
- Corporate Interiors Showroom, Denver—• Cabell Childress, archts—July II 1987, pp. 70-75.
- Correa, archt, Charles—Bay Island Hotel, Andaman Islands, India—Aug. 1987, pp. 114-119.
- County Day Secondary School—Township of King, Ontario.—George Robb, archt—Sept. 1987, BTS, pp. 92-93.
- Court Street Plaza, Hoboken, NJ—Dean Marchetto, with Morrison Demetron Assoc., archts—Mar. 1987, p. 63.
- Crissman & Solomon, archt—Fleming Museum, University of Vermont, Burlington, VT—Oct. 1987, p. 80.
- Crowell House, Long Island, NY—Centerbrook, archts—Feb. 1987, p. 69.
- Curtis, William J. R.—The Aga Khan Award for Architecture 1986: “Third-world myths and first-world fashions”: a critical view—Jan. 1987, pp. 104-105.
- Cushing Academy, Fisher-Watkins Library/Learning Center, Ashburnham, MA—The Stubbins Associates, archts—Nov. 1987, p. 78.
- Cutler, James, archt—Strickland House, Bainbridge Island, WA—Oct. 1987, p. 82.
- Cutter Financial Center, Hartford—Russell Gibson von Dohlen, archt—Sept. 1987, p. 61.
- D**
- D'Urso, Joseph Paul, with Bentley LaRosa Salasky, dsgrn • Gullans International/IDCNY, Albany, NY—May 1987, BTS, pp. 106-109.
- Dakin, R., & Company World Hqtrs, Brisbane, CA—Design & Engineering Systems, with The Munselle/Brown Partnership, archts—July 1987 pp. 60-63.
- Daniel, Mann, Johnson & Mendenhall, archt—Roundhouse Plaza, San Francisco—Jan. 1987, p. 44 • Roundhouse Plaza, Telegraph Hill, San Francisco—July 1987, p. 62.
- Dar Lamane Housing Community, Casablanca—Abdelaziz Lazrak, with Abderrahim Charai, archts—Jan. 1987, pp. 96.
- Abderrahim Charai, with Abdelaziz Lazrak, Casablanca, archts—Jan. 1987, pp. 96.
- Dartmouth College, Hood Museum of Art, Hanover, NH—Chad Floyd, with Charles Moore of Centerbrook, archt—Feb. 1987, p. 69, June 1987, p. 74.
- Darvas, Robert and Assoc., struct engr—Industrial Technology Institute, Ann Arbor, MI—Sept. 1987, p. 68.
- Davis, Sam, FAIA, archt—University of California, Workstations in Evans Basement, Evans Hall Berkeley, CA—July 1987, p. 60.
- Davis, Brody & Assoc., archt—Delmonico Plaza Office Bldg, NYC—July 1987, p. 143 • New York Public Library Restoration, New York City—June 1987, p. 73, Aug. 1987, p. 67.
- Davis and Rutherford & Chekene, with Esherick Homsey Dodge, archts—Forest Hill Station, CA—Jan. 1987, pp. 68-71.
- Day Care Centers—The Hole In The Wall Gang Camp, CT—Hammond Beeby and Babka Inc., archt—Aug. 1987, p. 57.
- Dean Marchetto, archt, with Morrison Demetron Assoc.—Court Street Plaza, Hoboken, NJ—Mar. 1987, p. 63.
- Delmonico Plaza Office Bldg, New York City—Davis, Brody & Assoc., archts—July 1987, p. 143.
- Dennis & Clark Assoc., with TAMS, archts—Carnegie Mellon University Campus redesign, Pittsburgh—July 1987, p. 57.
- Design & Engineering Systems and The Munselle/Brown Partnership, archt—R. Dakin & Company World Hqtrs, Brisbane, CA—July 1987, pp. 60-63.
- Design Guild, archt—Pool Pavilion, Newton, MA—Apr. 1987, pp. 56-57.
- Detroit Riverview, Detroit—Heller & Leake, archts—Nov. 1987, p. 65.
- Dinham, Sarah M.—“Architectural education: The possibilities for research on architecture teaching”—Apr. 1987, p. 41-43.
- Dolben Library, Northfield, MA—Architectural Resources Cambridge, Inc., archts—Apr. 1987, p. 51.
- Domino's Farms, Ann Arbor, MI—Gunnar Birkerts and Assoc., archts—Nov. 1987, p. 69.
- Donaldson, Barry—“Stone: New technology and design”—July 1987, pp. 136-145.
- Doublehouse, Seattle—A2Z, archts—Mid-Apr., 1987, pp. 94-97.
- Duany, Andres and Elizabeth Plater-Zyberk, archt—Punta Alegre, Key Biscayne, FL—July II 1987, pp. 80-83.
- Dubbed Half Moon Bay, Croton-on-Hudson, NY—Fisher-Friedman Assoc., archts—Jan. 1987, p. 37.
- Duluth Public Library, Duluth, MN—Gunnar Birkerts & Assoc., archts—Mar. 1987, pp. 146-147.
- Durisch, Gian-Carlo, archt—Middle School, Riva San Vitale, Switzerland—Apr. 1987, pp. 122-123.
- E**
- Eck, Jeremiah, archt—Waxman House, Block Island, RI—Oct. 1987, p. 80.
- Editorials [by Mildred F. Schmertz]—“Equal time,”—Jan. 1987, p. 9 • “Designing the livable winter city,”—Feb. 1987, p. 9 • “Pro bono architecture in Appalachia and elsewhere,”—Mar. 1987, p. 9 • “The Ticino Group: Toward an architecture of place,”—Apr. 1987, p. 9 • “The apotheosis of the atrium,”—May 1987, p. 9 • “Preservation and Postmodernism: A common cause?,”—June 1987, p. 9 • “Oral history: Remembering Robert Moses,”—July 1987, p. 9 • “Re-using older buildings continues to make sense,”—July II, 1987, p. 3 • “Can there ever be too many architects?”—Aug. 1987, p. 9 • “Making the most of your micro,”—Sept. 1987, p. 9 • “L'Esprit Nouveau,”—Oct. 1987, p. 9 • “The apprentice system: should it make a comeback?,”—Nov. 1987, p. 9 • “Product Reports 1988,”—Dec. 1987, p. 23.
- Ehnenkrantz Group, The, archts—Offices of The Ehrenkrantz Group, San Francisco—June 1987, BTS, pp. 110-111 • The Ehrenkrantz Group, and Eckstut, with Cannon Design archts—

- Erie County Holding Center, Buffalo—Feb. 1987, p. 67 • with Haines Lundberg & Waehler, archt—MetroTech, Brooklyn, NY—Mar. 1987, p. 55 • with Jacobs Wyper, archt—Philadelphia Industrial Correctional Center—Apr. 1987, BTS, pp. 82-87. 800 Douglas Entrance, Coral Gables, FL—Spillis Candela & Partners, archts—Feb. 1987, p. 66.
- Einhorn Yafee Prescott, archt—Apr. 1987, pp. 56-57 • Norstar Plaza, NY—Nov. 1987, p. 76.
- Eisenman/Robertman, with Groetzback, Plessow & Ehlers, archts—IBA Social Housing, West Berlin—Aug. 1987, pp. 66-67.
- Eizenberg, Julie, with Hank Koning, archts—Ken Edwards Center for Community Services, Santa Monica—Nov. 1987, p. 67.
- Elden, Sedad Hakki, archt—Social Security Complex, Istanbul—Jan. 1987, p. 100.
- Ellenzweig, Moore and Assoc., Inc., archt—Alewife Station and Garage, Cambridge, MA—Jan. 1987, pp. 72-75; Feb. 1987, pp. 66, 68 • Harvard Medical School addition, Boston—Mar. 1987, p. 55.
- Ellerbe Assoc., Inc., archt—Lakeland Medical Center, Athens, TX—Oct. 1987, BTS, pp. 102-107.
- Elliott + Assoc., archt—Prime Time Travel, Waterford, OK—Apr. 1987, pp. 56-57.
- Ellis Island National Monument, Main Bldg, New York, NY • Beyer Blinder Belle, with Notter Finegold + Alexander Inc. restoration archts—June 1987, pp. 156-157 • Power House—Beyer Blinder Belle/Notter Finegold & Alexander, Inc., restoration archts—Boring & Tilton (1898-1902), original archts—June 1987, pp. 158-159.
- Embankment Place, London—Terry Farrell Partnership, archt—Sept. 1987, pp. 132-133.
- Emory University Museum of Art & Archaeology, Michael C. Carlos Hall, GA • Michael Graves, archt—June 1987, p. 73.
- Environ, archt—Friendship Park Conservatory, Arlington Heights, IL—June 1987, p. 57.
- Epstein, A. and Sons, archt—Executive Place, Westmont, IL—Feb. 1987, p. 66.
- Equinox House Hotel, Manchester Village, VT—Einhorn Yafee Prescott, archt—Apr. 1987, p. 56.
- Erie County Holding Center, Buffalo—Cannon Design, with The Ehrenkrantz Group and Eckstut, archt—Feb. 1987, p. 67.
- Esherick Homsey Dodge, with Davis and Rutherford & Chekene, archt—Forest Hill Station, CA—Jan. 1987, pp. 68-71.
- Eugenio Maria De Hostos Community College (east campus), New York, NY—Gwathmey Siegel & Assoc., with Sanchez and Figueroa, archts—Oct. 1987, p. 71 • Hirsch/Danois Partnership, with Voorsanger & Mills Assoc.—Oct. 1987, p. 71 • Eugenio Maria De Hostos Community College (west campus).
- Executive Place, Westmont, IL; A. Epstein and Sons, archt—Feb. 1987, p. 66.
- F**
Fairwood Library, King County Library System, Seattle—Mithun Bowman Emrich Group, archt—Nov. 1987, p. 78.
- Farrell, Terry, Partnership, archt—Embankment Place, London—Sept. 1987, pp. 132-133.
- Feld Kaminetzky & Cohen, and Tippetts Abbett McCarthy Stratton, archts—North River Water Pollution Control Project, New York, NY—Jan. 1987, p. 44.
- Fentress, CW, and Assoc., archt—1 DTC, Englewood, CO—May 1987, p. 77.
- Ferguson House, Kalamazoo, MI—Gunnar Birkerts & Assoc., archt—Mar. 1987, pp. 142-143.
- Fernau & Hartman, archt—University of California, Santa Cruz, CA—Oct. 1987, p. 71.
- Ferri, Roger C., & Assoc., archt—Private House, Ligonier, PA—Mid-Apr. 1987, pp. 70-79.
- Ferris, Roger P., archt—Mill River Office Bldg, Southport, CT—May 1987, pp. 75.
- Figg and Muller, struct engr—Glenwood Canyon Bridges, Glenwood Springs, CO—Feb. 1987, p. 67.
- Filler, Martin—"Eye of his times" [portfolio of interiors by Alan Buchsbaum, archt]—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 108-111.
- Financial Square, Hong Kong—Paul Rudolph, archt—Feb. 1987, p. 63. Finishes, plaster—"Pigments of imagination"—Dec. 1987, pp. 18-19.
- Finlay, Mark P. archt—Reichhelm House, Westport, CT—Oct. 1987, p. 82.
- Fire Stations—Wellesley Fire Station, Wellesley, MA—Schwartz/Silver, archts—Aug. 1987, p. 57.
- Fisher-Friedman Assoc., archt—Dubbed Half Moon Bay, New York, NY—Jan. 1987, p. 37 • Palo Alto Redwoods, Croton-on-Hudson, CA—Oct. 1987, pp. 81-83.
- Fisher, Frederick, archt—Roger Herman House, Los Angeles—mMid-Apr. 1987, pp. 122-127.
- Fitzpatrick/Karren Assoc., archt—The Rotunda, Oakland, CA—Apr. 1987, p. 51.
- 500 E Street, S. W., Washington, DC—Kohn Pedersen Fox Assoc., archts—Feb. 1987, pp. 130-131.
- 500 Park Tower, New York, NY—James Stewart Polshek and Partners, archts—Nov. 1987, p. 77.
- 520 Madison Avenue, New York, NY—Swanke, Hayden, Connell & Partners, archts—July 1987, p. 140.
- Flansburgh, Earl R. + Assoc., archt—Boston Design Center, Boston—Nov. 1987, pp. 76-77.
- Fleischman, Richard, archt—Ontario-Huron Center, Cleveland—Sept. 1987, p. 63.
- Floyd, Chad, of Centerbrook, archt—Seneca Lake Pavilion, Watkins Glen, NY—Oct. 1987, p. 81 • with Charles W. Moore of Centerbrook, archt—Dartmouth College, Hood Museum of Art, Hanover, NH—June 1987, p. 74.
- Forbes, Peter and Assoc., archt—Mahoney House, Mattapoisett, MA—Mid-Apr. 1987, pp. 98-103 • Vacation House, Deer Isle, ME—Feb. 1987, p. 68 • Vacation House, with Zaldestine Assoc., New England Coast, ME—Sept. 1987, p. 69 • Vacation House, Penobscot, ME—Nov. 1987, p. 77.
- Forest Hill Station, San Francisco—Davis and Rutherford & Chekene, with Esherick Homsey Dodge, archts—Jan. 1987, pp. 68-71.
- Foster Assoc., archt—Stansted Airport, Stansted, England—Sept. 1987, pp. 126-127.
- Fox & Fowle, archt—American Craft Museum, New York, NY—Mar. 1987, pp. 122-127 • Broadway Theater, New York, NY—Feb. 1987, p. 59.
- Freeman House, Grand Rapids, MI—Gunnar Birkerts & Assoc., archts—Mar. 1987, pp. 142-143.
- Friendship Park Conservatory, Arlington, IL—Enviro, archts—June 1987, p. 57.
- Fuller House, Scottsdale, AZ—Antoine Predock, archt—May 1987, p. 76 • —June 1987, p. 72.
- Fulmer and Wolfe, archt—Princeton University, Renovation of Edwards Hall, Princeton, NJ—Mar. 1987, p. 63.
- G**
GIADA, Inc., New York, NY—Steven Holl, archts—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 98-100.
- Gabler, Edna M.—"Dustbusting: How they build the cleanest rooms on earth"—Apr. 1987, pp. 128-133.
- Gainey Ranch Financial Center, Scottsdale, AZ—Cornoyer-Hedrick, archts—May 1987, p. 77.
- Galfetti, Aurelio, archt—Municipal Tennis Facility, Bellizona, Switzerland—Apr. 1987, pp. 124-127.
- Garden Pavilion, GA—Anthony Ames, archt—Mar. 1987, p. 64.
- Gast, Davis S. & Assoc., archt—Keegin House Remodeling, Sausalito, CA—Oct. 1987, pp. 81-83.
- Gateway Center, Los Angeles—Kisho Kurokawa, archt—July 1987, p. 57.
- Gatje, Papachristou, Smith, with Miller, Meier, Kenyon and Cooper—Main Library, Broward County Main Library, Fort Lauderdale, FL—Nov. 1987, pp. 78-79.
- Geddes Brecher Qualls Cunningham, archt—Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania, Founders Pavilion, Philadelphia—Oct. 1987, BTS, pp. 108-111.
- Gehry Frank, O. & Assoc., archt—Norton House, Venice, CA—June 1987, p. 73 • Santa Monica Museum of Art, Santa Monica—Nov. 1987, p. 67 • University of California at Irvine, ICS/ERL, Irvine—June 1987, p. 72.
- Getty, J. Paul, Center, Los Angeles—Richard Meier & Partners, archts—July 1987, p. 51.
- Gilbert, Arnold Sanchez, archt—Mission San Jose Reconstruction, Fremont, CA—July 1987, p. 61.
- Glenwood Canyon Bridges, Glenwood Springs, CO—Figg and Muller, struct engr—Feb. 1987, p. 67.
- Goff Assoc., archt—U. S. Courthouse Annex—Charleston, SC—Apr. 1987, p. 49.
- Goldman, Ron, archt—Coleman House, Malibu, CA—July 1987, p. 61.
- Grace Place: Grace Episcopal Church and Community Center, Chicago—Booth/Hansen & Assoc., archts—Feb. 1987, BTS, pp. 94-99.
- Graham, Anderson, Probst & White, Inc., archt—Illinois State Library, Springfield, IL—Sept. 1987, p. 63.
- Grand Buildings [competition entry], London—Zaha Hadid, archt—June 1987, pp. 120-121.
- Grant USA Tower, Newark, NJ—Kober/Belluschi Assoc., archts—Sept. 1987, p. 59.
- Graves, Michael, archt—Emory University Museum of Art & Archaeology, Michael C. Carlos Hall, GA—June 1987, p. 73 • The Humana Bldg, Louisville, KY—June 1987, p. 72 • "The Significance of Classic Structures,"—Oct. 1987, p. 73 • West Virginia University, Erickson Alumni Center, Morgantown, WV—Mar. 1987, BTS, pp. 96-99.
- Greathouse, Arlington, VA—Arthur Cotton Moore/Associates, archts—Feb. 1987, p. 63.
- Greenstreet, Robert C.—"Architectural education: Integration of law and practice into the curriculum,"—Mar. 1987, p. 43.
- Groetzback, Plessow & Ehlers, with Eisenman/Robertson, archts—IBA Social Housing, West Berlin—Aug. 1987, pp. 66.
- Gron dona/archt—Claudia's, Horton Plaza, San Diego—June 1987, p. 74.
- Grubbs House Addition, Christianburg, VA—Gibson Worsham, archt—Apr. 1987, pp. 56-57.
- Gruzen Samton Steinglass, archt—Hudson River Center, New York, NY—Apr. 1987, p. 47.
- Gullans International/IDCNY, Long Island City, NY—Bentley LaRosa Salasky, with Joseph Paul D'Urso, dsgrs—May 1987, BTS, pp. 106-109.
- Gund, Graham, archt—Boston Ballet, Boston—Mar. 1987, p. 49 • Plimouth Plantation, Plymouth, MA—Jan. 1987, p. 39 • Norwalk Maritime Center, Norwalk, CT—Jan. 1987, p. 39 • Connecticut College Humanities Center New London, CT—Oct. 1987, p. 80.
- Gutterman, Scott—"Restoring our nation's monuments,"—July II 1987, pp. 18-21.
- Gwathmey Siegel & Assoc., archt—Cornell University, Administration/Academic Bldg, School of Agriculture, Ithaca, NY—June 1987, p. 53 • Cornell University, Gymnasium Fieldhouse, Ithaca, NY—June 1987, p. 53 • with Sanchez and Figueroa, archts—Eugenio Maria De Hostos Community College (east campus), New York, NY—Oct. 1987, p. 71 • with Emery Roth & Sons, archts—1585 Broadway, New York, NY—Nov. 1987, p. 71 • University of North Carolina, College of Architecture, Charlotte—June 1987, p. 53 • Westover School Additions, Middlebury, CT—July II 1987, pp. 40-49 • Westover School, Adams Library and Whittaker Science Center, Middlebury, CT—Nov. 1987, p. 79 • Westover School, Library Science Bldg, Middlebury, CT—May 1987, p. 74.
- H**
Hadid, Zaha, archt—Grand Buildings [competition entry], London—June 1987, pp. 120-121 • IBA Block 2, West Berlin—June 1987, pp. 122-123 • Kurfurstendamm, West Berlin—June 1987, pp. 124-125 • Living Room Suite, London—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 84-89.
- Haines Lundberg Waehler, with The Ehrenkrantz Group & Eckstut, archts—MetroTech—Brooklyn, NY—Mar. 1987, p. 55.
- Hall, Norris & Marsh, archt—University of Georgia, Visitor's Center and Conservatory, State Botanical Garden, Athens, GA—Sept. 1987, p. 67.
- Hammonasset State Park, Bathhouse Facilities, Madison, CT—Straus-Edwards Assoc., archts—May 1987, p. 74.
- Hammond Beby Babka, archt—Arizona

- State University, College of Architecture and Environmental Design, Tempe, AZ—Jan. 1987, p. 47 • Conrad Sulzer Regional Library, Chicago—June 1987, p. 73 • Hansen House, Wilmette, IL—Mid-Apr. 1987, pp. 104-107 • Hole In The Wall Gang Camp, Union, CT—Aug. 1987, p. 57.
- Hansen, Daryl E., archt—Hansen House Addition, Minneapolis—Apr. 1987, pp. 56-57 • Hansen House, Wilmette, IL, Hammond Beeby and Babka, archts—Mid-Apr. 1987, pp. 104-107.
- Hansen House Addition, Minneapolis—Daryl E. Hansen, archt—Apr. 1987, pp. 56-57.
- Harborside Financial Center, Jersey City, NJ—Beyer Blinder Belle, archts—Sept. 1987, p. 61.
- Harbrook Assoc., window contractor—22nd Street Row House, New York, NY—June 1987, p. 155.
- Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Assoc., archt—Anderson, Robert O. Bldg at the Los Angeles County Museum of Art—Jan. 1987, pp. 112-113; Feb. 1987, pp. 110-119 • St. Luke in the Field, New York, NY—June 1987, pp. 130-137 • Wellesley College Sports Center, Wellesley, MA—Aug. 1987, BTS, pp. 90-95.
- Harley Ellington Pierce Yee Assoc., archt—Papal Platform, Detroit—Oct. 1987, p. 77.
- Hartford Life Insurance Hdqtrs, Simsbury, CT—Thompson, Ventulett, Stainback & Assoc., archts—Sept. 1987, p. 68.
- Hartman-Cox, archt—The Corcoran Gallery of Art Annex, Washington, DC—May 1987, p. 69 • 1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, DC—Nov. 1987, p. 76.
- Harvard Medical School addition, Boston—Ellenzweig Moore and Assoc. Inc., archts—Mar. 1987, p. 55.
- Hastings-Tapley Insurance Bldg, Cambridge, MA—Fred Koetter & Susie Kim, archts—July II 1987, pp. 50-55.
- Hawthorne's, Richmond, CA—Backen Arrigoni & Ross, archt—Oct. 1987, pp. 81-83.
- Haynes, Wesley—Windows: "Techniques for restoration and replacement,"—June 1987, pp. 150-165.
- Heller & Leake, archt—Detroit Riverview, Detroit—Nov. 1987, p. 65.
- Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, with JMA archts—Clark County Detention Center, Las Vegas—Apr. 1987, BTS, pp. 88-91.
- Helman Hurley Charvat Peacock, archt—K92FM/WDBO Radio Hdqtrs, Orlando, FL—Sept. 1987, p. 69.
- Henriquez, Richard & Partners, archt—Sylvia Hotel Addition, B. C., —Nov. 1987, BTS, pp. 108-111.
- Heritage Greylock, Adams, MA—SWA Group, The, with Shepley Bulfinch Richardson and Abbott, archts—Sept. 1987, p. 59.
- Herman Miller Showroom, Dallas—Taft, archts—May 1987, BTS, pp. 110-115.
- Hertz Turnaround Facility, Bradley International Airport, Windsor Locks, CT—Tai Soo Kim Assoc., archts—May 1987, p. 75.
- Herzer, Richard, with Suzanne Sheng, archt—Private House, Farmington, CT—May 1987, p. 74.
- Hewitt/Daly/Isley, archt—Justice White House, Redmond, WA—Apr. 1987, pp. 56-57.
- Hickman, John Assoc., with Kruse Roberts & Smith, archts—Century II Convention Center, Wichita, KS—Feb. 1987, p. 137.
- High Museum of Georgia-Pacific Center, The, Albany, GA—Parker and Scogin, archts—Mar. 1987, p. 65.
- Hirsch/Danois Partnership, with Voorsanger & Mills Assoc., archts—Eugenio Maria De Hostos Community College (west campus), Bronx, NY—Oct. 1987, p. 71.
- Hisaka Don, M. and Assoc., archt—Hisaka House, Cambridge, MA—Feb. 1987, p. 68.
- Hoffmann, Josef—"Josef Hoffmann: The Architectural Work (Eduard F. Sekler, au.)" by Barry Bergdoll—Sept. 1987, p. 77.
- Hole In The Wall Gang Camp; Union, CT—Hammond Beeby and Babka Inc., archts—Aug. 1987, p. 57.
- Holl, Steven, archt—GIADA, Inc., Albany—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 98-101 • Museum Tower Apartment, New York, NY—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 92-97.
- Hood Miller Assoc., archt—1055 Lombard Street, San Francisco—July 1987, pp. 60-63.
- Hoover Berg Desmond, archt—Light of the World Catholic Church, Littleton, CO—May 1987, p. 76.
- Hopkins, Michael and Partners, archt—Marylebone Cricket Club Mound Stand, London—Sept. 1987, pp. 128-131.
- Hospitals—Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania, Founders Pavilions, Philadelphia—Geddes Brecher Qualls Cunningham, archts—Oct. 1987, BTS, pp. 108-111 • Lakeland Medical Center, Athens, TX—Ellerbe Assoc., Inc., archts—Oct. 1987, BTS, pp. 102-107 • Northside Hospital, Atlanta—Nix, Mann and Assoc., archts—Oct. 1987, BTS, pp. 112-115 • The University Hospital Center at Sart Tilman, Liege, Belgium—Charles Vandenhove, archt—July 1987, pp. 126-135.
- Hotel/Apartment House, Shanghai, China—Tsao & McKown, archts—July 1987, p. 53.
- Hotels & Motels—Bay Island Hotel, Andaman Islands, India—Charles Correa, archt—Aug. 1987, pp. 114-119 • Lotus Mansion, Shanghai, China—Vitols Assoc., archts—Mar. 1987, p. 51 • Middleton Inn, Charleston, SC—Clark & Menefee, archts—Mar. 1987, p. 64; June 1987, p. 74 • Opryland Hotel Convention Center, Cascades, Nashville—Earl Swenson Assoc., Inc., archts—May 1987, pp. 154-157.
- Housing for the Elderly—Angela Westover House, Jamaica, MA—Jan Wampler, archts—Feb. 1987, p. 69.
- Hudson River Center, New York, NY—Gruzen Samton Steinglass, archts—Apr. 1987, p. 47.
- The Humana Bldg, Louisville, KY—Michael Graves, archt—June 1987, p. 72.
- Hvac Systems—"Dustbusting: How they build the cleanest rooms on earth,"—Apr., 1987, pp. 128-133. "Hvac systems: In pursuit of comfort,"—May 1987, pp. 150-157.
- I**
- IBA Block 2, West Berlin—Zaha Hadid, archt—June 1987, pp. 122-123.
- IBA Social Housing, West Berlin—Eisenman/Robertson, with Groetzback, Plessow & Ehlers, archts—Aug. 1987, p. 66.
- IBM Office Bldg, Southfield, MI—Gunnar Birkerts & Assoc., archt—Mar. 1987, pp. 148-149.
- IBM Software and Publications Center, Allerod, Denmark—Palle Leif Hansen, archt—Oct. 1987, pp. 134-141.
- ICF Showroom, Long Island City, NY—Mario Botta, archt—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 124-129.
- IKOY, archt—Batoche National Historic Park, Visitor Reception Center, Saskatchewan, Manitoba—May 1987, pp. 128-129 • RCMP Forensic Laboratory, Manitoba—May 1987, pp. 134-135 • University of Manitoba, Wallace Bldg, Winnipeg, Manitoba—May 1987, pp. 130-133.
- Illinois State Library, Springfield, IL—Graham, Anderson, Probst & White, Inc., archt—Sept. 1987, p. 63.
- Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts, New Delhi, India—Ralph Lerner, archt—Mar. 1987, p. 62.
- Industrial Technology Institute, Ann Arbor, MI—William Kessler Assoc., archt; Robert Darvas and Assoc., struct engr—July 1987, BTS, pp. 96-99; Sept. 1987, p. 68.
- Interiors—Bohemia, Tokyo—Branson Coates Architecture—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 150-151 • Caffe Bongo, Tokyo—Branson Coates Architecture—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 146-149 • Center for Environmental Structure, archt—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 130-141 • GIADA, Inc., New York, NY—Steven Holl, archt • Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 98-101 • Gullans International/IDCNY, Long Island City, NY—Joseph Paul D'Urso, with Bentley LaRosa Salasky, dsgrns • May 1987, BTS, pp. 106-109 • Herman Miller Showroom, Dallas—Taft, archt—May 1987, BTS, pp. 110-115 • ICF Showroom, Long Island City, NY—Mario Botta, archt—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 124-129 • Joel/Brinkley Penthouse, New York, NY—Alan Buchsbaum, archt—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 112-113 • Living Room Suite, London—Zaha Hadid, archt—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 84-89 • Manin Restaurant, Tokyo—Philippe Starck, dsgrnr—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 106-107 • Mary Ann Tsao Residence, New York, NY—Tsao & McKown, archt—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 156-161 • Metropole, Tokyo—Branson Coates Architecture, archt—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 144-145 • Museum Tower Apartment, New York, NY—Steven Holl, archt—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 92-97 • Museum of the Borough of Brooklyn, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, NY—SITE Projects, Inc., Dsgnr—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 162-165 • Nevele Hotel and Country Club Reception area Ellenville, NY—Alan Buchsbaum, with Marc Litalien, archt—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 114-117 • O'Keefe Duplex, New York, NY—Alan Buchsbaum, with Marc Litalien, archt—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 118-119 • "Portfolio of interiors and a new system of office furniture"—Jan. 1987, p. 21 • SunarHauserman Showroom, San Francisco—MACK, archt—May 1987, BTS, pp. 116-121.
- Island House, Mattapoisett, MA—CBT/Childs Bertman Tseckares & Casendino, archt—Oct. 1987, pp. 81-83.
- Isozaki, Arata, & Assoc., archt—Bjornson House/Studio, CA—MMid-Apr. 1987, pp. 140-147 • with James Stewart Polshek & Partners, archts—Brooklyn Museum [design competition], New York, NY—Jan. 1987, p. 45.
- Izenour, Steve, of Venturi, Rauch and
- Scott Brown archt—House on Long Island Sound, CT—June 1987, p. 72.
- J**
- JMA, with Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, archts—Clark County Detention Center, Las Vegas—Apr. 1987, BTS, pp. 88-91.
- Jacksonville Landing, Jacksonville, —Benjamin Thompson & Assoc., archts—Feb. 1987, p. 63.
- Jacobs Wyper, with The Ehrenkrantz Group, archts—Philadelphia Industrial Correctional Center—Apr. 1987, BTS, pp. 82-87.
- Jacobsen, Hugh Newell, archt—Victorian Gazebo, Chevy Chase, MD—Apr. 1987, pp. 56-57.
- Jaeger Beach House, Del Mar, CA—Rob Wellington Quigley, archt—June 1987, pp. 146-149.
- Javits, Jacob K. Convention Center, New York, NY—I. M. Pei and Partners, archts—Aug. 1987, p. 66.
- Jails—Suffolk County Jail addition, Boston—The Stubbins Assoc. with, Voinovich Monacelli, archts—Sept. 1987, p. 59.
- Jenkins-Peers, with Burnstudio, archts—Lenoir County Courthouse, Kingston, NC—Mar. 1987, p. 64.
- Joel/Brinkley Penthouse, New York, NY—Alan Buchsbaum, archt—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 112-113.
- Johns, Barry, Architect Ltd., archt—Julia Kiniski School, Edmonton, Alberta—Sept. 1987, BTS, pp. 98-101.
- Jones, Fay & Maurice Jennings, archt—Pinecote Pavilion, Picayune, MS—Oct. 1987, p. 83.
- JONESKELL, archt—Cigarroa High School and Middle School, Laredo, TX—Sept. 1987, BTS, pp. 88-91.
- Julia Kiniski School, Edmonton, Alberta—Barry Johns Architect Ltd., archts—Sept. 1987, BTS, pp. 98-101.
- Justice White House, Redmond, WA—Hewitt/Daly/Isley, archts—Apr. 1987, pp. 56-57.
- K**
- K92FM/WDBO Radio Hdqtrs, Orlando, FL—Allan and Conrad, struct engr—Sept. 1987, p. 69.
- Helman Hurley Charvat Peacock, archt—Sept. 1987, p. 69.
- KPFF conslt struct engrs—Lloyd Center Cinemas, Portland, OR—Sept. 1987, p. 69.
- Kaplan/McLaughlin/Diaz, archt—Alpine Square, Walnut Creek, CA—Nov. 1987, p. 76 • Santa Cruz Pretrial Detention Facility, Santa Cruz—Apr. 1987, BTS, pp. 92-93.
- Karlsberger & Assoc., with David M. Schwarz, archts—Cook-Fort Worth Children's Medical Center, Fort Worth—Apr. 1987, p. 49.
- Keegin Residence Remodeling, Sausalito—Davis S. Gast & Assoc., archts—Oct. 1987, p. 83.
- Kennitzer, Reid & Haffler, restoration archt—U. S Dept of Agriculture, South Bldg, Washington, DC—June 1987, pp. 160-161.
- Kennedy Plaza, Grand Starway, Providence—Albert Veri & Assoc., archts—Nov. 1987, p. 76.
- Kessler, William Assoc., archt—Industrial Technology Institute, Ann Arbor—July 1987, pp. 96-99; Sept. 1987, pp. 66-69.
- Khadem, Mozhan, dsgrn conslt—Aga Khan University Hospital & Medical College, Karachi—May 1987,

- pp. 136-149
Kidd/Plosser/Sprague/, archt—
Downtown YMCA, Birmingham,
AL—Aug. 1987, BTS, pp. 96-99,
Kidd, Phillip, E.—“Adjusting to tax
reform will show real growth in the
first half of the year,”—Jan. 1987, p.
31 • “Slump in dollar’s value clouds
interest-rate outlook,”—Mar. 1987, p.
41 • “Rising interest rates dim
economic prospects,”—June 1987, p.
43 • “Finance: Improvement in trade
renews our real growth,”—Aug. 1987,
p. 44.
- Kim, Tai-Tai Soo Assoc., archt—
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute,
George M. Low Center for Industrial
Innovation, Troy, NY—July 1987,
BTS, pp. 90-95 • Hertz Turnaround
Facility, Bradley International
Airport, Windsor Locks, CT—May
1987, p. 75 • National Museum of
Modern Art, Korea—May 1987, p. 75.
- Kimball, Roger—“The return of
humanism: Mario Botta at MOMA,”—
Jan. 1987, pp. 41 & 161 • “Hugh
Stubbins and the life of
architecture,”—Apr. 1987, pp. 61-
64 • “LeCorbusier at 100:
Conversations on his legacy,”—Nov.
1987, pp. 83-85 • “America by
Kostof”—Oct. 1987, pp. 89.
- Klaman House, Atlanta—Surber Barber
Mooney, archts—Mar. 1987, p. 64.
- Kliment, R. M. & Frances Halsband
archt—Columbia University,
Computer Science Bldg, New York,
NY—June 1987, p. 75 • restoration
architects, Riverside Bldgs, Brooklyn,
NY—June 1987, pp. 154 • Salisbury
Town Hall, Salisbury, CT—Apr. 1987,
p. 47 • Studio House, Woodstock,
NY—Oct. 1987, p. 823.
- Kling-Lindquist Partnership, with
Koetter, Kim & Assoc., archts—
Syracuse University, Science and
Technology Center, NY—June 1987,
p. 55.
- Koer/Belluschi Assoc., archt—Grant
USA Tower, NJ—Sept. 1987, p. 59.
- Koetter, Fred & Susie Kim, archts—
Hastings-Tapley Insurance Bldg,
Cambridge, MA—July II 1987, pp. 50-
55.
- Koetter, Kim and Assoc., archt—Codex
World Hqtrs Bldg, Canton, MA—
Nov. 1987, pp. 120-131 • with Kling-
Lindquist Partnership, archts—
Syracuse University, Science and
Technology Center, Syracuse, NY—
June 1987, p. 55.
- Kohn Pedersen Fox Assoc., archt—Jan.
1987, p. 45 • Arbor Circle, Parsippany,
NJ—Feb. 1987, p. 67 • 500 E. Street,
S. W., Washington, DC—Feb. 1987,
pp. 130-131 • 125 Summer Street,
Boston—Feb. 1987, pp. 128-129 • 1201
Third Avenue, Seattle—Feb. 1987, pp.
132-133 • Procter & Gamble General
Office Complex, Cincinnati—June
1987, p. 73 • Station Center, White
Plains, NY—Feb. 1987, p. 57 • Tabor
Center Office Tower, Denver—Jan.
1987, p. 44 • 383 Madison Avenue, New
York, NY—Feb. 1987, pp. 126-127 • 311
S. Wacker Dr., Chicago—Feb. 1987,
pp. 134-135 • 225 W. Wacker Dr.,
Chicago—Nov. 1987, p. 65.
- Kol Israel Synagogue, Brooklyn, NY—
Robert A. M. Stern, archts—June
1987, p. 55.
- Koning, Hank, with Julia Eisenberg
archt—Ken Edwards Center for
Community Services, Santa Monica,
CA—Nov. 1987, p. 67.
- Koolhaas, Rem—Office for Metropolitan
Architecture, City Hall, The Hague,
Holland, by Tracy Metz—Apr. 1987,
pp. 54-55.
- Kostof, Spiro—“America by Kostof,” by
Roger Kimball—Oct. 1987, p. 89.
- Krieger, Alex, with Leers, Weinzapfel
Assoc. archts—Boston University,
Photographic Resource Center,
Boston—Feb. 1987, p. 69.
- Kruse Roberts & Smith, with John
Hickman Assoc. archt—Century II
Convention Center, Wichita, KS—Feb.
1987, p. 137.
- Kurfurstendamm, West Berlin—Zaha
Hadid, archt—June 1987, pp. 124-129.
- Kisho Kurokawa, archt—Gateway
Center, Los Angeles—July 1987, p.
57 • Sports Club, Newport Beach,
CA—July 1987, p. 57.
- L**
- Lagerquist & Morris, archt—Todd
Vacation House/Studio, Friday
Harbor, WA—Oct. 1987, p. 81.
- Lake Harriet Band Shell, Minneapolis—
Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, archt—Oct.
1987, p. 83.
- Lakeland Medical Center, Athens, TX—
Ellerbe Assoc., Inc., archts—Oct.
1987, BTS, pp.102-107.
- Laneside Condominiums Remodeling,
Sausalito, CA—Donald K. Olsen,
archt—Oct. 1987, p. 83.
- Langdon Wilson Mumper, archt—Meyer
Center, Pleasanton, CA—Feb. 1987, p.
66.
- Las Vegas Library and Discovery:
Children’s Museum, Las Vegas—
Antoine Predock, archt—July 1987, p.
55.
- Lawson Residence, Alta, UT—
Margaretta L. Wooley, archt—May
1987, p. 77.
- Lazrak, Abdelaziz, with Abderrahim
Charai, archts—Dar Lamane Housing
Community, Casablanca—Jan. 1987, p.
96.
- Leason Pomeroy Assoc., archt—
Renaissance Center Phase II, Las
Vegas—July 1987, p. 62 • State
Compensation Insurance Fund
Regional Hqtrs, Sacramento, CA—
July 1987, p. 60.
- Leers, Weinzapfel Assoc., with Alex
Krieger, archts—Boston University,
Photographic Resource Center,
Boston—Feb. 1987, p. 69.
- Legal Perspectives—“Practice:
Architects’ responsibility versus the
liability crisis,” Mar. 1987, pp. 35-
37 • “Management: Here’s one way to
deal with clients’ unpaid bills,” by
Steven A. Glazer, Esq.—Mar. 1987,
p.39 • “Computers: Changing the legal
rules,” by Paul M. Lurie and Barry D.
Weiss—Apr. 1987, pp. 35-39 • “Don’t
litigate, mitigate”—May 1987,
p.37 • “Liability insurance: Is the time
right for captives,” by Jeff Trewitt—
Aug. 1987, p. 47.
- Lenoir County Courthouse, Kinston,
NC—Burnstudio, with Jenkins-Peers,
archts—Mar. 1987, p. 64.
- Lerner, Ralph, archt—Indira Gandhi
National Centre for the Arts, New
Delhi—Mar. 1987, p. 62.
- Libraries—Anchorage Library
Competition, AL—Gunnar Birkerts &
Assoc., archts—Mar. 1987, pp. 146-
147 • Boulder Creek Library, Santa
Cruz City-County Library System,
Boulder Creek, CA, Peter Calthorpe,
archt—Nov. 1987, p. 79 • Conrad
Sulzer Regional Library, Chicago—
Hammond Beeby and Babka, archt—
June 1987, p. 73 • Cushing Academy,
Fisher-Watkins Library/Learning
Center, Ashburnham, MA—The
Stubbins Associates, archt—Nov.
1987, pp. 78-79 • Dolben Library,
Northfield, MA—Architectural
Resources Cambridge, Inc., archts—
Apr. 1987, p. 51 • Duluth Public
Library, Duluth, MN—Gunnar
Birkerts & Assoc., archts—Mar. 1987,
pp. 146-147 • Fairwood Library, King
County Library System, Seattle—
Mithun Bowman Emrich Group,
archts—Nov. 1987, p. 78 • Illinois State
Library, Springfield, IL—Graham,
Anderson, Probst & White, Inc.,
archt—Sept. 1987, p. 63 • Main Library,
Broward County Main Library, Fort
Lauderdale, FL; Gatje, Papachristou,
Smith, with Miller, Meier, Kenyon and
Cooper, archts—Nov. 1987, p.78 • New
York Public Library Restoration, New
York, NY—Davis, Brody & Assoc.,
archt—June 1987, p. 73 • New York
Public Library, Restoration of the
Research Library, New York, NY—
Davis, Brody & Assoc., archt—
Aug. 1987, p. 67 • Wesleyan University,
Olin Memorial Library, Middletown,
CT—Perry, Dean, Rogers & Partners,
archts—May 1987, p. 75 • Westover
School, Adams Library and Whittaker
Science Center, Middlebury, CT—
Gwathmey Siegel & Assoc., archts—
Nov. 1987, p. 79.
- Light of the World Catholic Church,
Littleton, CO—Hoover Berg
Desmond, archts—May 1987, pp.76-77.
- Lighting—“Formed to light: Thirteen
projects by Gunnar Birkerts,”—Mar.
1987, pp. 140-149 • United Airlines
Terminal, O’Hare International
Airport, Chicago—Murphy/Jahn,
archt—Nov. 1987, pp. 148-
155 • “Lighting the way,” by Sylvan
Shemitz—Nov. 1987, pp. 148-155.
- Lincoln Elementary School, Columbus,
IN—Gunnar Birkerts & Assoc.,
archts—Mar. 1987, pp. 144-145.
- Lincoln Memorial, Washington, DC—
Henry Bacon, archt—Nov. 1987, p. 77.
- Litalien, Marc, with Alan Buchsbaum
archt—Nevele Hotel and Country
Club Reception area and lobby,
Ellenville, NY—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp.
114-117.
- Living Room Suite, London—Zaha
Hadid, archt—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 84-
89.
- Lloyd Center Cinemas, Portland, OR—
Broome, Oringdulph, O’Toole, Rudolf,
Boles & Assoc., archts—Sept. 1987, p.
69.
- Lohan Assoc., archt—TRW World
Hqtrs, Lyndhurst, OH—Sept. 1987,
p. 67.
- The London Pavilion, London—Chapman
Taylor Partners, archts—Mar. 1987, p.
55.
- Lord & Sargent, archt—Rock Tenn
Company Corporate Hqtrs,
Norcross, GA—Mar. 1987, p. 65.
- Lotus Mansion, Shanghai, China—Vitols
Assoc., archts—Mar. 1987, p. 51.
- Lozano, White and Assoc., Inc., archt—
Suffolk Downs Station, Boston—Jan.
1987, pp. 76-79.
- M**
- MACK archt—SunarHauserman
Showroom, San Francisco—May 1987,
BTS, pp. 116-121.
- MWM, archt—Brickyard Landing, Port
Richmond, CA—Oct. 1987, p. 82.
- MacArthur Court, Phase II, Newport
Beach, CA—Skidmore, Owings &
Merrill, archts—July 1987, p. 63.
- MacDonald, Donald, archt—Clay Street
Condominiums, San Francisco—July
1987, p. 60.
- Maass, Robert—“Chandigarh
revisited,”—July 1987, pp. 72-75.
- Mahoney Residence, Mattapoisett, MA—
Peter Forbes and Assoc., archts—Mid-
Apr. 1987, pp. 98-103.
- Maki and Assoc., archt—National
Museum of Modern Art, Kyoto,
Japan—Oct. 1987, pp. 116-127.
- Manhattan Apartment, New York,
NY—Centerbrook, archts—Feb. 1987,
p. 69 • Mark Simon of Centerbrook,
archt—Apr. 1987, pp.56-57.
- Manin Restaurant, Tokyo—Philippe
Starck, Designer—Mid-Sept. 1987,
pp.106-107.
- Marketing—“Change in the blink of an
eye,” by Joan Capelin—Feb. 1987, pp.
45-47 • “Mastering polished
audiovisual presentation,” by Wright
Salisbury—Apr. 1987, p. 29-31 • —
“Base public relations on content, not
form,” by Robert L. Miller—July
1987, p. 39.
- Marketplaces—Jacksonville Landing,
Jacksonville, FL—Benjamin
Thompson & Assoc., archts—Feb.
1987, p. 63 • Pier 17 Pavilion, South
Street Seaport, New York, NY—
Benjamin Thompson & Assoc.,
archts—Sept. 1987, p. 66.
- Martin, Albert C. & Assoc., archt—
Mitsui Tower, Los Angeles—Feb.
1987, p. 57.
- Marylebone Cricket Club, London—
Michael Hopkins and Partners,
archts—Sept. 1987, pp. 128-131.
- Mayers & Schiff Assoc., archt—1580
Broadway, New York, NY—Nov.
1987, p. 71.
- McCarran International Airport Parking
Garage, Las Vegas—Benham Group,
The, archt—Feb. 1987, p. 66.
- McCormick Place Expansion, Chicago—
Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, archt—
Sept. 1987, p. 69.
- McInturf House, McInturf archt,
Bethesda, MD—Apr. 1987, pp. 56-57.
- McDougall, Ian—“Computers: The
eleCenteric pencil: one-firm
approach”—June 1987, pp. 45-47.
- Medical Facilities—Cook-Fort Worth
Children’s Medical Center, Fort
Worth—David M. Schwarz, with
Karlsberger + Assoc., archts—Apr.
1987, p. 49.
- Meier, Richard & Partners, archt—City
Hall, The Hague, Holland—July 1987,
p. 51 • J. Paul Getty Center, Los
Angeles—July 1987, p. 51 • Museum
fur Kunsthandwerk, Frankfurt—June
1987, p. 72 • Westchester County
House, NY—Aug. 1987, p. 66.
- Memphis Brooks Museum of Art,
Memphis, TN—Askew, Nixon,
Ferguson and Wolfe, with Skidmore,
Owings & Merrill, archts—Sept. 1987,
p. 63.
- Menil Collection, Houston—Piano &
Fitzgerald, archts—Sept. 1987, pp.
124-125.
- MetroTech, Brooklyn, NY—The
Ehrenkrantz Group & Eckstutt, with
Haines Lundberg Waehler—Mar.
1987, p. 55.
- Metropole, Tokyo—Branson Coates
Architecture, archt—Mid-Sept. 1987,
pp. 144-145.
- Meyer Center, Pleasanton, CA—
Langdon Wilson Mumper, archt—Feb.
1987, p. 66.
- Middle School, Riva San Vitale,
Switzerland—Gian-Carlo Durisch,
archt—Apr. 1987, pp. 122-123.
- Middleton Inn, Charleston, SC—Clark &
Menefee, archt—June 1987, p. 74.

- Clark & Menefee, archt—Mar. 1987, p. 64.
- Mill River Office Bldg, Southport, CT—Roger P. Ferris, archt—May 1987, p. 75.
- Miller, Meier, Kenyon and Cooper, with Gatje, Papachristou, Smith & Miller, archts—Main Library, Broward County Main Library, Fort Lauderdale, FL—Nov. 1987, pp. 78-79.
- Mineries Condominium, Venice, CA—Ted Tokio Tanaka, archt—July 1987, p. 63.
- Minnesota School and Resource Center for the Arts, Minneapolis—Setter, Leach & Lindstrom, with Arata Isozaki & Assoc., archts—June 1987, p. 57.
- Miraflores, Fairbanks Ranch, San Diego County, CA—Rob Wellington Quigley, archt—June 1987, pp.140-143.
- Mission San Jose Reconstruction, Fremont, CA—Gilbert Arnold Sanchez, archts—July 1987, p. 61.
- Mitchell/Giurgola, archt—Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, George M. Low Center for Industrial Innovation, Troy, NY—July 1987, BTS, pp. 90-95.
- Mithun Bowman Emrich Group, archt—Fairwood Library, King County Library System, Seattle, WA—Nov. 1987, p. 78.
- Mitsui Tower, Los Angeles—Albert C. Martin & Assoc., archts—Feb. 1987, p. 57.
- Mixed-Use Buildings—Detroit Riverview, Detroit—Heller & Leake, archt—Nov. 1987, p. 65 • New Passenger Ship Terminals, Miami, FL—Arquitectonica International, archt—Jan. 1987, p. 37 • 1580Broadway, New York, NY—Mayers & Schiff Assoc., archt—Nov. 1987, p. 71 • Brooklyn Bridge Arches, New York, NY—Perkins Geddis Eastman, archt—Aug. 1987, p.61 • Court Street Plaza, Hoboken, NJ—Dean Mar.etto, with Morrison Demetron Assoc., archts—Mar. 1987, p. 63 • Cutter Financial Center, Hartford—Russell Gibson von Dohlen, archts—Sept. 1987, p. 61 • 800 Douglas Entrance, Coral Gables, FL—Spillis Candela & Partners, archt—Feb. 1987, p.66 • Gateway Center, Los Angeles—Kisho Kurokawa, archt—July 1987, p. 57 • Grant USA Tower, Newark, NJ—Kober/BelluschiAssociates, archt—Sept. 1987, p. 59 • Greathouse, Arlington, VA—Arthur Cotton Moore/Associates, archt—Feb. 1987, p. 63 • Harborside Financial Center, Jersey City, NJBeyer Blinder Belle, archts—Sept. 1987, p. 61 • Hertz Turnaround Facility, Bradley International Airport, Windsor Locks, CT—Tai Soo Kim Assoc., archt—May 1987, p. 75 • Hudson River Center, New York, NY—Gruzen Samton Steinglass, archt—Apr. 1987, p. 47 • The London Pavilion, London—Chapman Taylor Partners, archt—Mar. 1987, p. 55 • Ontario-Huron Center, Cleveland—Richard Fleischman, archt—Sept. 1987, p. 63 • Potomac Greens, Alexandria, VA—Sasaki Assoc., Inc., archt—Mar. 1987, p. 55 • Reston Town Center, Arlington, VA—RTKL Assoc., archt—Feb. 1987, p. 59 • Roundhouse Plaza, San Francisco—Daniel, Mann, Johnson & Mendenhall, archt—Jan. 1987, p. 44 • Shopping Center, Nashville—Earl Swenson Assoc., archt—June 1987, p. 57 • Station Center, White Plains, archt—Feb. 1987, p. 57 • 388 Market Street, San Francisco—Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, archt—July 1987, p. 62 • 345 California Center, San Francisco—Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, archt—Sept. 1987, p. 66 • United Nations Development Center, New York, NY—Kevin Roche, John Dinkeloo & Assoc., archt—July 1987, p. 142 • Washington Harbour, Washington, DC—Arthur Cotton Moore/Associates, archt—Jan. 1987, pp. 84-93 • Westlake Center, Seattle—RTKL Assoc., archt—Aug. 1987, p. 63.
- Moffitt, H. Lee Cancer Center and Research Institute, University of South Florida, Tampa, FL—Bentler & Heery, archts—Mar. 1987, p. 65.
- Mogavero & Assoc., archt—2001 J Street, Sacramento, CA—Apr. 1987, pp. 56-57.
- Mohammad, Rais Ghazi, archt—Bhong Mosque, Pakistan,—Jan. 1987, pp. 100-101.
- Monte Carasso Gymnasium, Monte Carasso, Switzerland—Luigi Snozzi, archt—Apr. 1987, pp.114-117.
- Moore, Arthur Cotton Assoc., archt—Greathouse, Arlington, VA—Feb. 1987, p. 63. • Washington Harbour, Washington, DC—Jan. 1987, pp. 84-93.
- Moore, Charles W., with Chad Floyd of Centerbrook, archt—Dartmouth College, Hood Museum of Art, Hanover, NH—June 1987, p. 74.
- Morrison Demetron Assoc., with Dean Marchetto, archts—Court Street Plaza, Hoboken, NJ—Mar. 1987, p. 63.
- Morrow Hydroelectric Dam, Kalamazoo County, MI—Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, archts—Sept. 1987, p. 68.
- Moss, Eric Owen., archt—Various Projects—June 1987, p. 51.
- Mostar Old Town, Mostar, Yugoslavia Stari-Grad Mostar, Conservator—Jan. 1987, pp. 98-99.
- Mueller, Robert, archt—Two Houses, Oakland, CA—July 1987, p. 61.
- Municipal Tennis Facility, Bellinzona, Switzerland—Aurelio Galfetti, archt—Apr. 1987, pp. 124-127.
- The Munselle/Brown Partnership—R. Dakin & Company World Hdqtrs, Brisbane, CA—July 1987, p. 62.
- Murphy/Jahn Assoc., archt—City Spire, NY—July 1987, p. 144 • United Airlines Terminal, O'Hare International Airport, Chicago—Nov. 1987, pp. 148-155.
- Muschamp, Herbert—"The L. A. Museum of Contemporary Art: What's in a name,"—May 1987, pp. 83-89.
- Musee d'Orsay, Paris—ACT Architecture, with Gae Aulenti, archts—Mar. 1987, pp. 128-139.
- Music Hall, Staten Island, NY—Rafael Vinoly, archts—Oct. 1987, p. 75.
- Museum Tower Apartment, New York, NY—Steven Holl, archt—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 92-97.
- Museums—Brooklyn Museum, Brooklyn, NY [design competition],—Arata Isozaki and Assoc. and James Stewart Polshek and Partners, archts (winners), Studio Four, The Vitetta Group, with Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Voorsanger & Mills, archts (finalists)—Jan. 1987, p.45 • American Craft Museum, New York, NY—Fox & Fowle, archts—Mar. 1987, pp. 122-127 • The Art Gallery of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario—Barton Myers Assoc., archts—Apr. 1987, p. 49 • • The Clore Gallery, The Tate Gallery, London—Michael Stirling 1987, BTS, pp. 104-111 • Dartmouth College, Hood Museum of Art, Hanover, NH—Centerbrook, archts—Feb. 1987, p. 69 • Dartmouth College, Hood Museum of Art, Hanover, NH—Chad Floyd, with Charles W. Moore of Centerbrook, archts—June 1987, p. 74 • Ellis Island National Monument, Main Bldg, New York, NY—Beyer Blinder Belle, with Notter Finegold & Alexander Inc., archts; Boring and Tilton, original archt—June 1987, pp.156-157 • Gene Autry Western Heritage Museum, Los Angeles—Widom Wein Cohen, archts—Mar. 1987, p. 51 • The High Museum of Georgia-Pacific Center, Atlanta—Parker and Scogin, archts—Mar. 1987, p. 65 • J. Paul Getty Center, Los Angeles—Richard Meier & Partners, archts—July 1987, p. 51 • The Las Vegas Library and Discovery: Children's Museum, Las Vegas—Antoine Predock, archt—July 1987, p. 55 • Memphis Brooks Museum of Art, Memphis—Askew, Nixon, Ferguson and Wolfe, with Skidmore, Owings & Merrill—Sept.1987, p. 63 • Menil Collection, Houston—Piano & Fitzgerald, archts—Sept.1987, pp. 124-125 • Musee d'Orsay, Paris—ACT Architecture with Gae Aulenti, archts—Mar. 1987, pp. 128-139 • Museum fur Kunsthandwerk, Frankfurt—Richard Meier & Partners, archts—June1987, p. 72 • Museum of Glass, Corning, NY—Gunnar Birkerts & Assoc., archts—Mar. 1987, pp. 148-149 • Museum of Tolerance, Los Angeles—Maxwell Starkman Assoc., archts—Sept. 1987, p. 57 • National Gallery, The, Sainsbury Wing, London—Venturi, Rauch and Scott Brown, archts—May 1987, p. 65 • National Museum of Modern Art, Kyoto, Japan—Maki and Assoc., archts—Oct. 1987, pp. 116-127 • National Museum of Modern Art, Seoul, Korea—Tai Soo Kim Assoc., archts—May 1987, p. 75—Nov. 1987, pp. 138-147 • Nautilus Submarine Library & Museum, Groton, CT—Cambridge Seven Associates, archts—Oct. 1987, p. 80 • Robert O. Anderson Bldg, Los Angeles County Museum of Art—Cambridge Seven Assoc., archts—Oct. 1987, p. 80 • Robert O. Anderson Bldg, Los Angeles County Museum of Art—Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Assoc., archts—Feb. 1987, pp.110-119 • Santa Monica Museum of Art, Santa Monica, CA—Frank O. Gehry and Assoc., archts—Nov. 1987, p. 67 • The Seattle Art Museum, Seattle—Venturi, Rauch and Scott Brown, archts—Aug.1987, p. 63 • Smithsonian Institution, New Museum and Research Complex, Washington, DC—Shepley Bulfinch Richardson and Abbott, archts—Sept. 1987, pp. 112-121 • The Tate Gallery Expansion, London—James Stirling and Michael Wilford and Assoc., archts—July 1987, p. 53 • United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, Washington, DC—I.M. Pei and Partners, with Notter Finegold and Alexander, archts—July 1987, p. 55 • Emory University Museum of Art & Archaeology, Michael C. Carlos Hall, Atlanta—Michael Graves, archt—June 1987, p. 73 • Museum of Fine Arts, Museum of New Mexico, Santa Fe—Edward Larrabee Barnes Assoc. [additional], Antoine Predock Architects [renovation]—July II 1987, pp. 28-33 • Museum of the Borough of Brooklyn, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, NY—SITE Projects, Inc., Dsgnrs—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 162-165.
- Gallery of Ontario, Ontario—Apr. 1987, p. 49.
- N**
- NBBJ Group Hdqtrs, Seattle—NBBJ Group, archts—July II 1987, pp. 64-69 • Wyoming Women's Center—Lusk, WY—Apr. 1987, BTS, pp. 94-97.
- Nassau Street Redevelopment Proposal, Princeton, NJ—Michael Burns, archt—Mar. 1987, p. 63.
- National Gallery, Sainsbury Wing, London—Venturi, Rauch and Scott Brown, archts—May 1987, p. 65.
- National Commercial Bank, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia—Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, archts—June 1987, p. 72.
- National Museum of Modern Art, Kyoto, Japan—Maki and Assoc., archts—Oct. 1987, pp. 116-127.
- National Museum of Modern Art, Seoul, Korea—Tai Soo Kim Assoc., archts—May 1987, p. 75 • Tai Soo Kim Assoc., archts—Nov. 1987, pp. 138-147.
- Nautilus Submarine Library & Museum, Groton, CT—Cambridge Seven Assoc., archts—Oct. 1987, p. 80.
- Nelson, Byrd, Payton and Christenson, archt—"Coldspring/Cylburn Arboretum (Design Competition)—Jan. 1987, p. 46.
- Nevele Hotel and Country Club Reception area, Reception area and lobby, Ellenville, NY—Alan Buchsbaum, with Marc Litalien, archts—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 114-117.
- New Passenger Ship Terminals, Miami, FL—Arquitectonica International, archts—Jan. 1987, p. 37.
- New York Public Library Restoration, New York, NY—Davis, Brody & Assoc., archts—June 1987, p. 75, Aug. 1987, p. 67.
- The Newport Collaborative, archt—Perry Mill/Newport Bay Club, RI—Feb. 1987, p. 69.
- Nix, Mann and Assoc. archt—Northside Hospital, Atlanta—Oct. 1987, BTS, pp. 112-115.
- Norstar Plaza, NY—Einhorn Yaffee Prescott, archts—Nov. 1987, pp. 76-77.
- North River Water Pollution Control Project, New York, NY—Tippetts Abbett McCarthy Stratton and Feld Kamietzky & Cohen, archts—Jan. 1987, p. 44.
- Northside Hospital, Atlanta—Nix, Mann and Assoc., archts—Oct. 1987, BTS, pp. 112-115.
- Norton Residence, Venice, CA—Frank O. Gehry & Assoc., archts—June 1987, p. 73.
- Norwalk Maritime Center, Norwalk, CT—Graham Gund, archts—Jan. 1987, p. 39.
- Notter Finegold + Alexander Inc., with Beyer Blinder Belle, archts—Ellis Island National Monument, Main Bldg, New York, NY—June 1987, pp. 156-157 • Ellis Island National Monument, Power House, New York, NY—June 1987, pp. 158-159 • 303 Congress Street, Boston—Feb. 1987, p. 68 • with I. M. Pei and Partners, archt—United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, Washington, DC—July 1987, p. 55.
- O**
- O'Hare International Airport, Rapid Transit Extension, Chicago—City of Chicago/Department of Public Works/Bureau of Architecture—June

O'Herlihy, archt—Mid-Apr. 1987, pp. 108-113.

O'Keefe Duplex, New York, NY—Alan Buchsbaum, with Marc Litalien, archts—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 118-119.

Office Bldgs—High-rise
1585 Broadway, New York, NY—Gwathmey Siegel & Assoc., with Emery Roth & Sons, archts—Nov. 1987, p. 71 • Corcoran Gallery of Art Annex, Washington, DC—Hartman-Cox, archts—May 1987, p. 69 • Delmonico Plaza Office Bldg, New York, NY—Davis, Brody & Assoc., archts—July 1987, p. 143 • Financial Square, Hong Kong—Paul Rudolph, archt—Feb. 1987, p. 63 • 500 Park Tower, New York, NY—James Stewart Polshek and Partners, archts—Nov. 1987, p. 77 • The Humana Bldg, Louisville—Michael Graves, archt—June 1987, p. 72 • 383 Madison Avenue, New York, NY—Kohn Pedersen Fox Assoc., archts—Feb. 1987, pp. 126-127 • 520 Madison Ave., New York City—Swanke, Hayden, Connell & Partners, archts—July 1987, p. 140 • Mitsui Tower, Los Angeles—Albert C. Martin & Assoc., archts—Feb. 1987, p. 57 • Office Bldg, Milwaukee—Clark Tribble Harris & Li, archts—July 1987, p. 57 • 235 Pine Street, San Francisco—Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, archts—Oct. 1987, p. 77 • Procter & Gamble General Office Complex, Cincinnati—Kohn Pedersen Fox Assoc., archts—June 1987, p. 74 • Second St., San Francisco—Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, archts—Oct. 1987, p. 77 • 125 Summer St., Boston—Kohn Pedersen Fox Assoc., archts—Feb. 1987, pp. 128-129 • 101 Tabor Center Office Tower, Denver—Kohn Pedersen Fox Assoc., archts—Jan. 1987, 44 • 1201 Third Ave., Seattle—Kohn Pedersen Fox Assoc., archts—Feb. 1987, pp. 132-133 • "Top this one: The continuing saga of the tallest building in the world," by Anthony Robins—Jan. 1987, pp. 56-58.

311 South Wacker Drive, Chicago—Kohn Pedersen Fox Assoc., archts—Feb. 1987, pp. 134-135 • 225 West Wacker Drive, Chicago—Kohn Pedersen Fox, archts—Nov. 1987, p. 65 • 7 World Trade Center, New York City—Emery Roth & Sons, archts—July 1987, p. 141.

Office Buildings—Low-rise
Alpine Square, Walnut Creek, CA—Kaplan/McLaughlin/Diaz, archts—Nov. 1987, p. 76 • American List Counsel Corporate Expansion, Princeton, NJ—Short and Ford, archt—Mar. 1987, p. 63 • Arbor Circle, Parispany, NJ—Kohn Pedersen Fox Assoc., archts—Feb. 1987, p. 67 • Arlington II Office Bldg, Los Angeles—John Aleksich Assoc., archts—July 1987, p. 63 • CIGNA South Office Bldg, Bloomfield, CT—The Architects Collaborative, archts—Feb. 1987, p. 68 • The Citadel, Denver—WZMH Group, archts—July 1987, p. 145 • Citrin Office Bldg, Bingham Farms, MI—Gunnar Birkerts & Assoc., archts—Mar. 1987, pp. 148-149 • The Codex World Hdqtrs Bldg, Canton, MA—Koetter, Kim and Assoc., archts—Nov. 1987, pp. 120-131 • 303 Congress Street, Boston—Notter Finegold & Alexander, archts—Feb. 1987, p. 68 • 500 E. E Street, S.W., Washington—Kohn Pedersen Fox Assoc., archts—Feb. 1987, pp. 130-131 • Embankment Place,

London—Terry Farrell Partnership, archts—Sept. 1987, pp. 132-133 • Executive Place, Westmont, IL—Epstein A. Epstein and Sons, archts—Feb. 1987, p. 66 • Gainey Ranch Financial Center, Scottsdale, AZ—Cornoyer-Hedrick, archts—May 1987, p. 77 • Hartford Life Insurance Hdqtrs, Simsbury, CT—Thompson, Ventulett, Stainback & Assoc., archts—Sept. 1987, p. 68 • IBM Office Bldg, Southfield, MI—Gunnar Birkerts & Assoc., archts—Mar. 1987, pp. 148-149 • IBM Software and Publications Center, Allerod, Denmark—Palle Leif Hansen, archts—Oct. 1987, pp. 134-141 • K92FM/WDBO Radio Hdqtrs, Orlando, FL—Allan and Conrad, struct engr—Sept. 1987, p. 69 • Kurfurstendamm, West Berlin—Zaha Hadid, archt—June 1987, p. 124-129 • 777 Mariners Island Office Bldg San Mateo, CA—WZMH Group, archts—Feb. 1987, p. 66 • Meyer Center, Pleasanton, CA—Langdon Wilson Mumper, archts—Feb. 1987, p. 66 • Mill River Office Bldg, Southport, CT—Roger C. Ferris, archt—May 1987, p. 75 • Norstar Plaza, NY—Einhorn Yaffee Prescott, archts—Nov. 1987, p. 76 • 1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, DC—Hartman-Cox, archts—Nov. 1987, p. 76 • R. Dakin & Company World Hdqtrs, Brisbane, CA—Design & Engineering Systems, with The Munselle/Brown Partnership—July 1987, p. 62 • Renaissance Center Phase II, Las Vegas—Leason Pomeroy Assoc., archts—July 1987, p. 62 • Rock Tenn Company Corporate Hdqtrs, Norcross, GA—Lord & Sargent, archts—Mar. 1987, p. 65 • State Compensation Insurance Fund Regional Hdqtrs Sacramento, CA—Leason Pomeroy Assoc., archts—July 1987, p. 60 • TRW World Hdqtrs, Lyndhurst, OH—Lohan Assoc. Assoc., archts—Sept. 1987, p. 67

Office Buildings—Mid-rise—Grand Buildings [competition entry], London—Zaha Hadid, archt—June 1987, pp. 120-121 • MacArthur Court, Phase II, Newport Beach, CA—Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, archts—July 1987, p. 63 • One DTC, Englewood, CO—C.W. Pentress and Assoc., archts—May 1987, p. 77. 1585 Broadway, New York, NY—Gwathmey Siegel & Assoc., with Emery Roth & Sons, archts—Nov. 1987, p. 71.

Offices—Edward Larrabee Barnes Assoc. offices, New York, NY—Edward Larrabee Barnes Assoc., archts—June 1987, BTS, pp. 108-109 • Clark Tribble Harris & Li, offices, Charlotte, NC—Clark Tribble Harris & Li, archts—June 1987, BTS, pp. 114-117 • The Ehrenkrantz Group offices, San Francisco—Ehrenkrantz The Ehrenkrantz Group, archts—June 1987, BTS, pp. 110-111 • Justice White House, Redmond, WA—Hewitt/Daly/Isley, archts—Apr. 1987, pp. 56-57 • Prime Time Travel at Waterford, Oklahoma City, OK—Elliott & Assoc., archts—Apr. 1987, pp. 56-57 • Simon Martin-Vegue Winkelstein Moris, offices, San Francisco—Simon Martin-Vegue Winkelstein Moris, archts—June 1987, BTS, pp. 112-113 • Solberg & Lowe offices, Santa Monica—Solberg & Lowe, archts—June 1987, BTS, pp. 106-107 • Robert A. M. Stern offices,

New York, NY—Robert A. M. Stern, archt—June 1987, BTS, pp. 102-105.

Olsen, Donald K., Olsen archt—Laneside Condominiums Remodeling, Sausalito, CA—Oct. 1987, p. 83.

One DTC, Englewood, CO—CW Pentress and Assoc., archts—May 1987, p. 77.

1055 Lombard Street, San Francisco—Hood Miller Assoc., archts—July 1987, p. 65.

1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, DC—Hartman-Cox, archts—Nov. 1987, pp. 76-77.

101 Second Street, San Francisco—Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, archts—Oct. 1987, p. 77.

125 Summer Street, Boston—Kohn Pedersen Fox Assoc., archts—Feb. 1987, pp. 128-129.

1580 Broadway, New York, NY—Mayers & Schiff Assoc., archts—Nov. 1987, p. 71.

1585 Broadway, New York, NY—Gwathmey Siegel & Assoc., with Emery Roth & Sons, archts—Nov. 1987, p. 71.

1201 Third Avenue, Seattle, WA—Kohn Pedersen Fox Assoc., archts—Feb. 1987, pp. 132-133.

Ontario Stadium Project, Toronto—Robbie/Adjeleian/Norr Consortium dsgrs—Feb. 1987, p. 59.

Ontario-Huron Center, Cleveland—Richard Fleischman, archts—Sept. 1987, p. 63.

Opryland Hotel Convention Center, The Cascades, Nashville—Earl Swensson Assoc., Inc., archts—May 1987, pp. 154-157.

Oregon Health Sciences University, Vollum Institute for Advanced Biomedical Research, Portland, OR—Zimmer Gunsul Frasca Partnership, archts—Sept. 1987, pp. 102-111.

Orr & Taylor archt—Rosewalk Cottages, Seaside, FL—May 1987, p. 74.

Ortho Research Center, Richmond, CA—Stone, Marraccini and Patterson, archts—July 1987, BTS, pp. 100-103.

Owings Mills Town Center, Owings Mills, MD—RTKL Assoc., archts—Sept. 1987, p. 67.

Oxley House, La Jolla, CA—Rob Wellington Quigley, archt—June 1987, pp. 144-145.

P

Pacific Gas & Electric Service Center, Geyserville, CA—Roland/Miller/Associates, archts—July 1987, p. 62.

Palle Leif Hansen, archt—IBM Software and Publications Center, Allerod, Denmark—Oct. 1987, pp. 134-141.

Palo Alto Redwoods, Palo Alto, CA—Fisher Friedman Assoc., archts—Oct. 1987, p. 81.

Papal Platform, Detroit—Harely Ellington Pierce Yee Assoc., archts—Oct. 1987, p. 77.

Pardo House, East Hampton, NY—Smith-Miller & Hawkinson, archts—Aug. 1987, p. 67; Mid-Apr. 1987, pp. 134-139.

Parker and Scogin, archt—The High Museum of Georgia-Pacific Center, Atlanta—Mar. 1987, p. 65.

Parking, Garage—Charleston Waterfront Garages, Charleston, SC—Sasaki Assoc., Architects, archts—Jan. 1987, p. 44 • Charlotte-Mecklenburg Government Center Garage, Charlotte, NC, Pease Assoc.,

Architects, archts—Jan. 1987, p. 44—Feb. 1987, p. 67 • McCarran International Airport Parking Garage, Las Vegas—The Benham Group, archts—Feb. 1987, p. 66.

Pavilions—Garden Pavilion, Atlanta—Anthony Ames, archt—Mar. 1987, p. 64 • Lake Harriet Band Shell, Minneapolis—Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, archts—Oct. 1987, p. 83 • Pier 17 Pavilion, South Street Seaport, New York, NY—Benjamin Thompson & Assoc., archt, Severud-Szegezky Consulting Engineers, struct engr—Sept. 1987, pp. 66 • Pinecote Pavilion, Picayne, MS—Fay Jones & Maurice Jennings, archts—Oct. 1987, p. 83 • Pool Pavilion, Newton, MA—Design Guild, archts—Apr. 1987, pp. 56-57 • Seneca Lake Pavilion, Watkins Glen, NY—Chad Floyd of Centerbrook, archts—Oct. 1987, p. 81 • Victorian Gazebo, Chevy Chase, MD—Hugh Newell Jacobsen, archt—Apr. 1987, pp. 56-57.

Penal Institutions—Clark County Detention Center, Las Vegas—Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, with JMA, archts—Apr. 1987, BTS, pp. 88-91 • Philadelphia Industrial Correctional Center—The Ehrenkrantz Group, with Jacobs Wyper, archts—Apr. 1987, BTS, pp. 82-87 • Santa Cruz Pretrial Detention Facility, Santa Cruz, CA—Kaplan/McLaughlin/Diaz, archts—Apr. 1987, BTS, pp. 92-93 • The Wyoming Women's Center, Lusk, WY—The NBBJ Group, archts—Apr. 1987, BTS, pp. 94-97.

Payette Assoc., archt—Aga Khan University Hospital and Medical College, Karachi—May 1987, pp. 136-149 • Princeton University, Lewis Thomas Laboratory, Princeton, NJ—June 1987, p. 74.

Pease JN Assoc., archt—Charlotte-Mecklenburg Government Center Parking Structure, Charlotte, NC—Jan. 1987, p. 44—Feb. 1987, p. 67.

Pei, I. M. and Partners, archt—Jacob K. Javits Convention Center, New York, NY—Aug. 1987, p. 66 • with Notter Finegold and Alexander, archt—United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, Washington, DC—July 1987, p. 55.

Pelli, Cesar & Assoc., archt—Battery Park City, New York, NY—Mar. 1987, pp. 112-121, "A vision with a message," by Carter Wiseman, Mar., 1987, pp. 114-115.

Performing Arts Buildings—Boston Ballet, Boston—Graham Gund, archt—Mar. 1987, p. 49 • Carnegie Hall, New York, NY—William B. Tuhill, with William Morris Hunt and Dankmar Alder (1891) original archt—June 1987, pp. 164-165 • Minnesota School and Resource Center for the Arts, Minneapolis, MN—Setter, Leach & Lindstrom, with Arata Isozaki & Assoc., archts—June 1987, p. 57 • Music Hall, Staten Island, NY—Rafael Vinoly, archts—Oct. 1987, p. 75 • Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts, New Delhi—Ralph Lerner, archt—Mar. 1987, p. 62.

Perkins Geddis Eastman, archt—Brooklyn Bridge Arches, New York, NY—Aug. 1987, p. 61.

Perry, Dean Rogers & Partners, archt—Catoctin Stud, Broodmare Barn and Turnout Ring, Waterford, VA—May 1987, pp. 122-125 • Wesleyan

- University, Olin Memorial Library, Middleton, CT—May 1987, p. 75.
- Perry Mill/Newport Bay Club, Newport, RI—Newport Collaborative, archt—Feb. 1987, p. 69.
- Philadelphia Industrial Correctional Center—The Ehrenkrantz Group, with Jacobs Wyper, archts—Apr. 1987, BTS, pp. 82-87.
- Piano & Fitzgerald, archt—Menil Collection, Houston, TX—Sept. 1987, pp. 124-125.
- Pier 17 Pavilion, South Street Seaport, New York, NY—Benjamin Thompson & Assoc., archt—Severud-Szegezky Consulting Engineers, struct engr—Sept. 1987, p. 66.
- Pine Manor College, Annenberg Library and Communications Center Chestnut Hill, MA—Shepley Bulfinch Richardson and Abbott, archts—Apr. 1987, pp. 104-109.
- Pinecote Pavilion, Picayne, MS—Fay Jones & Maurice Jennings, archts—Oct. 1987, p. 83.
- Plazas—Plaza Quadaupe, San Antonio—Reyna Caragone, archts—Oct. 1987, pp. 128-133 • Kennedy Plaza, Grand Stairway, Providence, RI—Albert Veri & Assoc., archts—Nov. 1987, p. 76.
- Plimouth Plantation, Plymouth, MA—Graham Gund, archt—Jan. 1987, p. 39.
- Polshak, James Stewart and Partners, with Arata Isozaki and Assoc., archts—Brooklyn Museum, [design competition] Brooklyn, NY—Jan. 1987, p. 45 • 500 Park Tower, New York, NY—Nov. 1987, p. 77.
- Pool Pavilion, Newton, MA—Design Guild, archts—Apr. 1987, pp. 56-57.
- Potomac Greens, Alexandria, VA—Sasaki Assoc., Inc., archts—Mar. 1987, p. 55.
- Predock, Antoine, archt—The Beach, Albuquerque, NM—May 1987, p. 76 • Fuller House, Scottsdale, AZ—May 1987, p. 76 • Las Vegas Library and Discovery: The Children's Museum, Las Vegas—July 1987, p. 55 • Museum of Fine Arts/Museum of New Mexico, [renovation] Santa Fe—July II 1987, pp. 28-33 • Robinson/Burney Residence, Albuquerque, NM—May 1987, p. 76.
- Prentice & Chan, Ohlhausen, archt—Astor Place Station, New York, NY—Jan. 1987, pp. 80-83—Aug. 1987, p. 67.
- Preservation—"Fate of would-be landmark hangs in the balance," by Jeff Trewhitt—July 1987, p. 35 • "New financing for preservation"—Nov. 1987, p. 35.
- Prime Time Travel at Waterford, Oklahoma City, OK—Elliott + Assoc., archts—Apr. 1987, pp. 56-57.
- Princeton University, Feinberg Hall (Woodrow Wilson College) Princeton, NJ; Tod Williams & Assoc., archts—Mar. 1987, BTS, pp. 100-105 • Tod Williams Billie Tsien and Assoc., archts—Aug. 1987, p. 66.
- Lewis Thomas Laboratory, Payette Assoc., archts—June 1987, pp. 72-75 • Renovation of Edwards Hall, Fulmer and Wolfe, archts—Mar. 1987, p. 63.
- Procter & Gamble General Office Complex, Cincinnati—Kohn Pedersen Fox Assoc., archts—June 1987, p. 74.
- Public Buildings—City Hall [Design awards competition] The Hague, Holland—Rem Koolhaas, Office for Metropolitan Architecture—Apr. 1987, pp. 54-55 • City Hall, The Hague, Holland—Richard Meier & Partners, archt—July 1987, p. 51 • Erie County Holding Center, Buffalo—Cannon Design, with The Ehrenkrantz Group and Eckstut, archts—Feb. 1987, p. 67. • Lenoir County Courthouse, Kinston, NC—Burnstudio with Jenkins-Peers, archts—Mar. 1987, p. 64 • Lincoln Memorial, Washington, DC—Henry Bacon, archt—Nov. 1987, p. 77 • Salisbury Town Hall, Salisbury, CT—RM Kliment & Frances Halsband, archts—Apr. 1987, p. 47U. S. Courthouse Annex—Charleston, SC—Goff Assoc., archts—Apr. 1987, p. 49 • U. S. Department of Agriculture, South Bldg, Washington, DC—Kemnitzer, Reid & Haffler, restoration architects, Supervising Architect's Office (Edwin Bateman), original, archts—June 1987, pp. 160-161.
- Public Works—Annacis Bridge, Delta, B. C.—CBA-Buckland and Taylor struct engr—Feb. 1987, p. 67 • Glenwood Canyon Bridges, Glenwood Springs, CO—Figg and Muller, struct engr—Feb. 1987, p. 67 • State Route 62 Bridgeover White's Creek, Morgan County, TN—Tennessee Department of Transportation, struct engr—Feb. 1987, p. 67.
- Pulp Paper Research Institute of Canada, Vancouver—Thompson Berwick Pratt & Partners, archts—Jan. 1987, p. 44.
- Punta Alegre, Key Biscayne, FL—Andres Duany and Elizabeth Plater-Zyberk, archts—July II 1987, pp. 80-83.
- Q**
- Quigley, Rob Wellington, archt—Jaeger Beach House, Del Mar, CA—June 1987, pp. 146-149 • Miraflores, Fairbanks Ranch, San Diego County, CA—June 1987, pp. 140-143 • Oxley House, La Jolla, CA—June 1987, pp. 144-145.
- R**
- RCMP Forensic Laboratory, Winnipeg, Manitoba—IKOY, archts—May 1987, pp. 134-135.
- RTKL Assoc., archt—Owings Mills Town Center, Owings Mills, MD—Sept. 1987, p. 67 • Reston Town Center, Reston, VA—Feb. 1987, p. 59 • Westlake Center, Seattle—Aug. 1987, p. 63; "How not to design a park: Seattle settles on a Rouse project. . . [design news]," by Douglas Gantenbein—Aug. 1987, p. 63.
- Rafanelli Residence, Piedmont, CA—Backen Arrigoni & Ross, archts—Oct. 1987, p. 82.
- Recreation Facilities (see also Parks and Zoos)—Batoche National Historic Park, Visitor Reception Center, Batoche, Saskatchewan—IKOY, archts—May 1987, pp. 128-129 • Ceraland Recreation Center, Columbus, IN—Roth and Moore, archts—May 1987, p. 74 • Hammonasset State Park, Bathroom Facilities, Madison, CT—Straus-Edwards Assoc., archts—May 1987, p. 74 • Heritage Greylock, Adams, MA—The SWA Group, with Shepley Bulfinch Richardson and Abbott, archts—Sept. 1987, p. 59 • Statue of Liberty, Visitor facilities, Liberty Island, NY—Swanke Hayden Connell, archts—Apr. 1987, pp. 98-103 • Nelson, Byrd, Payton and Christenson, archts—Jan. 1987, p. 46 • Downtown YMCA, Birmingham, AL—Kidd/Plosser/Sprague/, archts—Aug. 1987, BTS, pp. 96-99 • Plimouth Plantation, Plymouth, MA—Graham Gund, archt—Jan. 1987, p. 39 • Coldspring/Cyburn Arboretum [Premiated design], Baltimore—Schwartz-Kinnard, archts—Jan. 1987, p. 46 • River Place Athletic Club, Portland, OR—Zimmer Gunsul Frasca Partnership, archts—Aug. 1987, BTS, PP. 100-105 • Wellesley College Sports Center, Wellesley, MA—Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Assoc., archts—Aug. 1987, BTS, pp. 90-95.
- Reichhelm Residence, Westport, CT—Mark P. Finlay, archt—Oct. 1987, p. 82.
- Religious Buildings—Albion Church, Albion, MI—Gunnar Birkerts and Assoc., archts—Mar. 1987, pp. 140-141 • Chapel on Mt. Rokko, Kobe, Japan—Tadao Ando Architect & Assoc., archt—Feb. 1987, BTS, pp. 104-109 • Grace Place: Grace Episcopal Church and Community Center, Chicago—Booth/Hansen & Assoc., archts—Feb. 1987, BTS, pp. 94-99 • Kol Israel Synagogue, Brooklyn, NY—Robert A.M. Stern, archts—June 1987, p. 55 • Light of the World Catholic Church, Littleton, CO—Hoover Berg Desmond, archts—May 1987, p. 76 • Mission San Jose Reconstruction, Fremont, CA—Gilbert Arnold Sanchez, archts—July 1987, p. 61 • St. Andrew Abbey Church, Cleveland—Woollen, Molzan and Partners, archts—Nov. 1987, pp. 132-137 • St. Luke in the Field, New York, NY—Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Assoc., archts—June 1987, p. 130-137 • Sukkah, The Jewish Community Museum, San Francisco—Stanley Saitowitz, archt—Feb. 1987, BTS, pp. 100-103 • Union Theological Seminary, New York, NY—Allen & Collins, archts—June 1987, pp. 162-163 • University Reformed Church, Ann Arbor, MI—Gunnar Birkerts & Assoc., archts—Mar. 1987, pp. 142-143.
- Renaissance Center Phase II, Las Vegas—Leason Pomeroy Assoc., archts—July 1987, p. 62.
- Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, George M. Low Center for Industrial Innovation, Troy, NY—Mitchell/Giurgola, archts—July 1987, BTS, pp. 90-95.
- Research Buildings—Center for Innovative Technology, Fairfax County, VA, Architectonica International, with Ward/Hall, archts—Sept. 1987, p. 57 • Chrysler Technology Center, Auburn Hills, MI—CRS Sirmine, Inc., archts—Mar. 1987, p. 49 • H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Center and Research Institute, University of South Florida Tampa, FL—Bentler & Heery, archts—Mar. 1987, p. 65 • Industrial Technology Institute, Ann Arbor, MI—William Kessler and Assoc. struct engr—July 1987, BTS, pp. 96-99, Sept. 1987, p. 68 • Oregon Health Sciences University, Vollum Institute for Advanced Biomedical Research, Portland, OR—Zimmer Gunsul Frasca Partnership, archts—Sept. 1987, pp. 102-111 • Ortho Research Center, Richmond, CA—Stone, Marraccini and Patterson, archts—July 1987, BTS, pp. 100-103 • Pulp Paper Research Institute of Canada, Vancouver—Thompson Berwick Pratt & Partners, archts—Jan. 1987, p. 44 • RCMP Forensic Laboratory, Winnipeg, Manitoba—IKOY, archts—May 1987, pp. 134-135 • Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, George M. Low Center for Industrial Innovation, Troy, NY—Mitchell/Giurgola, archts—July 1987, BTS, pp. 90-95. • Reston Town Center, Arlington, VA—RTKL Assoc., archts—Feb. 1987, p. 59.
- Reyna Caragone, archt—Plaza Quadaupe, TX—Oct. 1987, pp. 128-133.
- Rheinfrank, John, with Christopher Alexander, Artemis Anninou and Gary Black, "Toward a personal workplace—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 130-141.
- Ritter Park Playground, Huntington, WV—Bohlin Powell Larkin Cywinski, archts—Nov. 1987, p. 76.
- RiverPlace Athletic Club, Portland, OR—Zimmer Gunsul Frasca Partnership, archts—Aug. 1987, BTS, PP. 100-105.
- Riverside Apartments, London—Troughton McAslan, archts—Feb. 1987, p. 63.
- Riverside Bldgs, Brooklyn, NY—R. M. Kliment & Frances Halsband, restoration archts—June 1987, pp. 154, William Field & Son, original archt—June 1987, pp. 154.
- Robb, George, archt—The County Day Secondary School, Township of King, Ontario, Canada—Sept. 1987, BTS, pp. 92-93.
- Robbie/Adjeleian/Norr Consortium, dsgnrs—Ontario Stadium Project, Toronto—Feb. 1987, p. 59.
- The Robert O. Anderson Bldg at the Los Angeles County Museum of Art—Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Assoc., archts—Jan. 1987, pp. 112-113, Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Assoc., archts—Feb. 1987, pp. 110-119.
- Robins, Anthony W.—"Top this one: The continuing saga of the tallest building in the world,"—Jan. 1987, pp. 56-58.
- Robinson/Burney Residence, Albuquerque, NM—Antoine Predock, archt—May 1987, p. 76.
- Roche, Kevin, John Dinkeloo & Assoc., archt—United Nations Development Center, Albany—July 1987, p. 142.
- Rock Tenn Company Corporate Hdqtrs, Norcross, GA—Lord & Sargent, archts—Mar. 1987, p. 65.
- Roland/Miller/Assoc., archt—Pacific Gas & EleCenteric Service Center, Geyserville, CA—July 1987, p. 62.
- Roofing—"Roofing: Synthesizing design and craftsmanship,"—Feb. 1987, pp. 136-141. Century II Convention Center, Wichita, KS—John Hickman Assoc., with Kruse Roberts & Smith, archts—Feb. 1987, p. 137 • Swarthmore College Natatorium, Philadelphia, PA—Daniel F. Tully Assoc., Inc. archt-engr—Feb. 1987, pp. 138-139 • Tarrant County Convention Center, Ft. Worth Amtech Roofing Consultants, Inc., consultants—Feb. 1987, pp. 140-141.
- Rosewalk Cottages, Seaside, FL—Orr & Taylor, archts—May 1987, p. 74.
- Ross, Steven S.—"Using your micro to specify"—Sept. 1987, pp. 134-137 • Software reviews for archts—Oct. 1987, pp. 154-156 • "Software reviews for architects,"—Nov. 1987, pp. 163-167.
- Rossi, Aldo, Studio di Architettura,

archt—University of Miami, School of Architecture, FL—May 1987, p. 67 • Oct. 1987, p. 73.

Roth, Emery & Sons, archt—7 World Trade Center, New York, NY—July 1987, p. 141.

Roth and Moore, archt—Ceraland Recreation Center, Columbus, IN—May 1987, p. 74.

Rothzeit Kaiserman Thomson & Bee and Atkin, Voith & Assoc., archt—Brooklyn Museum [design competition], Brooklyn, NY—Jan. 1987, p. 45.

Rotunda, The, Oakland, CA—Fitzpatrick/Karren Assoc., archts—Apr. 1987, p. 51.

Roundhouse Plaza, Telegraph Hill, San Francisco—Daniel, Mann, Johnson & Mendenhall, archts—Jan. 1987, p. 44 • July 1987, pp. 60-63.

Rudolph, Paul, archt—Financial Square, Hong Kong—Feb. 1987, p. 63.

Russell Gibson von Dohlen, archt—Cutter Financial Center, Hartford—Sept. 1987, p. 61.

S

St. Andrew Abbey Church, Cleveland—Woollen, Molzan and Partners, archts—Nov. 1987, pp. 132-137.

Saitowitz, Stanley, archt—Sukkah, The Jewish Community Museum, San Francisco—Feb. 1987, BTS, pp. 100-103.

Salasky/Sedel House, Virginia Beach, VA—Bentley LaRosa Salasky, Design, archts—Mid-Apr. 1987, pp. 86-93.

Salisbury Town Hall, Salisbury, CT—RM Kliment & Frances Halsband, archts—Apr. 1987, p. 47.

Salisbury, Wright—“Marketing: Mastering polished audiovisual presentations.”—Apr. 1987, p. 29-31.

Sanchez and Figueroa, with Gwathmey Siegel & Assoc., archt—Eugenio Maria De Hostos Community College (east campus), Bronx, NY—Oct. 1987, p. 71.

Sanders, William S.—“Architectural education: What kinds do practicing architects want?”—July 1987, p. 45.

Santa Cruz Pretrial Detention Facility, Santa Cruz, CA—Kaplan/McLaughlin/Diaz, archts—Apr. 1987, BTS, pp. 92-93.

Santa Monica Museum of Art, Santa Monica, CA—Frank O. Gehry and Assoc., archt—Nov. 1987, p. 67.

Sasaki Assoc. Inc., archt—Charleston Waterfront Garages, SC—Jan. 1987, p. 44 • Clafin Park, Newtonville, MA—July II 1987, pp. 84-87 • Potomac Greens, Alexandria, VA—Mar. 1987, p. 55.

Schmertz, Mildred F.—“Equal time.”—Jan. 1987, p. 9 • “A call for affirmative action: The 1986 winner of the Aga Khan Award for Architecture.”—Jan. 1987, pp. 94-103 • “Designing the livable winter city.”—Feb. 1987, p. 9 • “Pro bono architecture in Appalachia and elsewhere.”—March 1987, p. 9 • “The Ticino Group: Toward an architecture of place.”—Apr. 1987, p. 9 • “The apotheosis of the atrium,”—May 1987, p. 9 • “MOCA and more: The future of California Plaza at Bunker Hill.”—May 1987, p. 82 • “Preservation and Postmodernism: A common cause?”—June 1987, p. 9 • “Oral history: Remembering Robert Moses,”—July 1987, p. 9 • “Re-using older buildings continues to make

sense.”—July II, p. 3 • “Can there ever be too many architects,”—Aug. 1987, p. 9 • “Making the most of your micro,”—Sept. 1987, p. 9 • “L'Esprit Nouveau,”—Oct. 1987, p. 9 • “The apprentice system: Should it make a comeback?,”—Nov. 1987, p. 9 • Schools—Cigarroa High School and Middle School, Laredo, TX—JONESKELL, archts—Sept. 1987, BTS, pp. 88-91 • The County Day Secondary School, Township of King, Ontario—George Robb, archt—Sept. 1987, BTS, pp. 92-93 • Elementary School, Montagnola, Switzerland—Livio Vacchini, archt—Apr. 1987, pp. 118-121 • Julia Kiniski School, Edmonton, Alberta—Barry Johns Architect Ltd., archts—Sept. 1987, BTS, pp. 98-101 • Lincoln Elementary School, Columbus, IN—Gunnar Birkerts & Assoc., archts—Mar. 1987, pp. 144-145 • Middle School, Riva San Vitale, Switzerland—Gian-Carlo Durisch, archt—Apr. 1987, pp. 122-123 • Westover School, Library Science Bldg, Middlebury, CT—Gwathmey Siegel & Assoc., archts—May 1987, p. 74 • The Wray School, Wray, CO—Anderson Mason Dale, archts—Sept. 1987, BTS, pp. 94-97.

Schwartz/Fiekowsky House, West Stockbridge, MA—Schwartz/Silver, archts—Mid-Apr. 1987, pp. 114-121.

Schwartz-Kinnard, archt—Coldspring/Cyburn Arboretum [premiated design], Baltimore—Jan. 1987, p. 46.

Schwartz/Silver, archt—Schwartz/Fiekowsky House, West Stockbridge, MA—Mid-Apr. 1987, p. 57 • Wellesley Fire Station, Wellesley, MA—Aug. 1987, p. 57.

Schwarz, David M., with Karlsberger + Assoc., archt—Cook-Fort Worth Children's Medical Fort Worth—Apr. 1987, p. 49.

Seattle Art Museum, The, Seattle, WA—Venturi, Rauch and Scott Brown, archts—Aug. 1987, p. 63.

Sedki & Russ, struct engr—University of Georgia, Visitor's Center and Conservatory, State Botanical Garden, Athens, GA—Sept. 1987, p. 68.

Seneca Lake Pavilion, Watkins Glen, NY—Chad Floyd of Centerbrook, archts—Oct. 1987, pp. 81-83.

Sessler, Stephen M.—“Management: Making the architect-engineer relationship work.”—Feb. 1987, p. 43.

Setter, Leach & Lindstrom, with Arata Isozaki & Assoc., archt—Minnesota School and Resource Center for the Arts, Minneapolis, MN—June 1987, p. 57.

7 World Trade Center, New York, NY—Emery Roth & Sons, archts—July 1987, p. 141.

777 Mariners Island Office Bldg, San Mateo, CA—WZMH Group, archts—Feb. 1987, p. 66.

Severud-Szegezky Consulting Engineers, struct engr, Pier 17 Pavilion, South Street Seaport, New York, NY—Sept. 1987, p. 66.

Sewage Treatment North River Water Pollution Control Project, New York, NY—Tippetts Abbett McCarthy Stratton and Feld Kaminitzky & Cohen, archts—Jan. 1987, p. 44.

Sharratt, John Assoc. Inc., archt—Charles Street Meeting House Restoration, Boston—July II 1987, pp. 34-39.

Shemitz, Sylvan R.—“Lighting the way,”—Nov. 1987, pp. 148-155.

Sheng, Suzanne, with Richard Herzer, archt—Private Residence,

Farmington, CT—May 1987, pp. 74-75.

Shepley Bulfinch Richardson and Abbott, archt—Pine Manor College, Annenberg Library and Communications Center, Chestnut Hill, MA—Apr. I 1987, pp. 104-109 • with The SWA Group, archt—Heritage Greylock, Adams, MA—Sept. 1987, p. 59 • Smithsonian Institution, New Museum and Research Complex, Washington, DC—Sept. 1987, pp. 112-121.

Shive-Hattery, struct engr, Clark College, Dubuque, IA—Sept. 1987, p. 66.

Shope Reno Wharton Assoc., archt—Shope House, Greenwich, CT—MMid-Apr. 1987, pp. 80-85.

Shopping Centers—Nashville, TN—Earl Swenson Assoc., archts—June 1987, p. 57 • Owings Mills Town Center, Owings Mills, MD—RTKL Assoc., archts—Sept. 1987, p. 67.

Short and Ford, archt—American List Counsel Corporate Expansion, Princeton, NJ—Mar. 1987, p. 63 • Student Houses, Lawrenceville School, Lawrence, NJ—Mar. 1987, p. 63.

Showrooms—Boston Design Center, Boston—Earl R. Flansburgh & Assoc., archts—Nov. 1987, p. 77.

Simon, Mark, of Centerbrook, archt—Manhattan Apartment, New York, NY—Apr. 1987, pp. 56-57.

Simon Martin-Vegue Winkelstein Moris, archt—Offices of Simon Martin-Vegue Winkelstein Moris, San Francisco—June 1987, BTS, pp. 112-113.

SITE Projects, Inc., Dsgnr—Museum of the Borough of Brooklyn, Brooklyn College, NY—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 162-165 • SITE Office, New York, NY—July II 1987, pp. 60-63 • WilliWear, New York, NY—Nov. 1987, p. 71.

Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, archts—with Stud Four/The Vitetta +, archts—Jan. 1987, p. 45 • MacArthur Court, Phase II, Newport Beach, CA—July 1987, p. 63 • McCormick Place Expansion, Chicago—Sept. 1987, p. 69 • with Askew, Nixon Ferguson and Wolfe, archts—Memphis Brooks Museum of Art, Memphis—Sept. 1987, p. 63 • Morrow Hydroelectric Dam, Kalamazoo County, MI—Sept. 1987, p. 68 • National Commercial Bank, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia—June 1987, p. 72 • 101 Second Street, San Francisco—Oct. 1987, p. 77 • 388 Market Street, San Francisco—July 1987, p. 62 • 345 California Center, San Francisco—Sept. 1987, p. 66 • 235 Pine Street, San Francisco—Oct. 1987, p. 77.

Smith-Miller & Hawkinson, archt—Pardo House, East Hampton, NY—Mid-Apr. 1987, pp. 134-139—Aug. 1987, p. 67 • University of Pennsylvania, Institute of Contemporary Art, Philadelphia—Aug. 1987, p. 59.

Smithsonian Institution, New Museum and Research Complex, Washington, DC—Shepley Bulfinch Richardson and Abbott, archts—Sept. 1987, pp. 112-121.

Snozzi, Luigi, archt—Monte Carasso Gymnasium, Monte Carasso, Switzerland—Apr. 1987, pp. 114-117.

Social Security Complex, Istanbul—Sedad Hakki Elden, archt—Jan. 1987, p. 100.

Solberg & Lowe, archt—Offices of Solberg + Lowe, Santa Monica—June 1987, BTS, pp. 106-107.

Solomon, Daniel and Assoc., archt—Amancio Ergina Village, San

Francisco—July 1987, p. 60 • and John Goldman, archts—West Fairacres Village, Omaha, NE—July 1987, p. 63.

Sottsass, Ettore, dsgnr—“Sottsass at 70,”—Oct. 1987, p. 75.

Spiers, Joseph—“Market forecast: Rehabilitation and adaptive reuse,”—July II 1987, pp. 10-11.

Spillis Candela & Partners, archt—Colonnade Bldg, Coral Gables, FL—Jan. 1987, p. 41 • 800 Douglas Entrance, Coral Gables, FL—Feb. 1987, p. 66.

Sports Club, Newport Beach, Los Angeles—Kisho Kurokawa, archt—July 1987, p. 57.

Sports Facilities—Monte Carasso Gymnasium, Monte Carasso, Switzerland—Luigi Snozzi, archt—Apr. 1987, pp. 114-117 • Municipal Tennis Facility, Bellinzona, Switzerland—Aurelio Galfetti, archt—Apr. 1987, pp. 124-127 • Ontario Stadium Project, Toronto—Robbie/Adjeleian/Norr Consortium, dsgnrs—Feb. 1987, p. 59.

St. Luke in the Field, New York, NY—Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Assoc., archts—June 1987, pp. 130-137.

St. Thomas Choir School, New York, NY—Buttrick White & Burtis, archts—Nov. 1987, BTS, pp. 116-119.

Stansted Airport, Stansted, England—Foster Assoc., archts—Sept. 1987, pp. 126-127.

Starck, Philippe, Designer [portfolio]—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 102-107 • Manin Restaurant, Tokyo—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 106-107.

Stari-Grad Mostar, Conservator, Mostar Old Town, Mostar, Yugoslavia—Jan. 1987, pp. 98-99.

Starkman, Maxwell Assoc., archt—Museum of Tolerance, Los Angeles—Sept. 1987, p. 57.

State Compensation Insurance Fund Regional Hdqtrs—Sacramento, CA—Leason Pomeroy Assoc., archts—July 1987, p. 60.

State Route 62 Bridge over White's Creek, Morgan County, TN—Tennessee Department of Transportation, struct engr—Feb. 1987, p. 67.

State University of New York, Dance Instructional Facility, Purchase, NY—Gunnar Birkerts & Assoc., archts—Mar. 1987, pp. 144-145.

Station Center, White Plains, NY—Kohn Pedersen Fox Assoc., archts—Feb. 1987, p. 57.

Statue of Liberty, Visitor facilities, Liberty Island, NY—Swanke Hayden Connell, archts—Apr. 1987, pp. 98-103.

Stern, Robert A.M., archt—Kol Israel Synagogue, Brooklyn, NY—June 1987, p. 55 • Offices of Robert A.M. Stern, New York, NY—June 1987, BTS, pp. 102-105.

Stirling, James and Michael Wilford and Assoc., archt—The Tate Gallery Expansion, London—July 1987, p. 53 • The Clore Gallery, The Tate Gallery, London—July 1987, BTS, pp. 104-111 • Villa Favorita, Switzerland—Jan. 1987, p. 35.

Stone, Marraccini and Patterson, archt—Ortho Research Center, Richmond, CA—July 1987, BTS, pp. 100-103.

Stopfel Assoc., archt—CHBA Carriage House, Brookline, MA—Oct. 1987, p. 81.

Stores & Shops—Claudia's, Horton Plaza, San Diego, CA—Grondona/, archts—June 1987, p. 74 • The Fred Cody Bldg, Berkeley,

- Heritage Greylock, Adams, MA—Sept. 1987, p. 59.
- Swanke Hayden Connell, archt—Bowery Savings Bank (restoration), New York, NY—July II 1987, pp. 18-21 • 520 Madison Avenue, New York, NY—July 1987, p. 140 • Statue of Liberty, Visitor facilities, New York, NY—Apr. 1987, pp. 98-103.
- Swarthmore College Natatorium, Philadelphia, PA—Daniel F. Tully Assoc., Inc., archt-eng—Feb. 1987, pp. 138-139. Venturi, Rauch and Scott Brown, archts—Mar. 1987, BTS, pp. 106-111.
- Swenson, Earl, Assoc., archt—Shopping Center, Nashville—June 1987, p. 57 • The Cascades Opryland Hotel Convention Center, Nashville—May 1987, pp. 154-157.
- Sylvia Hotel Addition, Vancouver, B. C.—Richard Henriquez & Partners, archts—Nov. 1987, BTS, pp. 108-111.
- Syracuse University, Science and Technology Center, Syracuse, NY—Kling-Lindquist Partnership with Koetter, Kim & Assoc., archts—June 1987, p. 55.
- T**
- Tabor Center Office Tower, Denver—Kohn Pedersen Fox Assoc., archt—Jan. 1987, 44.
- TAC, archt—CIGNA South Office Bldg, Bloomfield, CT—Feb. 1987, p. 68.
- Taft, archt—Herman Miller Showroom, Dallas—May 1987, BTS, pp. 110-115.
- Tamarkin Techler Group, archt—Albermarle Conservatory, Charlottesville, VA—Jan. 1987, pp. 106-109.
- TAMS, with Dennis & Clark Assoc., archts—Carnegie Mellon University Campus redesign, Pittsburgh—July 1987, p. 57.
- Tanaka, Ted Tokio, archt—Mineries Condominium, Venice, CA—July 1987, p. 63.
- Tarrant County Convention Center, Ft. Worth—Amtech Roofing Consultants, Inc., conslt—Feb. 1987, pp. 140-141.
- Tate Gallery Expansion, London—James Stirling and Michael Wilford and Assoc., archt—July 1987, p. 53.
- Tennessee Department of Transportation, struct engr—State Route 62 Bridge over White's Creek, Morgan County, TN—Feb. 1987, p. 67.
- Terra Museum of American Art Chicago—Booth/Hansen & Assoc., archt—Nov. 1987, BTS, pp. 112-115.
- Theaters—Broadway Theater, New York, NY—Fox & Fowle, archt—Feb. 1987, p. 59 • Lloyd Center Cinemas, Portland, OR—Broome, Oringdulph, O'Toole, Rudolf, Boles & Assoc., archt, KPFF Consulting & Structural Engineers—Sept. 1987, pp. 66-69.
- Thompson, Benjamin & Assoc., archt—Jacksonville Landing, Jacksonville, FL—Feb. 1987, p. 63 • Pier 17 Pavilion, South Street Seaport, New York, NY—Sept. 1987, pp. 66.
- Thompson Berwick Pratt & Partners, archt—Pulp Paper Research Institute of Canada, Vancouver—Jan. 1987, p. 44.
- Thompson, Ventulett, Stainback & Assoc., archt—Hartford Life Insurance Hdqtrs, Hartford—Sept. 1987, pp. 68.
- Thorpe House Addition, Chevy Chase, MD—Bowie-Gridley, archt—Apr. 1987, pp. 56-57.
- 383 Madison Avenue, New York, NY—Kohn Pedersen Fox Assoc., archt—Feb. 1987, pp. 126-127.
- 388 Market Street, San Francisco—Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, archt—July 1987, p. 62.
- 311 South Wacker Drive, Chicago—Kohn Pedersen Fox Assoc., archt—Feb. 1987, pp. 134-135.
- 345 California Center, San Francisco—Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, archt—Sept. 1987, p. 66.
- 303 Congress Street, Boston—Notter Finegold + Alexander, archt—Feb. 1987, p. 68.
- Three Projects, Michael Burns, archt—Apr. 1987, p. 51.
- Tigerman, Fugman, McCurry, archt—Private Residence, Western, CT—Mid-Apr. 1987, pp. 128-133, June 1987, pp. 72-75.
- Tile systems—Eric Grazley, dsgnr—"The Eric Grazley Tile System,"—Jan. 1987, p. 117 • Giorgio M. Zigliotto, dsgnr—"The Giorgio M. Zigliotto 'La Scala' Tile System,"—Jan. 1987, p. 117 • H. Stow Chapman, dsgnr—"The H. Stow Chapman 'Honeysuckle' Tile System,"—Jan. 1987, p. 116 • Peter J. Fortier, dsgnr—"The Peter J. Fortier 'Pigeon' Tile System,"—Jan. 1987, p. 116.
- Timmer, Jan/Brian Bydwell, archt—Cascade Village, Burnaby, B. C.—Oct. 1987, p. 82.
- Tippetts Abbett McCarthy Stratton and Feld Kamietzky Cohen, archt—North River Water Pollution Control Project, New York, NY—Jan. 1987, p. 44.
- Todd Vacation House/Studio, Friday Harbor, WA—Lagerquist & Morris, archt—Oct. 1987, p. 81.
- Transportation—Alewife Station and Garage, Cambridge, MA—Ellenzweig Moore and Assoc., Inc., archt—Jan. 1987, pp. 72-75—Feb. 1987, pp. 66-68 • Astor Place Station, New York, NY—Prentice & Chan, Ohlhausen, archt—Jan. 1987, pp. 80-81—Aug. 1987, pp. 67 • Forest Hill Station, San Francisco—Davis and Rutherford & Chekene, with Esherick Homsey Dodge, archts—Jan. 1987, pp. 68-71 • O'Hare International Airport, Rapid Transit Extension, Chicago—City of Chicago/Department of Public Works/Bureau of Architecture—June 1987, p. 75 • Suffolk Downs Station, Boston—Lozano, White and Assoc., Inc., archt—Jan. 1987, pp. 76-79.
- Troughton McAslan, archt—Riverside Apartments, London—Feb. 1987, p. 63.
- TRW World Hdqtrs, Lyndhurst, OH—Lohan Assoc., archt—Sept. 1987, p. 67.
- Tsao & McKown, archt—Hotel/Apartment House, Shanghai, China—July 1987, p. 53 • Mary Ann Tsao Residence, New York, NY—Mid-Sept. 1987, pp. 156-161.
- Tuhill William B., with William Morris Hunt and Dankmar Adler (1891) original archt—Carnegie Hall, New York, NY—June 1987, pp. 164-165.
- Tully, Daniel F., Assoc., Inc., archt-eng—Swarthmore College Natatorium, Swarthmore, PA—Feb. 1987, pp. 138-139.
- 22nd Street Row House, New York, NY—Harbrook Assoc., window contractor—June 1987, p. 155.
- Two Houses, Oakland, CA—Robert Mueller, archt—July 1987, p. 61.
- 235 Pine Street, San Francisco—Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, archt—Oct. 1987, p. 77.
- 295 West Wacker Drive, Chicago—Kohn Pedersen Fox Assoc., archt—Nov. 1987, p. 65.
- 2001 J Street, Sacramento, CA—Mogavero + Assoc., archt—Apr. 1987, pp. 56-57.
- U**
- Union Theological Seminary, New York, NY—Allen & Collins, archt—June 1987, pp. 162-163.
- United Airlines Terminal, O'Hare International Airport, Chicago—Murphy/Jahn, archt—Nov. 1987, pp. 148-155.
- United Nations Development Center, New York, NY—Kevin Roche, John Dinkeloo & Assoc., archt—July 1987, p. 142.
- U. S. Courthouse Annex, Charleston, SC—Goff Assoc., archt—Apr. 1987, p. 49.
- U. S. Department of Agriculture, South Bldg, Washington, DC—Kemnitzer, Reid & Haffler, restoration archt—June 1987, pp. 160-161 • Supervising Architect's Office (Edwin Bateman), original, archt—June 1987, pp. 160-161.
- U. S. Holocaust Memorial Museum, Washington, DC—I. M. Pei and Partners, with Notter Finegold and Alexander, archts—July 1987, p. 55.
- Universities & College Buildings—Aga Khan University Hospital and Medical College, Karachi—Payette Assoc., archt—Mozhan Khadem, dsgn conslt—May 1987, pp. 136-149 • Amherst College, Student Dormitory, Amherst, MA—Architectural Resources Cambridge, archt—Oct. 1987, p. 80 • Arizona State University, College of Architecture and Environmental Design [design competition] Tempe, AZ—The Hillier Group, archt [winner]—Hammond Beeby and Babka—Coover Saemisch Anderson—Mesa, Ariz, and Hoover Berg Desmond [finalists]—Jan. 1987, p. 47 • Boston University, Photographic Resource Center, Boston—Alex Krieger, with Leers, Weinzapfel Assoc., archt—Feb. 1987, p. 69 • Colby-Sawyer College, Susan Colgate Cleveland Library Learning Center, New London, NH • The Burley Partnership, archt—Nov. 1987, p. 78 • Clark College, Dubuque, IA—VOA Assoc., archt; Shive-Hattery, struct engr—Sept. 1987, p. 66 • Pine Manor College, Annenberg Library and Communications Center, Chestnut Hill, MA—Shepley Bulfinch Richardson and Abbott, archt—Apr. 1987, pp. 104-109 • Columbia University, Computer Science Bldg, New York, NY—R. M. Kliment & Frances Halsband, archt—June 1987, p. 75 • Connecticut College Humanities Center New London, CT—Graham Gund, archt—Oct. 1987, p. 80 • Cornell University, Administration/Academic Bldg School of Architecture Ithaca, NY—Gwathmey Siegel & Assoc., archt—June 1987, p. 53 • Cornell University, Gymnasium Fieldhouse, Ithaca, NY—Gwathmey Siegel & Assoc., archt—June 1987, p. 53 • Eugenio Maria De Hostos Community College (east campus), New York, NY—Gwathmey Siegel & Assoc. with Sanchez and Figueroa, archt—Oct. 1987, p. 71 • Eugenio Maria De Hostos Community College (west campus), New York, NY—Hirsch/Danois + Venturi, archt—Oct. 1987, p. 71 • Eugenio Maria De Hostos Community College (west campus), New York, NY—Voorsanger & Mills Assoc. with Hirsch/Danois + Venturi, archt—Mar. 1987, p. 55 • Harvard Medical School addition, Boston—Ellenzweig Moore and Assoc. Inc., archt—Mar. 1987, p. 55 • MetroTech, Brooklyn, NY—The Ehrenkrantz Group & Eckstut with Haines Lundberg Wahler archt—Mar. 1987, p. 55 • Princeton University, Feinberg Hall (Woodrow Wilson College) Princeton, NJ—Tod Williams & Assoc., archt—Mar. 1987, BTS, pp. 100-105 • Princeton University, Lewis Thomas Laboratory, Princeton, NJ—Payette Assoc., archt—June 1987, p. 74 • Swarthmore College, Tarble Student Center, Swarthmore, PA—Venturi, Rauch and Scott Brown, archt—Mar. 1987, BTS, pp. 106-111 • Syracuse University, Science and Technology Center, Syracuse, NY—Kling-Lindquist Partnership, with Koetter, Kim & Assoc., archt—June 1987, p. 55 • University of California at Irvine, ICS/ERL, Irvine, CA—Frank O. Gehry & Assoc., archt—June 1987, p. 72 • University of California, Santa Cruz, CA—Fernaú & Hartman, archt—Oct. 1987, p. 71 • University of Georgia, Visitor's Center and Conservatory State Botanical Garden, Athens, GA—Hall, Norris & Marsh archt—Sedki & Russ, structural engineers—Sept. 1987, p. 69 • University of Iowa, College of Law Bldg, Iowa City, IA—Gunnar Birkerts & Assoc., archt—Mar. 1987, pp. 146-147 • University of Iowa, Willard L. Boyd Law Bldg, Iowa City, IA—Gunnar Birkerts and Assoc., Inc., archt—Aug. 1987, pp. 106-113 • University of Manitoba, Wallace Bldg, Winnipeg, Manitoba—IKOY, archt—May 1987, pp. 130-133 • University of Miami, School of Architecture, Miami, FL—Aldo Rossi, Studio di Architettura, archt—May 1987, p. 67 • University of Michigan, Law School Addition, Ann Arbor, MI—Gunnar Birkerts & Assoc., archt—Mar. 1987, pp. 144-145 • University of North Carolina, College of Architecture, Charlotte, NC—Gwathmey & Siegel & Assoc., archt—June 1987, p. 53 • University of Pennsylvania, Institute of Contemporary Art, Philadelphia—Smith-Miller + Hawkinson, archt—Aug. 1987, p. 59 • University of Utah, Student Services Bldg, Salt Lake City, UT—Astle/Ericson & Assoc., archt—May 1987, p. 77 • University of Vermont, Fleming Museum, Burlington, VT—Crissman & Solomon, archt—Oct. 1987, p. 80 • West Virginia University, Erickson Alumni Center, Morgantown, WV—Michael Graves archt—Mar. 1987, BTS, pp. 96-99 • State University of New York, Dance Instructional Facility, Purchase, NY—Gunnar Birkerts & Assoc., archt—Mar. 1987, pp. 144-145.
- University Hospital Center at Sart Tilman, The, Liege, Belgium—Charles Vandenhove, archt—July 1987, pp. 122-125.

University Reformed Church, Ann Arbor, MI—Gunnar Birkerts & Assoc., archt—Mar. 1987, pp. 142-143.

University of California at Irvine, ICS/ERL, Irvine—Frank O. Gehry & Assoc., archt—June 1987, pp. 72-75 • University of California, Santa Cruz, CA—Fernau & Hartman, archt—Oct. 1987, p. 71 • University of California, The workstation in Evans Basement (WEB), Evans Hall, Berkeley, CA; Sam Davis, FAIA, archt—July 1987, p. 60.

University of Georgia, Visitor's Center and Conservatory State Botanical Garden, Athens, GA—Hall, Norris & Marsh, archts—Sept. 1987, p. 69.

University of Iowa, College of Law Bldg, Iowa City, IA—Gunnar Birkerts & Associates, archt—Mar. 1987, pp. 146-147. Willard L. Boyd Law Bldg, Gunnar Birkerts and Associates, Inc., archt—Aug. 1987, pp. 106-113.

University of Manitoba, Wallace Bldg, Winnipeg, Manitoba—IKOY, archt—May 1987, pp. 130-133.

University of Miami, School of Architecture, Miami, FL—Aldo Rossi, Studio di Architettura, archt—May 1987, p. 67.

University of Michigan, Law School Addition, Ann Arbor, MI—Gunnar Birkerts & Associates, archt—Mar. 1987, pp. 144-145.

University of North Carolina, College of Architecture, Charlotte, NC—Gwathmey & Siegel & Associates, archt—June 1987, p. 53.

University of Pennsylvania, Institute of Contemporary Art, Philadelphia—Smith-Miller + Hawkinson, archt—Aug. 1987, p. 59.

University of Utah, Student Services Bldg, Salt Lake City, UT—Astle/Ericson & Associates, archt—May 1987, p. 77.

University of Vermont, Fleming Museum, Burlington, VT—Crissman & Solomon, archt—Oct. 1987, p. 80.

Urban Design—"Chugging toward the future, Chattanooga contemplates a downtown revival,"—Mar. 1987, p. 53 • Urban Battery Park City, New York, NY—Cesar Pelli & Associates, archt—Mar. 1987, pp. 112-121.

Urban Infill—St. Thomas Choir School, New York, NY—Buttrick White & Burtis, archt—Nov. 1987, BTS, pp. 116-119 • Sylvia Hotel Addition, Vancouver, B. C.—Richard Henriquez & Partners, archt—Nov. 1987, BTS, pp. 108-111 • The Terra Museum of American Art, Chicago—Booth/Hansen & Associates, archt—Nov. 1987, BTS, pp. 112-115.

Utilities—Ellis Island National Monument, Power House, New York, NY—Beyer Blinder Belle, with Notter Finegold + Alexander, Inc., Restoration archt, Boring and Tilton, original archt—June 1987, pp. 158-159 • Morrow Hydroelectric Dam, Kalamazoo County, MI—Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, archt—Sept. 1987, p. 68 • Pacific Gas & EleCenteric Service Center, Geyserville, CA—Roland/Miller/Associates, archt—July 1987, p. 62 • Virginia Power/Innsbrook Technical Center, Glen Allen, VA—Virginia Power, archt—Sept. 1987, p. 67.

V
VOA Associates, archt—Clark College, Dubuque, IA—Sept. 1987, pp. 66-69.
Vandenhove, Charles, archt—University

Hospital Center at Sart Tilman, The, Liege, Belgium; "A provocative architecture," by Geert Bekeart—July 1987, pp. 128-130.

Venturi, Rauch and Scott Brown, archt—The National Gallery, Sainsbury Wing, London—May 1987, p. 65 • The Seattle Art Museum, Seattle, WA—Aug. 1987, p. 63 • Swarthmore College, Tarble Student Center, Swarthmore, PA—Mar. 1987, BTS, pp. 106-111 • World of Primates, Philadelphia Zoo—Feb. 1987, pp. 120-125.

Veri, Albert & Associates, archt—Kennedy Plaza, Grand Stairway, Providence, RI—Nov. 1987, p. 76.

Vacchini, Livio, archt—Elementary School, Montagnola, Switzerland—Apr. 1987, pp. 118-121.

Victorian Gazebo, Chevy Chase, MD; Hugh Newell Jacobsen, archt—Apr. 1987, pp. 56-57.

Villa Favorita, Lugano, Switzerland; James Stirling, Michael Wilford and Associates, archts—Jan. 1987, p. 35.

Vinoly, Rafael, archt—Music Hall, Staten Island, NY—Oct. 1987, p. 75.

Virginia Power, archt and struct engr—Virginia Power/Innsbrook Technical Center, Glen Allen, VA—Sept. 1987, p. 67.

Vitols Associates, archt—Lotus Mansion, Shanghai, China—Mar. 1987, p. 51.

Voorsanger & Mills, archt—Brooklyn Museum [design competition] Brooklyn, NY—Jan. 1987, p. 45 • with Hirsch/Danois Partnership, archts—Eugenio Maria De Hostos Community College (west campus), NY—Oct. 1987, p. 71.

W
WZMH Group, archt—The Citadel, Denver—July 1987, p. 145 • 777 Mariners Island Office Bldg, San Mateo, CA—Feb. 1987, p. 66.

Wampler, Jan, archt—Angela Westover House, Jamaica Place, MA—Feb. 1987, p. 69.

Ward/Hall, with Arquitectonica International, archt—Center for Innovative Technology, Fairfax County, VA—Sept. 1987, p. 57.

Washington Harbour, Washington, DC—Arthur Cotton Moore/Associates, archt—Jan. 1987, pp. 84-93.

Waxman House, Block Island, RI—Jeremiah Eck, archt—Oct. 1987, p. 80.

Wellesley College Sports Center, Wellesley, MA—Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Associates, archt—Aug. 1987, BTS, pp. 90-95.

Wellesley Fire Station, Wellesley, MA—Schwartz/Silver, archt—Aug. 1987, p. 57.

Wesleyan University, Olin Memorial Library, Middletown, CT—Perry, Dean, Rogers & Partners, archt—May 1987, p. 75.

West Fairacres Village, Omaha, NE—Daniel Solomon and John Goldman, archt—July 1987, p. 63.

West Virginia University, Erickson Alumni Center, Morgantown, WV—Michael Graves, archt—Mar. 1987, BTS, pp. 96-99.

Westchester County House, NY—Richard Meier & Partners, archt—Aug. 1987, p. 66.

Westlake Center, Seattle—RTKL Associates, archt—Aug. 1987, p. 63.

Westover, Angela, House, Jamaica,

MA—Jan Wampler, archts—Feb. 1987, p. 69.

Westover School Additions, Middlebury, CT—Gwathmey Siegel & Associates, archt—July II 1987, pp. 40-49 • Westover School, Adams Library and Whittaker Science Center, Middlebury, CT; Gwathmey Siegel & Associates, archt—Nov. 1987, p. 79.—Library Science Bldg, Middlebury, CT; Gwathmey Siegel & Associates, archt—May 1987, pp. 74-75.

Widom Wein Cohen, archt—Gene Autry Western Heritage Museum, Los Angeles—Mar. 1987, p. 51.

William Donald Schaefer Conservatory, Arlington, IL—Cass & Pinnell, archt—June 1987, p. 57.

Williams, Tod & Associates, archt—Princeton University, Feinberg Hall (Woodrow Wilson College), Princeton, NJ—Mar. 1987, BTS, pp. 100-105 • with Billie Tsien and Associates, archt—Princeton University, Feinberg Hall, Princeton, NJ—Aug. 1987, p. 66.

Willi Wear, New York, NY; SITE Projects, Inc., archt—Nov. 1987, p. 71.

Windows—"Windows: Techniques for restoration and replacement," by Wesley Haynes—June 1987, pp. 150-165.

Wiseman, Carter—"A vision with a message"—Mar. 1987, pp. 112-121.

Wooley, Margaretta L., archt—Lawson Residence, Alta, UT—May 1987, p. 77.

Woollen, Molzan and Partners, archt—St. Andrew Abbey Church, Cleveland—Nov. 1987, pp. 132-137.

World of Primates, Philadelphia Zoo—Venturi, Rauch and Scott Brown, archt—Feb. 1987, pp. 120-125.

Wray School, Wray, CO—Anderson Mason Dale, archt—Sept. 1987, BTS, pp. 94-97.

Worsham, Gibson—archt Grubbs House Addition, Christiansburg, VA—Apr. 1987, pp. 56-57.

Wright Home & Studio Foundation, Restoration Committee, archt—Frank Lloyd Wright Home and Studio Restoration, Oak Park, IL—June 1987, p. 75.

Wyoming Women's Center, Lusk, WY—The NBBJ Group, archt—Apr. 1987, BTS, pp. 94-97.

Y
Downtown YMCA, Birmingham, AL—Kidd/Plosser/Sprague, archts—Aug. 1987, BTS, pp. 96-99.

Yaama Mosque, Istanbul—Falke Barmou, master mason—Jan. 1987, p. 100.

Z
Zaldastani Associates, struct engr—Vacation House, New England Coast—p. 69.

Zimmer Gunsul Frasca Partnership, archt—Oregon Health Sciences University, Vollum Institute for Advanced Biomedical Research, Portland, OR—Sept. 1987, pp. 102-111 • RiverPlace Athletic Club, Portland, OR—Aug. 1987, BTS, pp. 100-105.

Zoos-World of Primates, Philadelphia Zoo—Venturi, Rauch and Scott Brown, archts—Feb. 1987, pp. 120-125.

Pages 66-73
Becton Dickinson and Co.
Kallmann, McKinnell & Wood, Architects, Inc.
Pages 66-71—Limestone: Vettors. Brick: Belden. Granite: Cold Spring. Aluminum curtain wall, windows, entrance: Alumiline Co. Skylights: Fisher. Mahogany windows and paneling: Vaughn Co. Bronze leaders: Heritage Arch. Metal.
Page 72-73—Coffer ceilings: ZRock Arch. Shapes. Suspension system: Chicago Metallic. Integrated ceiling: Technical Ceiling Systems. Paints: Glidden. Special coatings: PPG (*Duramar*). Custom woodwork: Frederick Schill Co. Tile: U.S. Ceramic Tile Co. Slate: Burlington. Diffusers: Titus.

Pages 74-79
Tiburon Shores
Stanley Saitowitz Architecture
Shingle roofing: Manville.
Entrances: Nicolai. Wood doors and windows: Pozzi. Locksets: Schlage. Paints, stains: Olympic.

Pages 94-95
Ursinus College
Dagit • Saylor Architects
Wood-framed windows: Pella. Metal roofing: Howmet. Shingle roofing: GAF. Brick: Glen Gery. Carpet: Lees. Paints: Duron.

Pages 97-101
Western Wyoming College
Anderson Mason Dale, architects
Pages 97-99—Single-ply roofing: Firestone. Skylights: Fisher. Curtain wall glazing: Ford Glass Co. Exterior finish: Dryvit. Brick (exterior and interior): Endicott. Windows: Marmet. Paint: Tnemec; Pratt & Lambert.
Page 100—(left)Tile flooring: Dennis Ruabon Ltd. Railings: Roscoe Steel. Fabric umbrellas: Basta Sole. Carpet: Interface Flooring Systems. (right)Tables: Brodard. Chairs: Thonet. Carpet: Princeton Technologies, Ltd.
Page 101—Glass block: Pittsburgh Corning.

Pages 102-111
Museum of Contemporary Art, Los Angeles
Gruen Associates, Architect
Arata Isozaki & Assoc., Museum Architect
Crystalized glass panels and glass block: Nippon Electric Glass. Metal panels: Seiss Sheet Metal. Sealants: GE. Indian sandstone: Sekigahara. Roofing: Aetna Sheet metal. Operable windows: Fentron Indus. Railings: Reliance. Skylights: Fischer-Schlain. Glazing: Okalux Kapillarglas. Granite flooring: Cold Spring. Metal ceiling: Hutchison. Sprinklers: Omega.

Advertising index

Bold face—page number
Italics>—Reader Service number

A
Accuride, **32**; 20 [D]
(213) 944-0921
Adams Rite Mfg. Co., **8**; 5 [G]
(213) 699-0511
American Marazzi Tile, Inc., **22**; 14
[G-L-D]
(214) 226-0110
Andersen Corp., **2-3**; 2 [G-L]
Architect's Book Club, **138 to 141**
Armstrong World Industries, Inc.,
Cov. II-1; 1 [G-E-D]
(800) 233-3823

B
Brick Institute of America, **36**; 26

C
CARADCO, a Kusan, Inc. Co., **48**; 32
[G]
(217) 893-4444
Chemstar, Inc., **32Wa**; 23
Cheney Co., **133**; 48 [G]
(800) 782-1222
Compaq Computer Corp., **58-59**
(800) 231-0900
Computer Associates, Inc., **151**; 59
(800) 533-2070

D
DuPont Co. - Hypalon, **40**; 28
1 (800) 441-7111
DuPont Co. - Textile Fibers,
116-117; 39
(800) 448-9835

E
English Greenhouse Products Corp.,
32Ea; 21 [G-L]
Esco Elevators, Inc., **6**; 4
(817) 478-4251

F
Florida Power & Light, **32Sa**; 24
(305) 227-4324
Follansbee Steel Corp., **130**; 40 [G]
(800) 624-6906
Forrer Chemical Co., **50**; 33 [G]
1 (800) 558-7066

G
Glen Raven Mills, Inc., **14-15**; 9 [G]
(919) 227-6211
Grace, W.R. & Co., **30**; 18 [G-I]
(617) 876-1400

H
Helios Industries, Inc., **16**; 10 [G]
(415) 887-4800
Hewlett-Packard, **20-21**; 13
1 (800) 752-0900

I
ISPO, Inc., **52**; 34 [G-I]
(800) 343-1188

K
Kawneer Co., Inc., **54-55**; 35 [G]
Kroin, Inc., **51**; 6 [G]
(617) 492-4000

L
Lighting Services, Inc., **131** 45,46
Lighting World International, **134**
51
(212) 391-9111

For detailed data, prefiled cata-
logs of the manufacturers listed
below are available in your 1987
Sweet's Catalog File as follows:

M
Machin Designs (U.S.A.), Inc., **124**;
42 [G-L]
(203) 834-9991
Marvin Windows, **42-43**; 29 [G]
(800) 346-5128
Mayline Co., **32**; 19
(414) 457-5537
MBCI, **5**; 3 [G]
Mirafi, Inc., **163**; 61 [G-E]
(800) 438-1855

N
Neenah Foundry Co., **163**; 60 [G-E]
(414) 725-4848
Norco Windows, Inc., **144-145**; 58 [G]
(715) 585-6311
Nucor Corp., **18-19**; 12 [G]

P
Pella Rolscreen Co., **56-57**; 36
[G-L-D]
(512) 628-1000
Pozzi Wood Windows Div., Bend
Millwork Systems, **128**; 44 [G]
1 (800) 821-1016

R
Radio Shack, **38**; 27

S
Schlage Lock Co., **12-13**; 8
[G-E-I-L-D]
(415) 467-1100
Shakertown Corp., **26**; 16 [G-L]
(800) 426-8970
Sigma Design, Inc., **112 to 115**; 38
Sloan Valve Co. - Plumbing Div.,
Cov. IV; 63 [G-E-I]

(G) General Building & Renovation
(E) Engineering & Retrofit
(I) Industrial Construction & Renovation
(L) Homebuilding & Remodeling
(D) Contract Interiors

Southwall Technologies, Inc., **60**;
37 [G]
(415) 962-9111
Spacesaver Corp., **28**; 17 [G-I]
(414) 563-6362
Spectrum Glass, **131,133,135,137**;
47,50,53,57
St. James Press, 2 page advertising
supplement included with Eastern,
Central and Western copies only.
Steel Joist Institute, **47**; 31
Steelease, Inc., **10-11**; 7
(800) 447-4700
Stevens Elastomerics Div. of J.P.
Stevens & Co., **46**; 30 [G-I]
(413) 586-8750
Suffolk County Vietnam Veterans
Memorial Commission, **137**; 55

U
United States Aluminum Corp., **24**;
15 [G]
1 (800) 527-6440

V
Velux-America, Inc., **17**; 11 [G-L]

W
Weather Shield Mfg., Inc., **34**; 25
[G]
(715) 748-2100
WilsonArt, **Cov. III**; 62
(800) 433-3222
Win-Vent, **133,135,137**; 49,52,56
W&W Glass Products Ltd., **32Eb**; 22
[G]
1 (800) GLASWAL

Sales offices

Main Office

McGraw-Hill, Inc.
1221 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York 10020

Publisher
Ted Meredith (212) 512-4685

Director of Business and
Production
Joseph R. Wunk (212) 512-2793

Director of Marketing
Camille Padula (212) 512-2858

Classified Advertising
(212) 512-2556

District Offices

Atlanta

1170 Ashford-Dunwoody Road
Atlanta, Georgia 30319
Gregory Bowerman (404) 252-0626

Boston

507 Boylston St.
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
Louis F. Kutscher (203) 968-7113

Chicago

545 N. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, Illinois 60611
Anthony Arnone, (312) 751-3765
Cheryl L. Shores, (312) 751-3705

Cleveland

55 Public Square
Cleveland, Ohio 44113
George Gortz (216) 781-7000

Denver

7400 S. Alton Ct. Suite 111
Englewood, Colorado 80112
John J. Hernan (303) 740-4630

Detroit

4000 Town Center, Suite 770
Southfield, Michigan 48075
Thomas J. Shaw
(313) 352-9760

Houston

7600 W. Tidwell, Suite 500
Houston, Texas 77040
Lockwood Seegar (713) 462-0757

Vice President Market
Development

Federal Government
Paul R. D'Armiento
1750 K Street NW
Suite 1170
Washington, D.C. 20006
(202) 463-1725

Los Angeles

Media Sales Associates
23232 Peralta Drive
Laguna Hills, Calif. 92653
William W. Hague (714) 859-4448

New York

1221 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York 10020
Theodore C. Rzempoluch
(212) 512-3603

Philadelphia

1234 Market St.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107
Blair McClenachan (215) 496-4966

Pittsburgh

6 Gateway Center, Suite 215
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222
George Gortz (412) 227-3640

San Francisco

Media Sales Associates
William W. Hague (415) 345-0522

Stamford

777 Long Ridge Road
Stamford, Connecticut 06902
Louis F. Kutscher
(203) 968-7113

Cost Information Systems
McGraw-Hill Information
Systems Co.

Percival E. Pereira
P.O. Box 28
Princeton, N.J. 08540
Toll Free 800/527-5295
N.J. (609) 426-7300

Overseas Offices

Frankfurt/Main

Elsa-Brandstroem Str. 2
Frankfurt/Main, Germany

Sheffield

146 West St.
Sheffield S14ES, England

Milan

Via Baracchini No. 1
Milan, Italy

Paris

128, Faubourg St-Honoré
75008 Paris, France

Tokyo

2-5, 3-chrome
Kasumigaseki, Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo, Japan

South America

Empresa Internacional de
Comunicacoes Ltda.
Rua da Consolacao, 222
Conjunto 103
01302 Sao Paulo, S.P. Brasil

Grate Designs for Great Designers

Every designer and planner knows a quality tree grate must be more than a thing of beauty. It must also be defect-free to handle weather and wear. Versatile to accommodate an endless variety of proposed design configurations. And changes! Expandable when required, to allow trees to grow after installation. Our quality tree grates are all these things . . . and more! Write for the full story and FREE tree grate catalog.

NEENAH
FOUNDRY COMPANY

Box 729, Neenah, WI 54956
If you can't wait, call! 414/725-7000
Quality castings produced entirely in the U.S.A.

Circle 60 on inquiry card

MIRAFI PRESENTS

MIRADRRAIN

PREFABRICATED DRAINAGE STRUCTURES

Original Miradrain 4000
2-sided drainage

NEW Miradrain 6000
1-sided drainage

The proven alternatives to aggregate drains

Miradrain prefabricated drainage structures consist of a waffle-like plastic drainage core covered on one or both sides with Mirafai filter fabric.

MIRADRRAIN 4000 The original Miradrain 4000 is ideally suited for 2-sided drainage applications such as bench cut or trench cut drains and pavement edge drains.

MIRADRRAIN 6000 New Miradrain 6000 is an easier to handle and install prefabricated drainage structure with higher compressive strength and flow rates than competitive systems. Plus, its single-sided configuration is ideally suited for waterproofing applications.

For more information, write or call your Mirafai representative; or, contact: Mirafai Inc. P.O. Box 240967, Charlotte, NC 28224. Phone toll-free: (800) 438-1855. Or, (704) 523-7477.

MIRAFI INC.
A member of the **DOMINION TEXTILE GROUP**

Circle 61 on inquiry card

How to get
product information *fast...*

Use your STAC number!

XXXXXXXXXX5-DIGIT 69699

6400 009876543-2 FEB90 S07
TERRY DOE, TD & ASSOCIATES
128 MAIN STREET
ANYTOWN IL 69699

Your Architectural Record *Subscriber Telephone Access Card* number can help speed information to you about any product or service (advertised or new products/manufacturers literature items) described in this issue.

This exclusive STAC number system from Architectural Record enables you to call and key your "more information" requests into our computer via touch-tone telephone. Your personal STAC number is conveniently listed above your name on the mailing address label for each issue.

IMPORTANT: Your STAC number starts *after* the

first four numbers and is separated from them by a space. If your STAC number starts with one or more zeros, ignore them, as well as the hyphen. (For example, the STAC number on the label above is 98765432.)

Soon after your call, advertisers can access your requests by phone from our computer, and start speeding information and materials to you. (If you requested a personal contact, you may be reached within *hours* of your phone call!)

So when you need information fast, free help is as close as your STAC number. And STAC service is available to you 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

Here's how to use your Architectural Record *Subscriber Telephone Access Card* number:

BEFORE YOU DIAL:

1. Write your STAC number in the boxes in Step 4 below. Some numbers will be shorter than the nine spaces allowed—do not add leading zeros.
2. Write the Reader Service numbers for those items about which you want more information in the boxes in Step 6. Do not add leading zeros.

CALL STAC:

3. Using a standard touch-tone telephone, call 413/442-2668, and follow the computer-generated instructions.

ENTER YOUR STAC NUMBER AND ISSUE NUMBER:

4. When the recording says, "Enter your subscriber number..." enter your STAC number by pushing the numbers and symbols (# or *) on your telephone keypad. Ignore blank boxes. Enter:

#

5. When the recording says, "Enter magazine code and issue code..." enter these numbers and symbols:

2 5 # 1 8 # #

ENTER YOUR INQUIRIES:

6. When the recording says, "Enter (next) inquiry number..." enter the first Inquiry Selection Number, including symbols, from your list below. Ignore blank boxes. Wait for the prompt

before entering each subsequent number (maximum 17 numbers).

- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-----|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| 1. | <input type="checkbox"/> | # | # | 10. | <input type="checkbox"/> | # | # |
| 2. | <input type="checkbox"/> | # | # | 11. | <input type="checkbox"/> | # | # |
| 3. | <input type="checkbox"/> | # | # | 12. | <input type="checkbox"/> | # | # |
| 4. | <input type="checkbox"/> | # | # | 13. | <input type="checkbox"/> | # | # |
| 5. | <input type="checkbox"/> | # | # | 14. | <input type="checkbox"/> | # | # |
| 6. | <input type="checkbox"/> | # | # | 15. | <input type="checkbox"/> | # | # |
| 7. | <input type="checkbox"/> | # | # | 16. | <input type="checkbox"/> | # | # |
| 8. | <input type="checkbox"/> | # | # | 17. | <input type="checkbox"/> | # | # |
| 9. | <input type="checkbox"/> | # | # | | | | | | | | |

END STAC SESSION:

7. When you have entered all your Inquiry Selection Numbers and the recording prompts, "Enter next inquiry number," end the call by entering:

* * 9 1 # #

If you are a subscriber and need assistance, call 212/512-3442. If you are not a subscriber, fill out the subscription card in this issue, or call Architectural Record Subscription Services at 914/628-0821.

ARCHITECTURAL
RECORD

MOVEABLE FEAST.

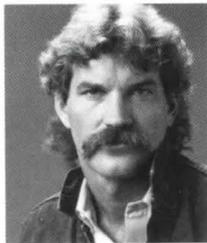
The assignment: Redesign a decades-old Pullman sleeper into a rolling hotel for business travel.

The media: WILSONART Color Quest™ decorative laminates and Decorative Metals.

The designer: Thomas J. Bolin, ASID, Planning & Design, Inc., Minneapolis.

Bolin comments: "WILSONART surfacing products offered me both the color and surfacing finish choices and the easy-care, hard-wearing characteristics I had to have to pull off this assignment.

"I needed a comfortable, luxuriously appointed interior that wouldn't feel confining despite the space limitations (of an 85' x 10' car), while meeting the unusual functional requirements of outfitting a moving, smoke-spewing train. WILSONART gave me the solution."



Thomas J. Bolin, ASID
Planning & Design, Inc., Minneapolis

Photo: Craig Anderson
©1986, Ralph Wilson Plastics Co., Temple, TX

The dining/conference area (photo below) set the Art Deco design referent used throughout the car. The visual expansion is created with a color progression of Mauve Mist to Wildrose to Amethyst gloss decorative laminates on the inset ceiling.

The same palette forms table tops and decorative inlays on Northsea-clad cabinets, with gloss Black accents.

WILSONART Satin Brushed Natural Aluminum clads pocket dividers which open to pass-through service from the kitchen.

The results: A delighted client, whose goals have been fully realized through fine design partnered with WILSONART materials.

WILSONART Color Quest... color that keeps pace with your ideas.

HOTLINE:

If you have a project you think belongs in this space, please call on us.

For product samples, literature and technical information, call toll-free (within the continental USA):

1-800-433-3222

In Texas: 1-800-792-6000

Circle 62 on inquiry card

WILSONART®
BRAND DECORATIVE LAMINATE

Bringing new solutions to the surface™



**I knew
I should have
specified Sloan
the first time.**



He thought he was finished with this job. But the non-Sloan flush valves he originally specified didn't work right. They kept pulling loose at the stop and wouldn't stay in adjustment. They leaked at the handle, at the main seal, and they were impossible to regulate.

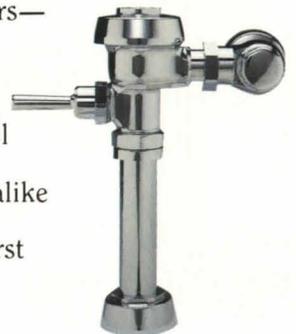
It's true he saved the building owner a few dollars on the substitute valves. But that really doesn't mean much now. All of the valves have to be replaced, and he's right back where he started. With one important exception, of course.

This time he specified Sloan flushometers, what he should have done in the first place. Unlike substitute valves, Sloan flushometers are built to last. And last.

In fact, today an increasing number of buildings equipped with substitute products are being refitted with Sloan flushometers. Because Sloan's rugged, tamper-proof flush valve design assures quiet,

dependable operation. Consistently. And with only minimal, routine maintenance, Sloan flushometers provide efficient service for years—an important consideration.

Because unless a flush valve says "Sloan," there's no telling how much time or money it will take to get the job done right. So why take a gamble on look-alike products? Put the odds in your favor, and specify Sloan. The first time.



SLOAN VALVE COMPANY

10500 Seymour Avenue, Franklin Park, IL 60131

A Tradition of Quality and Pride